This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

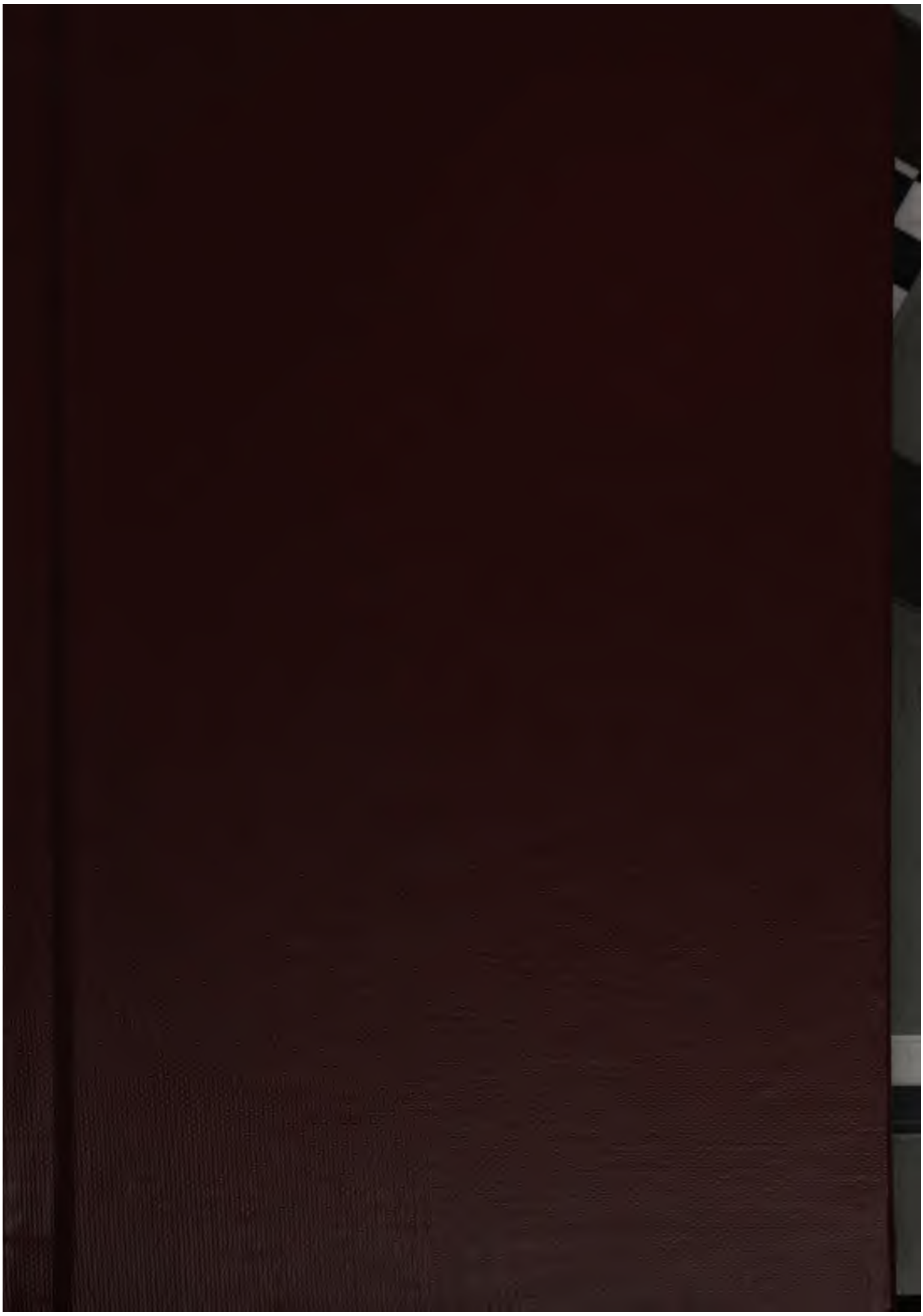
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume II.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXX.

TAYLOR AND CO., PRINTERS,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

The Visitation of the County of Leicester

In the Year

1619.

TAKEN BY

WILLIAM CAMDEN,

Clarenceux King of Arms.

EDITED BY

JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1870.

942.006
H284
v.2

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES
STACKS
DEC 1 1980

At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, *held at* 8, *Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the day of* , 18 , *the in the Chair, it was resolved that—*

"The Second Publication of the Society be THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, *by William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms; to be edited by* JOHN FETHERSTON, ESQ., F.S.A."

Preface.

The Visitation comprised in the ensuing pages was taken by William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, in 1619, Sampson Lennard and Augustine Vincent being his deputies, by the former of whom it was in great part written, and whose arms are stamped upon the cover. The pedigrees registered in it are nearly all marked with crosses of red chalk or blacklead pencil, signifying that they were copied from hence for the use of the heralds. Since the book was written, several entrances and insertions have been made by other persons. At fo. 4 is an erroneous pedigree of Cater, put down by Henry Parker. At fo. 42 are the arms of Sir Arthur Haselrigg as they were marshalled A.D. 1644, tricked also by the same Henry Parker. At fo. 56 will be found the following "Account of the Fees and Rewards given to the Officers of Arms, 24th March, A.D. 1619, by Prince Charles and several Lords at their first Entrance into the Tilt Yard":—

"Prince Charles for his first entring into the Tilt gaue to the Kings of Armes Heralds and Pursuivants of Armes twelue scarffes of his colers being those colers, nine yards a peece, of rich taffata, fringed wth deepe golde fringe, and to euerie one a white beuer hat wth siluer bands and feathers of his coulers. and twentie pounds in monie the 24 of March 1619. and all brought him into the tilt yeard from Somerset house the 24. of March aforesaid 1619.

"The Marquesse Buckingham gaue the same time 1619 for his entrance into the tilte twentye markes in monie to the officers of Armes but no coulors bycause all the companie did attend the Prince.

"The Marquesse Hamilton for his first entrance into the tilt gaue to the officers of Armes twentye marks at the same time but no coulors, bycause none did attend him into the tilt.

"The Earle of Oxford gaue for his first entrance into the tilt the same tyme ten pounds in monie but no coulors.

"The Earle of Salisberie gaue for his first entrance into the tilt the same time 1619 the sume of ten pounds in monie to the officers of Armes and six

yards of taffata sarcenet for two officers of Armes although he had none to attend him.

"The yeare following 1620 the Earle of Lincolne gaue for his first entrance into the tilt to 4. officers of Armes 6 yards of taffata sarcenet a peece and ten pounds in monie who brought him from the muse into the tilt & gaue them also fethers of his colour.

"The Lord Compton sonne to the Earle of Northampton gaue to 4 officers of Armes 3li a peece in monie to buy them scarffs of his colours & 20s to buy them feathers of his coulers and vjli xiijs iiijd as a fee to the whole companie wch foure did attend him from the muse into the tilt the 24 of March 1620.

"The yeare following 1621 the Viscount Mansfeild gaue to 3 officers of Armes 3 pounds a peece to buy them scarffes of his colours and viijli in monie as a fee to the whole companie But through the fowle wether the daye being twice putt of. In the end the King would haue no tilting that yeare.

"The lord Stanhop the same time 1621 gaue to 3. officers of Armes 3. pounds a peece to buy them scarffes of his colours & vili xiijs iiijd in monie to ye whole companie, But ther was no tilting that yeare by reason of the fowle weather as is aforesayd.

"The Lord Montioye of Ireland gaue for his first entrance into the tilt the same time 1621 scarffes of taffata sercenet for 3. officers to bring him into the tilt and vili xiijs iiijd in monie to the whole companie but nothing was done that yeare by reason of the fowle weather as afforesaid, yet they all had the monie before hand, and the scarffes."

At (fo. 77, pencil,) will be found inserted an escocheon of Sir Beaumont Dixie, second Baronet of Market Bosworth, impaling the arms and quarterings of his wife Mary, the sister and sole heiress of Sir William Willoughby, Baronet, of Selston, co. Notts. Only one original subscription is to be found, that of "Wylliam Noell," at fo. 5 b; but in Harl. MSS. 1195 (from fo. 72) is a number of the original loose sheets, signed by those who gave the information for the Visitations of Leicestershire and Warwickshire, and facsimiles of forty-four signatures of the county of Leicester are appended to this work. Several pedigrees have been continued, chiefly by the hands of Henry Parker and Robert Fisher, arms painter, whose autograph is to be seen on the first page. One Richard Mundy, who perhaps accompanied the heralds at this Visitation, seems to have tricked the arms and seals used by the Corporation of Leicester, and to have entered the descent of Wellesborough; that of Beaumont at fo. 34 is in the hand of Augustine Vincent. All these additions, and words written in pencil are distinguished from the original entries by being in Brevier type. The headings of pedigrees within

brackets are so written in the original manuscript; those without have been supplied.

The first Visitation of the County of Leicester was that of Harvey in 1563, by Robert Cooke, Chester Herald. A copy of this, written narratively, is in the national collection (Add. MS. 17,065, fo. 125) and contains the following pedigrees:—

"The dessent of Robert Brokesby of Sholesby in the of Leycester. And in the hondreth of Goscott."

Of "Henry Kebyll of Homerston."
"John Danvers of Swythland."
"George Sherard of Stapullford."
"John Ashbye of Lowesbye."
"Will'm Peche of Kingthorpe."
"Edmond Wynter of Wordington."
"Thomas Graye of Langlaye."
"Thomas Rosse of Ingmanthorpe."
"Thomas Ffarnham of "
"Will'm Lacye of Melton Mowbraye."
"Ffrauncys Cave of Baggrave."
"Bryan Cave of Ingusbye."
"Morrys Barklaye lord of Womandham."
"George Pochen of Barkbye."
"Nicholas Sevyll of Blabye."
"Richard Turvyll of Normanton Turvoyle."
"John Nowell of Wellesborow."
"S[r] Thomas Nevyll Knight lord of Hoult & Roliston."
"Will'm Skevington of Skevington."
"George Vincent of Bekleton."
"Robert Belgrave."
"George Pureffey of Dreyton."

Two others are in the College of Arms, also narratively written, the one marked G. 11, the other by Turpin H. 12. There is also a volume of pedigrees from Cooke's Visitations of Somerset, Warwick, and Leicester, marked F. 7.

A small volume in the possession of the Honorary Treasurer of the Harleian Society is worthy of note, since it gives some information relative to the quarterings of Leicestershire families, etc., and also calls attention to a collection of genealogical manuscripts, collected by Henry Ferrers, not one of which unfortunately now remains in the possession of his lineal male heir at Baddesley Clinton.

"The Armes and the names
of Knigtes Esquyres and

Gentilmen within the Coun-
tie of leicester liuing in y^e^
yeere of our lord God
1564
Sett oute as it was performed by Robarte
Cooke then Chester herauld of armes,
the originall (that this was
Copied forth of) was
doun on vellam in
Coullers being in the hands
of Henrie Fferrers
of baddisley Clin
ton in Warwik
shire 1593.

In the British Museum, in addition to the manuscript printed here, are other copies of the second Visitation (1619):—

Harl. MSS. 6125.
6183.
1431.
1187, bound up with the Visitation of Northamptonshire in 1618, beginning at fo. 97, pencil, and extending with alphabetical index to the end of the book,
and 1189, which commences with a list of names and trickings of arms of justices of the county of Leicester in 1601.

The Library of the College of Arms has two copies:—C. 8, containing about one hundred and twenty-eight pedigrees; and Vincent's Leicester, No. 127. Copies of Leicester Visitations are also preserved in both Universities:—Caius College, Cambridge, MSS. 519; New College, Oxford, MSS. CCCXXX.; Queen's College, Oxford, MSS. LXXXIX.

The third and last Visitation of Leicestershire was taken "by Sir Henry St. George, Knt., Clarenceux King at Arms; begun by Thomas May Chester and Gregory King, Rougedragon, in Trinity Vacation, 168½, and finished by Henry Dethick Richmond and the said Rouge Dragon in Trinity Vacation following, 1683." It forms one of the series of later Visitations, marked K, in the College of Arms, and consists of about one hundred and forty genealogies. In addition to families already recorded, it introduces many others who had become possessed of property in the county since the year 1619, and whose descents had not been registered in the earlier Visitations. The following list, in the order in which they occur, may prove useful:—

Manners (Earls of Rutland).	Pate of Sisonby.	Curl of Melton.
Crew.	Fullwood of Hemington.	Palmes of Melton.
Hudson of Melton Mowbray.	Powell of Belvoir.	Bowdon of Melton.

ERRATA. *corrected*

BERKLEY OF WYMONDHAM (page 2).

Quartering 1.—To *Gules, a chevron between ten cinquefoils argent*, add *six in chief and four in base.*

NOELL OF DALBY (page 3).

Quartering 4.—For *trumpets*, read *organ-pipes.*

SKEVINGTON (page 7).

Quartering 11.—For *at the top*, read *in dexter chief.*

SHERARD OF STAPLEFORD (page 10).

Quartering 2.—In the MSS. the drawing resembles *trefoils*, but the Arms of Hawberk are *on a bend nine annulets, three, three, and three, interlaced in triangle.*

EURRARD OF SHENTON (page 12).

"*Sup Cathedra' in Domo Rici' Eurard de Shenton*," read *impaling argent, on a fess between three boars' heads erased sable, muzzles (untinctured), as many bezants.*

HASELRIG OF NOSELEY (pages 15 and 16).

Quartering 5.—For *Bendy of six gules and argent*, read *Gules, three bendlets argent.*
Omit mark of descent to "Dorothy, sister to the Lord Brooke."

DIGBY (page 40).

Quartering 6.—Read *Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable as many mullets of the field.*

BROKESBY (page 49).

Quartering 4.—Read *Or, a bend gobonée argent and azure between three torteaux.*

HUMPHERY (page 62).

Omit mark of descent from *Sir Tho. Humphris of Shipton in Com' Leyc.* and *Mary Da. of Wm Meringe of Meringes in com' Northam.*

POULTNEY (page 70).

Quartering 4.—For *Barry of six*, read *eight.*
Quartering 5.—For *fess*, read *chevron.*

SHERRARD (page 88).

Quartering 2.—For *three trefoils*, read *nine annulets, three, three, and three interlaced in triangle* (as at page 10).

NOBLE (page 114).

Quartering 2.—After *barry*, read *nebulée.*

CAVE (page 120).

Omit mark of descent to "Phillippa fil. unica hæres Rob'ti Braham de Barrow sup' Sore.

CAVE (page 125).

Mark of descent should be to Maria fil. et hæres Alexandri Caue militis, instead of to her husband, Sir Alexander Lounde, Kt., etc.

CARRINGTON, *alias* SMITH (page 145).

Quartering 4.—For *a . . . t*, read *a lymphad.*

CHIPPINGDALE (page 157).

Arms.—After *erased*, omit *paleways.*

GILBERT (page 189).

After *broken spears*, read *erect.*

BABINGTON (page 205).

Crest.—After *rere-mouse*, omit *in pale affrontée displayed.*

NAMES OF QUARTERINGS AND IMPALEMENTS TRICKED IN THE VISITATION OF LEICESTER, 1619.

BERKLEY OF WYMONDHAM (p. 2).

1. Berkley.
2. Hamelyn.
3. De la Laund.
4. Welles.
5. Engaine.
6. Waterton.

NOELL OF DALBY (p. 3).

1. Noell.
2. Hopton.
3. Heavon.
4. Downton.
5. St. Ouen.
6. Tirrell.

STARESMORE OF FROLESWORTH (p. 5).

1. Staresmore.
2. Partridge.
3. Willoughby (Burton's Leic. N. window of chancel of Frolesworth church, ed. 1767, fo. 102).
4. Wolfe.
5. Comberford.
6. Staresmore.

SKEFFINGTON (p. 7).

1. Skeffington.
2. Oldbeef.
3. English.
4. Stanhope.
5. Maulovell.
6. Rochford.
7. Lisley.
8. Jenney.
9. Doiley.
10. Cambridge.
11. Downe.
12. Childe.
13. Colsell.

SHERRARD OF STAPLEFORD (p. 10).

1. Sherrard.
2. Hawberk.
3. Woodford.

SHERRARD—*continued.*

4. Brabazon.
5. Foluile.
6. Helwell.
7. Brow.
8. Woodvile.

EVERARD OF SHENTON (p. 12).

1. Everard.
2. Waterton.
3. Grimsby.
4. Moton.
5. Basset.
6. Colvile.
7. Malory.
8. Bugg.
9. Champaine.

ASHBY OF QUENBY (p. 13).

1. Ashby.
2. Mallet?

ASHBY OF LOSEBY (p. 14).

1. Ashby.
2. Zouch of Lubbesthorpe (Nicholls Leic. vol. iii. fo. 298).
3. Burdet.
4. Houghton.
5. Stapleford.

HASELRIGG OF NOSELEY (p. 15).

1. Haselrigg.
2. Stanton.
3. Southill.
4. Boiville.
5.

LEGARD (p. 19).

1. Legard.
2. Moyne.
3. Whitworth.
4. Wodham.

NEVILL OF HOLT (p. 21).

1. Smith.

NEVILL—*continued.*

2. Laneham.
3. Hinde.
4. Raby.
5. Novill.
6. Bulmer.
7. Blanchminster.
8. Rolleston.
9. Palmer.
10. Inglebeard.
11. Bishopston.
12. Fencotes.
13. Croftes.

BURDET (p. 23).

1. Burdet.
2. Camvile.
3. Bruin?
4.

FAUNT (p. 28).

1. Faunt.
2. Moyne } Harl. MSS.
3. Clairvaulx } 1113, fo. 7.

VILLIERS (p. 29).

1. Villiers (modern).
2. Villiers (ancient) (Harl. MSS. 1113, fo. 7).
3. Pakeman (Notitia Anglicana, p. 89).
4. Bellers.
5. Howby (Not. Angl.) (Harl. MS. 1113 calls it Sellingham).
6. Kirkby.

PURIPOY (p. 32).

1. ——
2. Waver.
3. Shireford.
4. ..
5. Whellesborow.
6. ——
7. Waver.
8. Shireford.
9.
10. Ayott.
11. Bingham.

PURIFOY—*continued.*
12. Charnells.
13. Charnells.
14. Strelley.
15. ——

PALMER AND HARECOURT (p. 39).
1. Poclin.
2. Palmer.
3. Willoughby.

DIGBY (p. 40).
1. Digby.
2. Waleys.
3. Danvers.
4.
5.
6. Digby.

WINTER (p. 42).
1. Winter.
2. Hardwick.

REPINGTON (p. 42).
1. Repington.
2. Goldsmith.
3.

WHETHILL (p. 44).
1. Whethill.
2. Flanders.
3. Shepey.

NEELE (p. 45).
1. Neele.
2. Sutton.

BROKESBY (p. 49).
1. Brokesby.
2. Sapcot.
3. Denham.
4. Courtenay.
5. Moels.
6. Newmarch.
7. Arches.
8. Francis.
9. Plesington.

VINCENT (p. 50).
1. Vincent.
2. Grimsby.
3. Vullis.
4. Moton.
5. Basset.
6. Colville.
7. Champaine.
8. Bugg.

CHAMBERS (p. 51).
1. Chambers.
2. Dannet
3
4.

DRAPER (p. 52).
1. Draper
2. Draper.

DRAPER—*continued*
3. Archer.
4. Urswick.

TURVILE (p. 53).
1. Turvile.
2. Flamvile.
3. Bugg.
4. Foucher.
5. Champaine.
6. Stanton.

KEBELL (p. 56).
1. Kebell.
2. Etton of Warwicksh. (Harl. MSS. 1189, f. 3).

BURTON (p. 56).
1. Curteys.
2. ——
3. Cotton (Harl. MSS. 1113, fo. 2).
4. Ridware.
5. Hardwick.
6. Lindley (Harl. MSS. 6128, fo. 61 b).
7. Funden.
8. Flanders.
9. Limsey.
10. Ashbrooke.
11. Champaine.
12. Stevens.

HUMPHREY (p. 62).
1. Humphrey.
2. Humphrey.

DANNET (p. 64).
1. Dannet.
2. De la Hay.
3. Bellknap.
4. Sudley.
5. Reade.
6. Montfort.
7. Butler.
8. Shareshull.

BROOKE (p. 65).
1. Brooke.
2. Parker of Coppenhall.

SMITH *alias* HARRIS (p. 66).
1. Smith.
2. Coe.

BELGRAVE (p. 67).
1. Belgrave.
2. Shipton.
3. Shelton.
4. Glene or Glenfield.
5. Swyke.
6. Chauntrell.

TURPIN (p. 69).
1. Turpin.
2. Kinsman
3. Tilley

TURPIN—*continued.*
4. Pawne.
5. Gobion.

POULTNEY (p. 70).
1. Poultney.
2. Whymall MSS. (Lucellis?).
3. Daniel MSS. (Massy?).
4. Thorpe.
5. Derby.
6. Morley.
7.
8. Davall (Ferrers MSS. *penes* J. J. Howard).
9. Walshe.
10. Byron.

HASELRIGG (p. 70).
1. Haselrig.
2.
3. Heron.
4. Sadington.
5. Martivall.
6. Staunton.
7. Eccleshall.
8. Meynell.
9. Warde } Nicholls Leic. vol. ii. pt. 2, p. 753.
10. Everden }
11. Entwisell.
12. Gorges (ancient).
13. Gorges (modern).
14. Russell (Falkiners Chelsea, p. 235).
15. Oldhall.
16. Inglowese.

HASTINGS (p. 72).
1. Hastings.
2. Pole.
3. France and England (Clarence).
4. Nevill.
5. Montacute.
6. Monthermer.
7. Holland.
8. Edmund, Earl of Kent.
9. Beauchamp.
10. Newburgh.
11. Spencer.
12. Clare.
13. Wake.
14. Hungerford.
15.
16. Moels.

GREY (p. 74).
1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. Valence.
4. Astley.
5. Ferrers.
6. Wydvile.
7. Bonvile.
8. Harington.

DANVERS (p. 86).

1. Danvers.
2. Walcote.
3. Wallis.
4.

SHERRARD (p. 88).

1. Sherrard.
2. Hawberk.
3. Isley.
4. Burgh.
5. Woodford.
6. Preston.
7. Brabazon.
8. Folvile.

YARDE (p. 91).

1. Yarde.
2. Ferrers (Harl. MSS. 869, fo. 73.)

SAVILL (p. 93).

1. Savill.
2. Blaby.

TURNER (p. 95).

1. Turner } impaling
2. Masterson } Breton.

BELGRAVE (p. 95).

1. Belgrave.
2. Shipton.
3. Shelton.
4. Glene or Glenfield.

PEPER (p. 103).

1. Peper.
2. Bugg.
3. Sheffield.

RUDING (p. 104).

1. Ruding.
2. Clerke.
3. Watercroftes.

POCHIN (p. 106).

1. Pochin.
2. Willoughby.
3. Lincoln.
4. ——
5. Palmer.
6. Brett.

SKEFFINGTON (p. 111).

1. Skeffington.
2. Oldbeef.
3. Cambridge.
4. Donne.
5. Childe.
6. Colsell.
7. English.
8. Lisley (?).

NOBLE (p. 114).

1. Noble.
2. Kebell.
3. Palmer.
4. Eaton.

DIXIE (p. 115).

1. Dixie.
2. Beridge.
3. Crathorne.
4. Thoresby } Harl. MSS.
5. Esterby } 1550, fo's.
6. Moigne } 190, 53, 174.
7. Beaumont.
8. Comyn.
9. Quincy.
10. Bellamont.
11. De Grentesmainil.
12. Alan, Earl of Galloway.
13. Scotland (ancient).
14. Nevill.
15. Hugh Lupus.
16. Everingham.
17. Maureward.
18. Hastings.

IMPALING.

1. Willoughby.
2. Green or Rotherham?
3. Pusey.
4. Clay of Crich co. Derby.
5. Calton.
6.
7. Strelley.
8. Ashton.
9. Wardell.

DIXIE (p. 116).

1. Dixie.
2. Beridge.

STURTON (p. 119).

1. Sturton.
2. Cowley.
3. Smith.

BURTON (p. 121).

1. Burton.
2. Curteys.
3. Cotton.
4. Ridware.
5. Hardwick.
6. Rodvile.
7. Funden.
8. Flanders.
9. Limesey.
10. Ashbrook.
11. Champaine.
12. Stevens.

PLUMBE, IMPALING FORTESCUE (p. 121).

CAVE (p. 122).

1. Cave.
2. Gilliott.
3. Cliffe.

CHARNELLS (p. 122).

1. Charnells.
2. Bereford.

CHARNELLS—*continued.*

3. Shevesby.
4. Francis (?).

DUPORT (p. 123).

1. Duport.
2. Montague.

CARRINGTON *alias* SMITH (p. 130).

1. Smith.
2. Laneham.
3. Harewell.
4. Morton.
5. Woodford.
6. Preston.
7. Brabazon.
8. Rolleston.
9. Folvile.
10.
11.
12.

ASHBY (p. 132).

1. Ashby.
2. Mallet ?.

CROFT (p. 140).

1. Croft.
2. Harvey.
3. Burdet.
4. Willoughby.

BALE (p. 141).

1. Bale.
2.

EVERARD (p. 142).

1. Everard.
2. Everard of Shenton.
3. Langham.

BRUDNELL (p. 143).

1. Brudnell.
2. Atte Grove.
3. Raan (Harl. MSS. 1095, fo. 35).
4. Blaket of Castleton, co. Oxon.
5. Bulstrode.
6. Knife.
7. Thorne (Harl. MSS. 1095, fo. 35).
8. Entwisell.

CARRINGTON *alias* SMITH (p. 145).

1. Smith
2. Laneham.
3. Raby.
4. Nevill.
5. Bulmer.
6. Blanchminster.
7. Rolleston.
8. Palmer.
9. Inglebard.

CARRINGTON—*continued.*
10. Bishopston.
11. Fencotes.
12. Croftes.

PECK (p. 146).
1. Peck.
2. Haselden *alias* Carter.

BAGHOT, IMPALING FINEUX (p. 150).

LASCELLES (p. 153).
1. Lascelles.
2. Burdet?
3. Abbot?

BANISTER (p. 164).
1. Banister.
2. Jakes.
3. Fitzherbert.
4. Clinton.
5. Meignell.
6. Savage.
7. De la Warde.
8. Warden.

TEMPLE (p. 167).
1. Temple.
2. Spencer.

BEAUMONT (p. 169).
1. Beaumont.
2. Comyn.
3. Quincy.
4. Bellamont.
5. Galloway.

BEAUMONT—*continued.*
6. Scotland (ancient).
7. Blondevill.
8. Everingham.
9. Maureward.
10. Hastings.
11. Herle.

LEIGH (p. 173).
1. Leigh.
2. Bagguley.
3. De Corona?
4. Levenshulme.

BERESFORD (p. 178).
1. Bereford.
2. Shevesby.
3. Francis?

EYTON (p. 183).
1. Eyton.
2. Hussey.
3. Derby.

LACY (p. 186).
1. Lacy.
2. Roskin (Harl. MSS. 1289, fo. 3).
3. Beler.

GREGORY (p. 187).
1. Gregory.
2. Asfordby.
3. Segrave.
4. Malyn.
5. Dymock.
6. Marmion?

COTTON.
1. Cotton.
2. Ridware.
3. Falconer.
4. Folville.

CALDWALL (p. 192).
On an escocheon of pretence.
1. Caldwall.
2. Fishwick?

LANY (p. 196).
1. Lany.
2. Coke.
3. Bohun (Harl. MSS. 1560, fo. 85).

ROBERTS (p. 203).
1. Roberts.
2. Welles, co. Herts (Lysons Environs, Wilsdon).
3. Pattinson (Harl. MSS. 1551, fo. 124).
Another, impaling Burnaby.

BABINGTON (p. 205).
1. Babington.
2. Ward.
3. Dethick.
4. Stafford.
5. Beaumont.
6. Everingham.
7. Leventhorp.
8. Heronville.

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE
Abney	153
Abney	154
Allen	109
Allen	195
Alsop	105
Apleby *of Apleby*	11
Armeston	176
Ashby *of Quenby*	13
Ashby *of Loseby*	14
Ashby	132
Ashton	198, 199
Babington	205, 206
Baghot	150, 151
Bainbrig	190, 191
Bale	141, 142
Banister	164, 165
Bankes	150
Barret	107
Baynbrigg	181, 182
Beamont	60, 61
Beaumont	169, 170, 171, 172
Belgrave	67, 68, 69
Belgrave	93, 96
Bent	158, 159
Berresford	178
Berkley	2
Bery	207
Bickerton	173
Bothom	165
Brabazon *alias Woolford*	47
Bradshaw	44
Braishaw	161, 162
Brasbridge	43
Breton	161
Brett	206
Brokesby	49
Brookesby	201
Brooke	65
Brudnell	143
Burdet	18
Burdet	23, 24
Burton	56, 57
Burton	160
Caldwall	192
Carrington *alias Smith*	130, 131, 132
Carrington *alias Smith*	145, 146
Cater	1
Cave	120
Cave	122
Cave	125, 126, 127, 128
Cave	133
Chamberlaine	137
Chambers	51, 52
Charnells	122, 123
Chesseldon	107
Chirselton	20
Chester	138
Chippingdale	157
Cooke	108
Cooper	90
Corbet	17
Corbet	48
Corbet	177
Cotes	94
Cotton	191, 192
Cowper	152
Craiock	119
Croft	140, 141
Cutler	138
Dannet	64
Danvers	86, 87
Dawes	98
Derby	18
Dethick	88
Digby	87
Digby	199
Digbye	40, 41
Dixie	116
Dixon	195
Draper	52
Dupont	123, 124
Elkington	153
Everard *of Shenton*	12, 13
Everard	142
Everard	175
Eyre	193
Eyton	183
Farmer	179
Farnham	77
Farrent	202
Faunt	28
Fox	149
Gee	180, 181
Gervels	71
Gilbert	189
Goddard	190
Goodman	84
Gore	85
Gray	74, 75
Gregory	187, 188, 189
Grey *of Barwell*	17
Grey	139
Griffith	205
Halford	144
Halford	144, 145
Hall	204
Harcourt	166
Hartop *of Burton Lazers*	9
Hartop	196, 197
Haselrig *of Noseley*	15, 16
Hastings	72, 73
Hodges	154

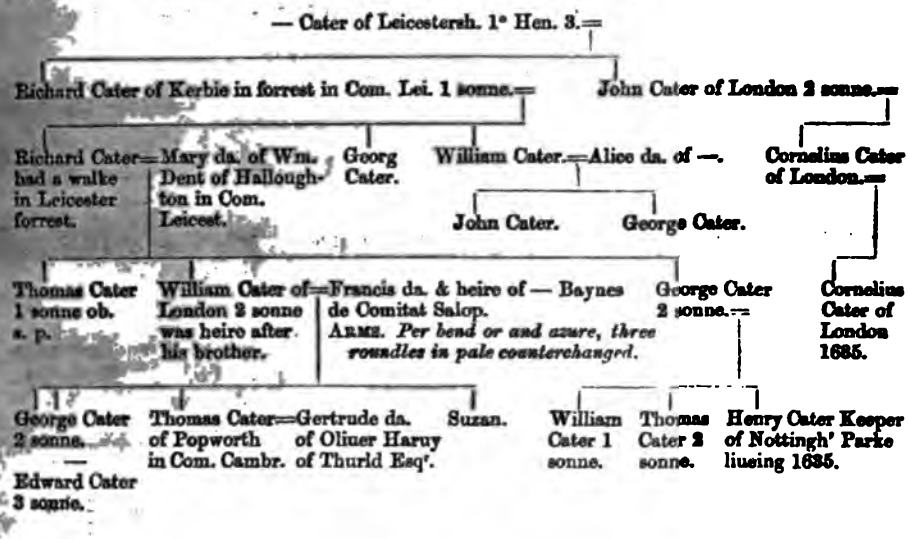
	PAGE
HOLLINGWORTH	184
HUBERT	38
HUMPHREY	62
KEBELL	56
KENDALL	90, 91
LACY	75
LACY	166
LACY	186
LANY	196
LASCELLES	155
LAWRENCE	27
LAWRENCE	102
LEGARD	19, 20
LEIGH	173, 174
MARSHALL	103
MARSTONE	101, 102
MARTIVALL	129
MAY	180
MEADE	151
MORTON	183, 184
MOTON	58, 59
MOUNTNEY	179
MULSHO	155
NEALE	163, 164
NEEDHAM	100
NEELE	45, 46
NEVILL *of Holt*	21, 22
NICOLLS	187
NOBLE	114, 115
NOEL *of Dalby*	3, 4
NOEL	113, 114
NOONE	174
OVERTON	193
PACE	63
PALMER *et Harecourt*	39
PATE	89
PECHE	65
PECK	146, 147, 148
PEPER	103
PERIS	198
PILKINGTON	78
PLUMBE	121
POCHIN	106
PORTE	48
POULTNEY	70
PRESTWICH	63
PURIFOY	32, 33, 34
PURIFOY	35, 36
PURIFOY	37
REPINGTON	42
ROBERTES	117, 118
ROBERTS	203
ROBINSON	182
ROOS	92
RUDIARD	202
RUDING	104
SALISBURY	185, 186
SAVILL	93
SEGRAVE	18
SHARPE	89
SHERARD *of Stapleford*	10
SHERMAN	203, 204
SHERRARD	88
SHIPWARD	82
SHIRLEY	25, 26, 27
SKEFFINGTON	110, 111, 112
SKEVINGTON	7, 8
SMALLEY	76, 77
SMITH *alias Harris*	66, 67
STANFORD	160
STARESMORE *of Fredesworth*	5, 6
STARESMORE	99
STARKIE	175
STAVELEY	136
STRELLEY	194
STURTON	119
SWYNFEN	134
TEMPLE	167, 168
THAME	130
TRIMNELL	176
TURNER	95
TURVILE	53, 54, 55
VILLERS	29, 30, 31
VINCENT	50, 51
VINCENT	79
VINCENT	80, 81
VINCENT	82
VOWE	194
WALKER	137
WARD	83
WARDE	87
WARDE *alias Farmour*	177, 178
WARE	200
WHALLEY	148
WHETHILL	44, 45
WHITAPE	98
WHITING	92
WIGLEY	97
WILCOCKES	135, 136
WINCOLL	156
WINTER	42
WOODFORD *et Turuill*	38
WRIGHT	152
YARDE	91

The Visitation of the County of Leicester,

TAKEN A.D. 1619 BY SAMPSON LENNARD BLUE MANTLE AND AUGUSTINE VINCENT ROUGE ROSE POURSUIVANTS, BEING MARSHALLS AND DEPUTIES TO WILLIAM CAMDEN, CLARENCEUX. (HARL. MSS., 1180.)

(Cater.)*

ARMS. *Ermine, on a pile gules a lion passant guardant or.*



* This erroneous descent of Cater of Leicestershire was put down by Henry Parker.

The Visitation of the County of Leicester,

TAKEN A.D. 1619 BY SAMPSON LENNARD BLUE MANTLE AND AUGUSTINE VINCENT ROUGE ROSE POURSUIVANTS, BEING MARSHALLS AND DEPUTIES TO WILLIAM CAMDEN, CLARENCEUX. (HARL. MSS., 1180.)

(Cater.)*

ARMS. *Ermine, on a pile gules a lion passant guardant or.*

— Cater of Leicestersh. 1° Hen. 3.=

- Richard Cater of Kerbie in forrest in Com. Lei. 1 sonne.=
  - Richard Cater=had a walke in Leicester forrest.
    - Thomas Cater 1 sonne ob. s. p.
    - William Cater of London 2 sonne was heire after his brother.=Francis da. & heire of — Baynes de Comitat Salop. ARMS. *Per bend or and azure, three roundles in pale counterchanged.*
      - George Cater 2 sonne. — Edward Cater 3 sonne.
      - Thomas Cater=of Popworth in Com. Cambr.=Gertrude da. of Oliuer Haruy of Thurld Esqr.
      - Suzan.
    - George Cater 2 sonne.=
      - William Cater 1 sonne.
      - Thomas Cater 2 sonne.
      - Henry Cater Keeper of Nottingh' Parke liueing 1635.
  - Mary da. of Wm. Dent of Halloughton in Com. Leicest.
  - Georg Cater.
  - William Cater.=Alice da. of —.
    - John Cater.
    - George Cater.
- John Cater of London 2 sonne.=
  - Cornelius Cater of London.=
    - Cornelius Cater of London 1635.

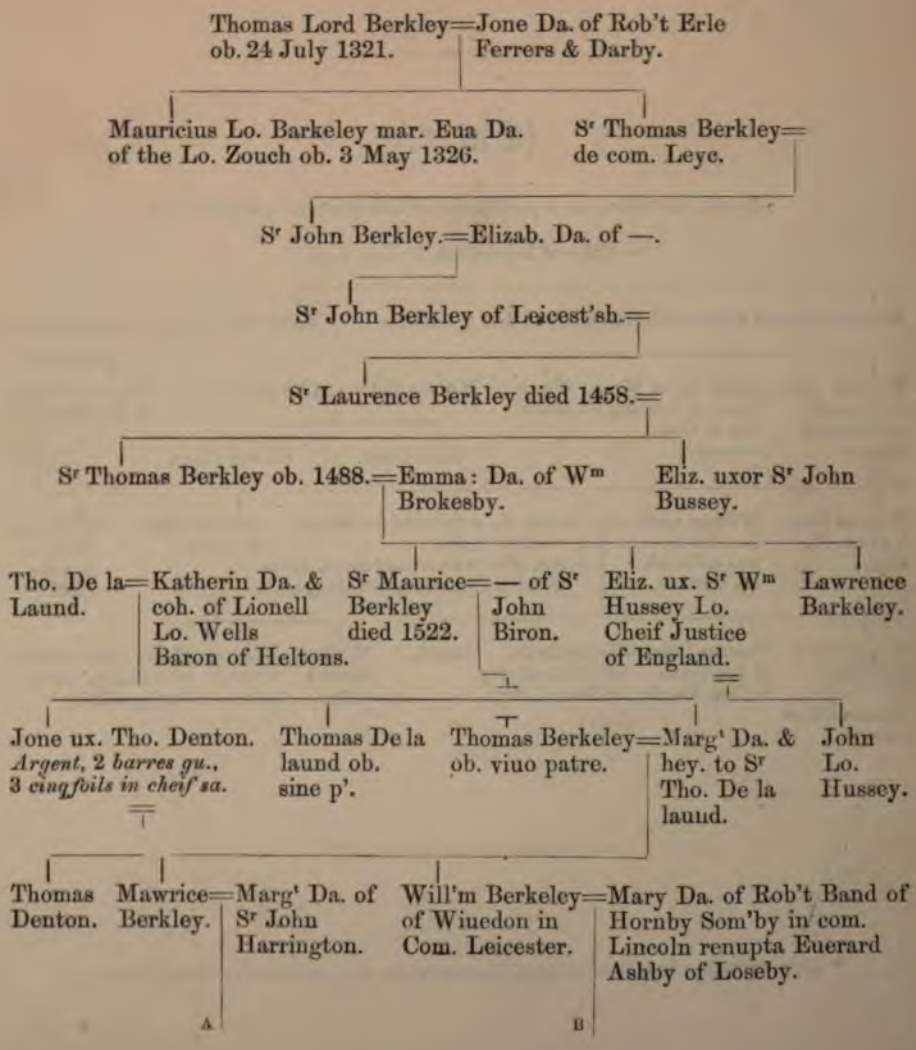
* This erroneous descent of Cater of Leicestershire was put down by Henry Parker.

Berkley of Waymondha' Leyc.

ARMS. *Quarterly :*—1. *Gules, a chevron between ten cinquefoils argent.* (BERKLEY.) 2. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or.* (HAMELYN.) 3. *Argent, a fess dancettée between three billets gules.* (DE LA LAUND.) 4. *Or, a lion rampant, double queuée sable.* (WELLES.) 5. *Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross crosslets or.* (ENGAINE.) 6. *Barry of six, ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable.* (WATERTON.)

ANOTHER COAT. *Quarterly, a chevron between ten cinquefoils (untinctured); and gules a lion rampant ermine, crowned or.*

CREST. *A bear's head couped argent, muzzled gules.*



A

John Berkley ob. sine prole.

Elizab. ux. Rob'ti Pagenham, Clerke of Greene Cloath and after to Rob't Leuesey & had issue by both.

Rob't Pagenham of Loding-ton in com. Sussex. = — Da. of Clem't Chicheley.

Henry Pagenham mar. the Da. of — Docura.

Clement Pagenha'.

B

Mawrice Berkley superstes 1563. = Mary Da. of John Hall of Grantham in Lincol.

Edward Berkley.

Sr Henry Berkley of Wymonham in Com. Leyc. Baronett 1611. = Katherin Da. of Nich. Beaumont of Colorton.

2 John. — 3 Nich. — 1 Ursula. — 2 Elianor.

Noell of Dalby Leic.

Arms. *Quarterly* :—1. *Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine.* 2. *Gules, semée of cross crosslets fitchée, a lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.* 3. *Azure, three boars' heads argent, between nine cross crosslets or.* 4. *Azure, two trumpets in pile between nine cross crosslets or.* 5. *Barry of six, or and gules.* 6. *Azure, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed or.*
Crest. *A buck statant argent, attired or.*

Jacobus Noell. =

1

Dorothy fil. Ric'i Coniers de relicta — Flower. = Andreas 3 fil. De Dalby in com. Leic.

2

Elizab. fil. & her. Joh'is Hopton de com. Glouc. relict Joh'is Penint militis.

Joh'nes Noell primogenitus supstes 1563. = Anna fil. et her. John Fowler de Welles-brough.

A

Sr Andrew Noell of Dalby on ye Wold in Com. Leic. died at his house of Brooke in Rutland 19. Octob. 1607. and was buried at Dalb. 8. of Decemb'. = Mabell Da. of Sr Jeames Harrington of Exton Knight.

B

Henric. Noell 2 fil. pen-tioner to Quene Elizab. ob. 26 feb. 1596.

A
B
John Noell. — Edward Noell ob. s. p.
Will'mus Noell de Wellesborough in com. Leic. vicecom'. 1604. = Francisca fil. prima et coh. Joh'is Fulwood de Forde-hall in com. Warrw.
Lucia ux. Sr Wm Eure now Lord Eure. =
Theodosia ux. Sr Edw. Cicell 3 sonne to Tho. Erle of Exeter. =
Charles 16 y. — Arthur 9 y. — Alexander 5 y.
marr. to — Palmer.
Elizab. ux. Sr John Harper sonne & hey. of Sr John Harp' wife of George Lo. Audley Earle of Castlehaven.
Anne etat 14. — Francis. 12. — Ellinor. 9. — Katherin 4.
Andrwe 5 son. 1. — Henry 4 son ætat. 8. —3 Edward Noell, 11.
Will'mus Noell fil. & her. ætat. 16. — Verney Noell 2 fil. 15.
Raphe Eure son & hey. — Will'm Eure.
1. Mary. — 2. Elizab. — 3. Marg't. — 4. frauncis. — 5. Anne. — 6. Katherin.
Dorothy. — Albania.
Wyllam Noell
Sr Edward Noell sonne & hey. Baronett 1611. created Baron of Ridlington 1617. =
Julian eldist Da. of Sr Baptist Hix of London Kt.
The lady Ann Fielding da. of Wm Earle of Denbigh 1 wife.
Baptist Noell sonn and heire now Viscount Camden 1659 marr. Hester da. & coheire to Edw. Lord Wotton 3 wife. =
Ann da. of Sr Robert Louett of Liscombe in com. Buck. relict of Ed. Earle of Bath 2 wife. =
one sonne.
Elizabeth eldest daur. of Mountacue Earle of Lindsey lord high Chamberlaine of England to K. Charles 4 wife.
Henry Noell. = Susanna, da. and heire of Sr John Houland of Strettam Knight.
one sonne ob. young.
Elizabeth Noell Married to John Chaworth, son and heire of George Viscount Chaworth. — Mary Noell, Married to, Erasmus De la Fountaine Knight. — Penelopie Noell.
Elizab.
Charles, Charles and Edward all ob. young.
Edward and Henry, both liuing 1659.
Mary, 1. — Julian, 2.
Hester, ob. — Elizabeth.
Lindsey ob. young.
Baptist. — Katherine.

Staresmore of Frolesworth in Com. Leic.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Argent, a chevron vert between three torteaux.* (STARESMORE.) 2. *Argent, three partridges gules.* (PATRICH.) 3. *Gules, a cross moline argent.* 4. *Argent, a wolf saliant sable.* (WOLFE.) 5. *Gules, on a cross engrailed or five roses.* (COMBERFORD.) 6. *A fess between three roundles (untinctured).*

CREST. *A stare or starling proper.*

— Staresmore. = — Da. of — Malory.

— Staresmore. = — Da. of — Eiton.

Thomas Staresmore of Staresmore in com. Stafford. = — Da. of — Partrich of Norfolk.

— Walshall. =

Ar., 6 *tortuaux*, 3 & 3 *in pale.*

Sr Will'm Walshall sine p'le.

Rob't Walshall of Walshall & frolesworth. = — Da. of Geo. Peirpoint of Holm p' point.

Will'm Staresmore obijt 1509. = — Da. of Sr Robert Cresses de Comitat Salop.

Katherin ux. Edmon' Ringley de Tilton com. Staff. Captaine Calesij. =

Maria fil. & coh. ux. Wilkes de Wikenhall.

Elizab. Da. & cohey. = John Staresmore ma. to his 2 wife Cassandra Da. of — Foulke of Brewood. = — Da. of — Perefoy 3. wife.

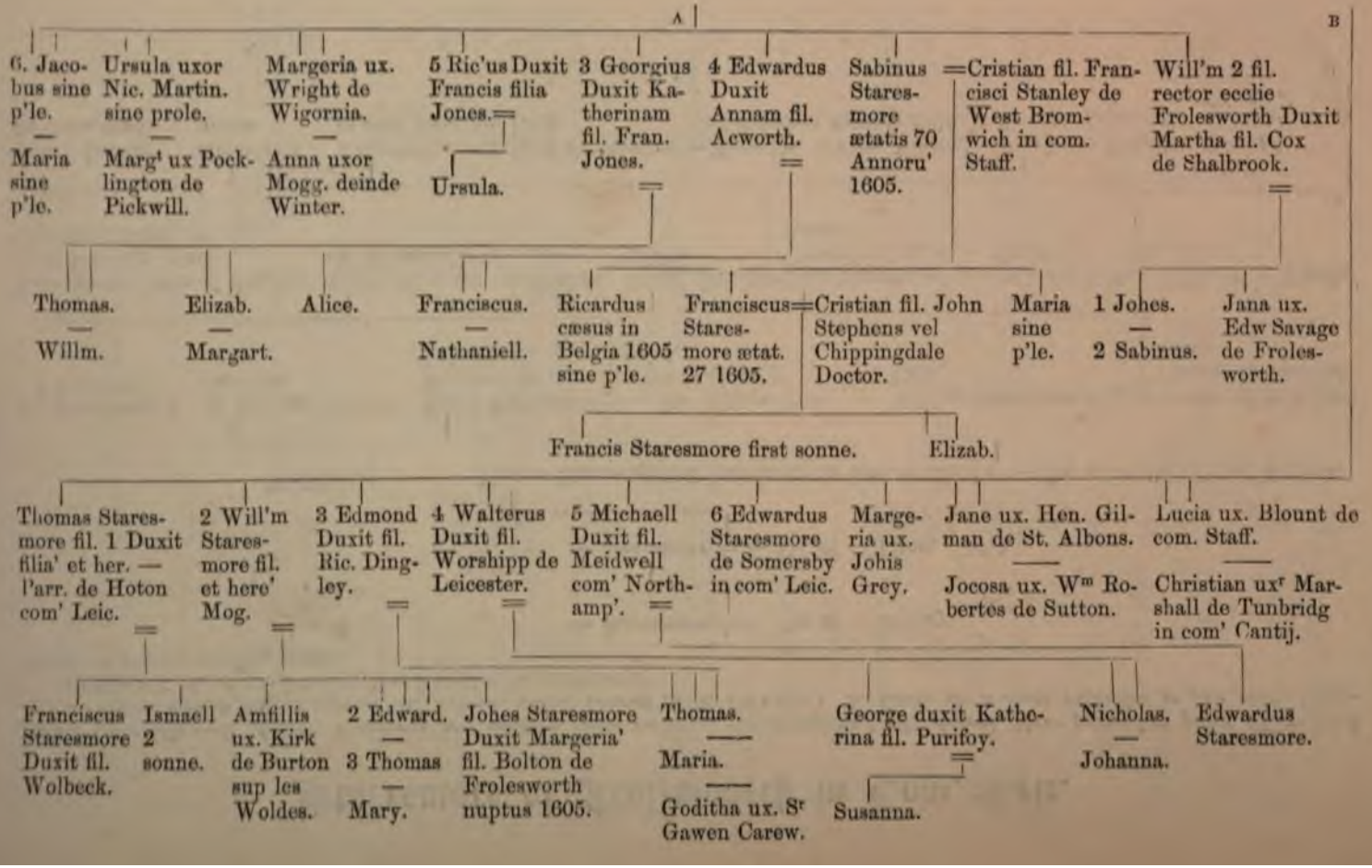
fil. ux. Lawley de Com. Staff.

Nicholas 2 sonne.

Francis Staresmore of Frolesworth in com. Leic. ob. 1582. = Mary Da. of Geo. Vincent of Pekelton supstes 1604. [A]

Mary ux. Berwell de com. Leyc.

Edmond. — Elizab. si. p. [B]


A
B
6. Jacobus sine p'le. — Maria sine p'le.
Ursula uxor Nic. Martin. sine prole. — Margt ux Pocklington de Pickwill.
Margeria ux. Wright de Wigornia. — Anna uxor Mogg. deinde Winter.
5 Ric'us Duxit Francis filia Jones. = Ursula.
3 Georgius Duxit Katherinam fil. Fran. Jones. =
4 Edwardus Duxit Annam fil. Acworth. =
Sabinus Staresmore ætatis 70 Annoru' 1605. =
Cristian fil. Francisci Stanley de West Bromwich in com. Staff.
Will'm 2 fil. rector ecclie Frolesworth Duxit Martha fil. Cox de Shalbrook. =
Thomas. — Willm.
Elizab. — Margart.
Alice.
Franciscus. — Nathaniell.
Ricardus cæsus in Belgia 1605 sine p'le.
Franciscus Staresmore ætat. 27 1605. =
Cristian fil. John Stephens vel Chippingdale Doctor.
Maria sine p'le.
1 Johes. — 2 Sabinus.
Jana ux. Edw Savage de Frolesworth.
Francis Staresmore first sonne.
Elizab.
Thomas Staresmore fil. 1 Duxit filia' et her. — l'arr. de Hoton com' Leic. =
2 Will'm Staresmore fil. et here' Mog. =
3 Edmond Duxit fil. Ric. Dingley. =
4 Walterus Duxit fil. Worshipp de Leicester. =
5 Michaell Duxit fil. Meidwell com' Northamp'. =
6 Edwardus Staresmore de Somersby in com' Leic.
Margeria ux. Johis Grey.
Jane ux. Hen. Gilman de St. Albons. — Jocosa ux. Wm Robertes de Sutton.
Lucia ux. Blount de com. Staff. — Christian uxr Marshall de Tunbridg in com' Cantij.
Franciscus Staresmore Duxit fil. Wolbeck.
Ismaell 2 sonne.
Amfillis ux. Kirk de Burton sup les Woldes.
2 Edward. — 3 Thomas — Mary.
Johes Staresmore Duxit Margeria' fil. Bolton de Frolesworth nuptus 1605.
Thomas. — Maria. — Goditha ux. Sr Gawen Carew.
George duxit Katherina fil. Purifoy. = Susanna.
Nicholas. — Johanna.
Edwardus Staresmore.

Skeuington.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable.* (SKEUINGTON). 2. *Azure, a bend cotised between six mullets or.* (OLDBEIFFE.) 3. *Ermine, a bend azure.* (ENGLISH.) 4. *Quarterly, ermine and gules.* (STANHOP.) 5. *Vert, three greyhounds courant in pale or.* (MALOUELL.) 6. *Quarterly, or and gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* (ROCHFORD.) 7. *Gules, an eagle displayed or.* (LISLEY.) 8. *Argent, three Cornish choughs sable.* (JENNEY.) 9. *Argent, a fess dancettée between three crescents gules.* (DOILEY.) 10. *Sable, three garbs argent.* (CAMBRIDG.) 11. *Azure, a bend or, at the top an annulet gules.* (DOWNE.) 12. *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three escallops or.* (CHILDE.) 13. *Or, a pale azure, a chief vert.* (COLSELL.)

CREST. *A mermaid proper, crined or, holding in the dexter hand a looking-glass of the last, and in the sinister a comb (untinctured).*

Galfridus Skefington de Skefington in com. Leic. mil.

S[r] Symond Skeuington Knight.=

S[r] John Skeuington Knight temp. H. 3.=Petronella.

S[r] Rob't Skeuington Kt. E. 1.=

S[r] Galfrid Skeuington Knight.=Mabill

Will'm Skeuington.=

S[r] Rob't Skeuington.=

Richard Skeuington.=Isabell.

John Skeuington.=Margt. Da. & hey. to W[m] Oldebeffe.

Thomas Skeuington.= A

Will'm Cambridgals. Clarke.=Jone Da. & hey. of Brice Donne.=Thomas Roos 2 Husb.

Will'm Oldebeffe.=Maude Da. & hey. to Will'm Cambridge.

S[r] Rob't Roose Kt.

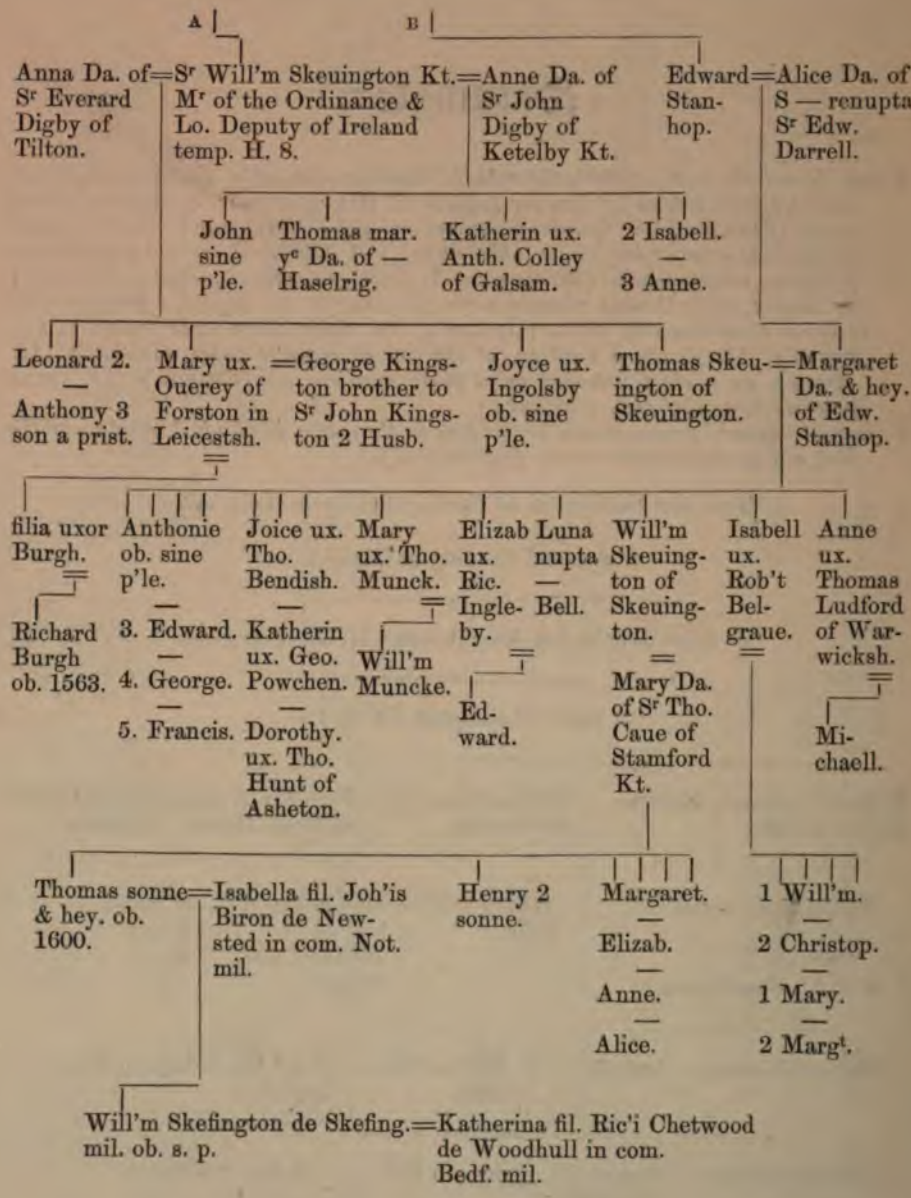
Will'm Oldebeffe.=Marg[t] Da. & hey. to Ric. English.

John Stanhop.=

Henry Stanhop 3 sonne. B =Jane Da. & hey. of Hen. Rochford of Stoke Leic.

Thomas 2 son.

S[r] Michall Stanhop.


A
B
Anna Da. of Sr Everard Digby of Tilton.
Sr Will'm Skeuington Kt. Mr of the Ordinance & Lo. Deputy of Ireland temp. H. 8.
Anne Da. of Sr John Digby of Ketelby Kt.
Edward Stanhop.
Alice Da. of S — renupta Sr Edw. Darrell.
John sine p'le.
Thomas mar. ye Da. of — Haselrig.
Katherin ux. Anth. Colley of Galsam.
2 Isabell. — 3 Anne.
Leonard 2. — Anthony 3 son a prist.
Mary ux. Ouerey of Forston in Leicestsh.
George Kingston brother to Sr John Kingston 2 Husb.
Joyce ux. Ingolsby ob. sine p'le.
Thomas Skeuington of Skeuington.
Margaret Da. & hey. of Edw. Stanhop.
filia uxor Burgh.
Richard Burgh ob. 1563.
Anthonie ob. sine p'le.
3. Edward. 4. George. 5. Francis.
Joice ux. Tho. Bendish.
Katherin ux. Geo. Powchen.
Dorothy. ux. Tho. Hunt of Asheton.
Mary ux. Tho. Muncke.
Will'm Muncke.
Elizab ux. Ric. Ingleby.
Edward.
Luna nupta — Bell.
Will'm Skeuington of Skeuington.
Mary Da. of Sr Tho. Caue of Stamford Kt.
Isabell ux. Rob't Belgraue.
Anne ux. Thomas Ludford of Warwicksh.
Michaell.
Thomas sonne & hey. ob. 1600.
Isabella fil. Joh'is Biron de Newsted in com. Not. mil.
Henry 2 sonne.
Margaret. — Elizab. — Anne. — Alice.
1 Will'm. — 2 Christop. — 1 Mary. — 2 Margt.
Will'm Skefington de Skefing. mil. ob. s. p.
Katherina fil. Ric'i Chetwood de Woodhull in com. Bedf. mil.

Hartop of Burton Lazers in Com' Leyc.

Raphe Hartop temp. R. 2. = — Da. of Alexander Moyne.

- Precilla ux. Oliuer Cooke.
- Philippa ux. Geo. Holleys.
- Alexander Hartope. = Ellin Da. of —.
  - John Hartop. = Margaret Da. of Thomas Brideamaine.
    - John Hartop 2 sonne mar. Cristian Da. of John Williams.
    - Henry Hartop. = Barbara Da. of Raphe fitz Randall.
      - Rob't Hartop 2 son mar. Anne Da. of John Porter of Betton.
      - John Hartop. = Jane Da. of Wm Inglebeard.
        - Richard Hartop. = — Da. of Raph Chamberlayne.
          - Thomas Hartop. = — Da. of John Allen.
            - Joane mar. to Octauian Fisher of Threkingham in Com. Lincoln.
            - Will'm Hartop. = Elliano^r^ Da. & hey. of — Adcot postea ux. — Odingselles.
              - Judith. — Susan. — Elizab. — Anne.
              - 4 Richard. — 5 Georg.
              - Valentine Hartop 2 sonne mar. the Da. of — Pratt of Lutterworth in Com. Leic.
              - Edward Hartop of Frithby in Com. Leic. = Mary Da. of Erasmus Dryden de Ashby in Com. Northam'.
              - Thomas Hartop first son. = — Da. of Tho. Caue of Stanford in Com. Northam.
                - Sr Will'm Hartop of Burton Lazers in Com. Leic. Kt. = Mary Da. of John Rolt of Milton Herneis in Com. Bedford.
                  - Thomas son & hey.
                - Samuell Hartop 2 son: mar. Briget Da. of Wm Mason of Egmondton in com. Nott.
                - Mary mar. to Nic. Stringer of Eaton in Com. Nott.
                - Elizab. mar. to Geo. Bale of Carlton Curlew in Com. Leic.
                - Jone mar. to Wm Stret of De Com. Leic.
            - Valentine Hartop 2 son.
              - Anne Da. & hey. of Will'm Goodman Com. Leyc.
            - Richard student of the middle Temple ob. sine prole.
        - John Hartop mar. Grace Da. of Will'm Blewet.
      - Isabell mar. to Thomas Blasbye.
    - Marg^t^ eldist Da. mar. to Thomas Broxby.
    - Ursula mar. to John Ashley.
  - Mary mar. to Hen. Leibourne Esq.
- Mariona Da.
- Autheria 4 Da.

Sherard of Stapleford in Com. Leyc.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a chevron between three torteaux.* (SHERARD.) 2. *On a bend three trefoils slipped (untinctured).* (HAUBERK.) 3. *Argent, three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis sable.* (WODFORD.) 4. *Ermine, a talbot passant sable.* (PRESTON.) 5. *On a bend three martlets (untinctured).* (BRABSON.) 6. *Per fess argent and or, a cross moline gules.* (FOLUILE.) 7. *Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants within a bordure engrailed gules.* (HELWELL.) 8. *Gules, on a chevron argent three roses of the field.* (BROW.) 9. *Argent, a fess and canton conjoined gules within a bordure bezantée.* (WOODUILE.)

CREST. *On a wreath azure a peacock's tail erect proper, banded checquy argent and gules. On the dexter side is written "pecocks tayle"; on the sinister, "pecocks plum."*

Tho. Sherard de Com' Lancash. miles.=

Rob't Sherard of Stapleford in com. Leyc. 2 filij. = Anna Da. & hey. of — Hubarke Dni de Stapleford.

filia — Foluile ux. 1. = Lawrence Sherard. = — Da. & hey. of — Woodford.

Galfred Sherard. = Joice Da. of Tho. Ashbye of Losebye.

Thomas Sherard. = Margerit Da. & hey. of John Helwell Knight.

3 Laurence. — 4 William.

Rob't Sherard 2 sonne mar. Da. of — Digby of Welby. =

2

Anna ux. Anth. Ellis de Panton in Com' Leic.

Marg^{t} ux. Black de Granth'.

Ricardus 2 filius.

Georg Sherard sup'stes 1563. = Roisia Da. of Sr Tho. Poultney of Misterton in Com. Leic.

Rowland Sherard mar. the Da. of Austin Porter of Beeton in Lincolnsh. =

Susan 6 filia.

Thomas 2 sonne.

1 Ellin. — 3. Joyce.

4. Elizab. — 5. Dorothie.

Marg^{t} ux. Wm Durant de Coltesmor in Com. Leic.

Francis Sherard. = Anne Da. of Grigory More de Com. Lincoln.

Willm's Sherrard miles pentioner to King James supstes 1622. = Abigall filia Cicell Caue gen relicta Hen. Tresham fil. et hey. Tho. Tresham de Nenton in Com. Northton.

Sr Phillip Sherard of Stapleford Knighted by King James 1602 ætat. 34. 1604. sup'stes 1622. ob. s. p. = Isabell 4 Da. of Sr John Harpur of Swarston in Darbish. ob. s.p.

2 George et heres. — 3. Willm. — Rose.

Benet Sherrard fil. et heres æt. unius anni et dimidij 1622.

Francis Da. of John Harrinton Witham on y^{e} Hill. = Sr Willm. Sherard of Loyingthorpe in Lincolnsh. 3 = Bridget Da. of Kenolm Digby of Stok.

John Sherard. Will'm Sherard. Rowland. Katherin.

Apleby of Apleby.

ARMS. *Azure, six martlets or, three, two, one.*

Henricus Aplebye of Apleby in Com. Leicest.=

Sr Edmond Apleby 53 H. 3.=

Sr Will'm Apleby.= Alice ux. John Hardwick of Lindley.

Sr John Apleby 4. & 27. Ed. 3.=

Sr Edmond Apleby.=

Sr John Apleby 1. R. 2. et 6. H. 4.=

Thomas Apleby 5. H. 5.=

Edmond Apleby 21. H. 6.= — Da. & hey. of Wm Pechet. ARMS. *A fleur-de-lis (untinctured).*

John Aplebye.=

Rich. Apleby 21. H. 7. ob. 1528.=Elizab. Da. of Rob't Langham of Gopshill.

George Apleby Slayne at Muskleborowe feild.=Jocosa Da. of Tho. Curson de Croxhall combusta propter religione' 1557.=Tho. Lewes de Manceter Com' War.

Richard Apleby.=

Francis Apleby 1605. Neuill. Barbara.

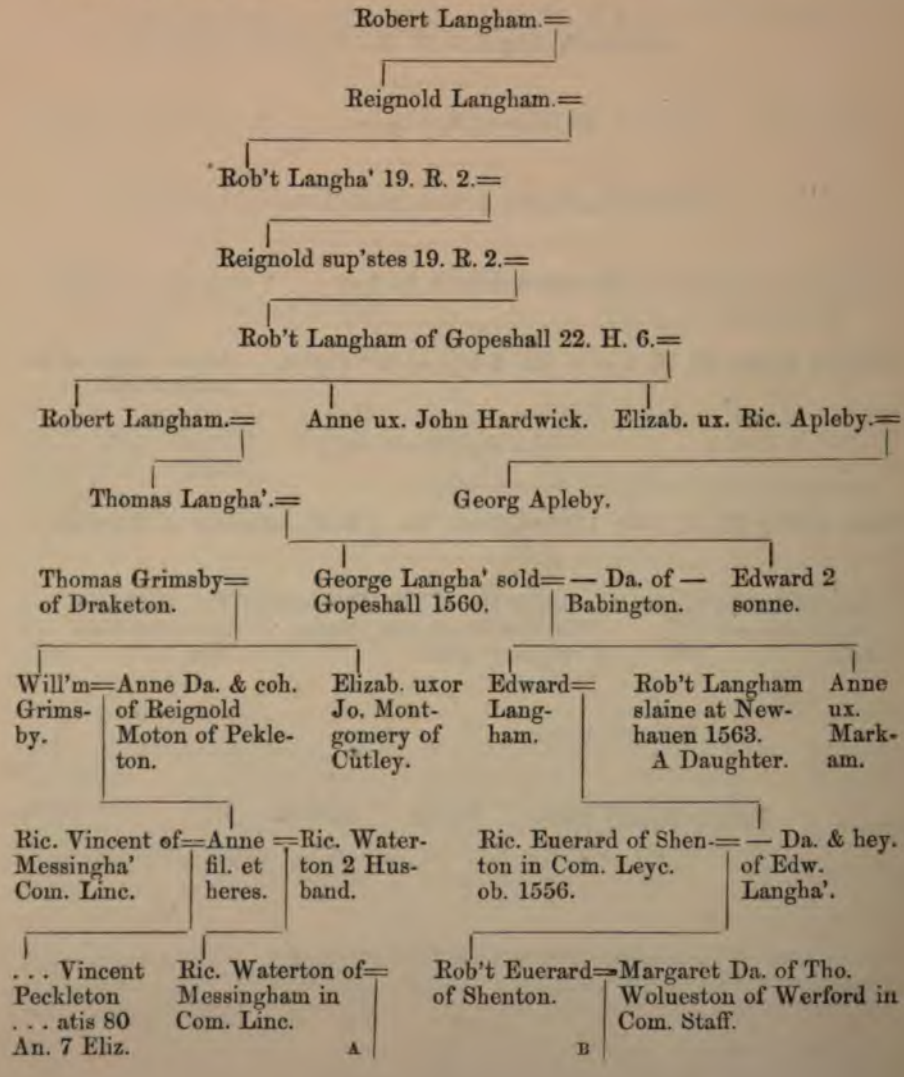
Euerard of Shenton in Com' Leic.

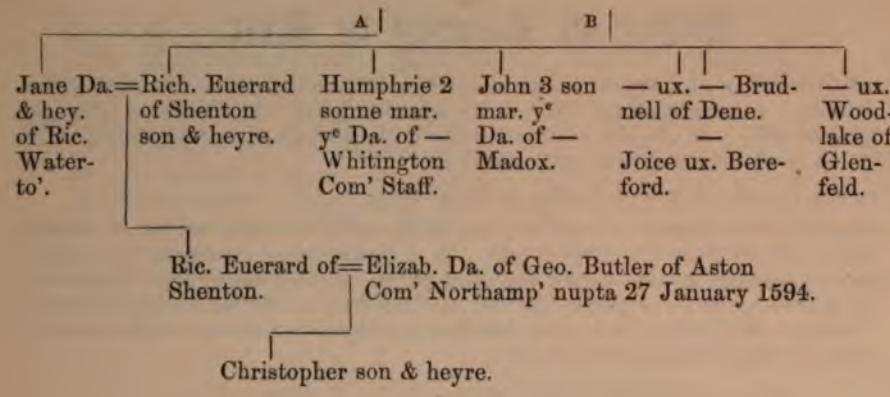
ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Gules, on a fess three mullets between as many étoiles argent.* (EUERARD.) 2. *Barry of six ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable.* (WATERTON). 3. *Barry nebulée of six sable and or, on a chief argent three birds of the first.* (GRIMSBY.) 4. *Argent, a cinquefoil azure.* (MOTON.) *Or, three piles meeting in base gules, a canton vair.* (BASSET.) 6. *Or, a fess gules.* (COLUILE). 7. *Or, a lion rampant double queuée gules.* (MALORY.) 8. *Or, on a fess three water bougets.* (BUGG.) 9. *Or, fretty (untinctured).* (CHAMPANIE.)

ARMS OF LANGHAM. *Argent, three bears' heads couped sable, muzzled or.*

Sup Cathedra' in Domo Rici' Euerard de Shenton.

Gules, a fess nebulée between three étoiles argent, impaling argent, on a fess sable three bezants between as many bears' heads erased, muzzled.

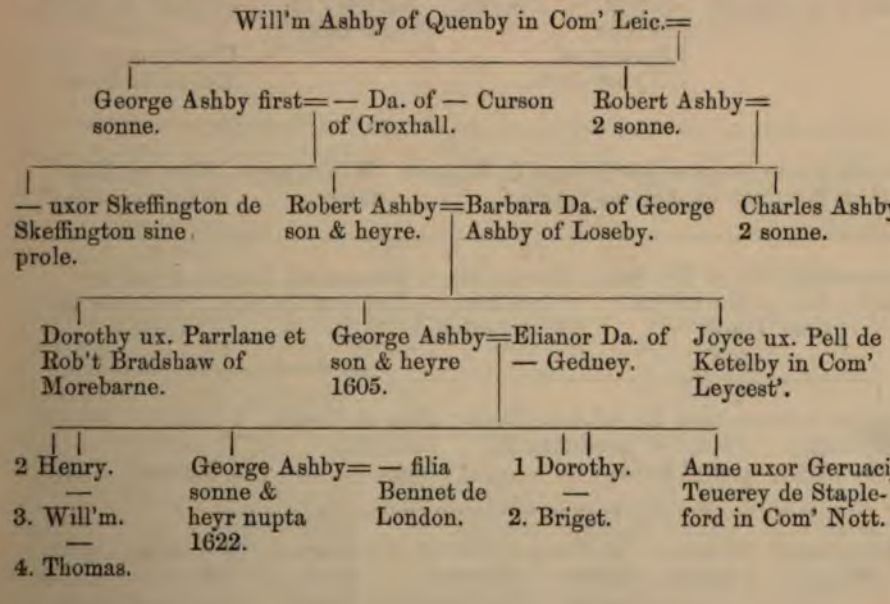




Ashby of Quenby in Com' Leyc.

Arms. *Quarterly:—Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or; and Gules, three mallets argent. "The first coat should be p'te p' pale b. g. the lybards' heads ar."*

Crest. *Out of a mural coronet argent, a leopard's face or.*



Ashby of Loseby in Leic.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief gules.* 2. *Azure, five bezants.* 3. *Azure, on two bars or six martlets gules.* 4. *Ermine, a cross engrailed sable.* 5. *Argent, a chevron gules between three door-staples sable.*

CREST. *A ram's head couped argent, attired or.*

"In the Parish Church of Loseby in Com' Leic.

1. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief gules* (ASHBY), *impaling argent, a chevron gules between three door-staples sable.* 2. *A lion rampant (untinctured), a chief gules; impaling ermine a cross engrailed gules.* 3. *The same; impaling ermine on a bend azure three quatrefoils or.* 4. *Quarterly*:—*A lion rampant (untinctured), a chief gules; and azure, two bars or; impaling a chevron engrailed sable between three cross crosslets fitchée.*

Thomas Ashby of Loseby in Com' Leic. ob. 1422.=Elizab.

Thomas Ashby ob. 1433.=Katherin Da. of Rob't Brett of Addington.

1 Agnes Da. of Sr Tho. Poultney. Kt. 1. ux.

=Will'm Ashby ob. viuo patre 1427.

2 =Agnes Da. of Sr Ric. Illingworth Cheif Boron of the Exchequer ob. 1492.

Jocosa uxor Galfredi Sherard.

2 Thomas. — 3. Robert obiere s. p.

Euerard Ashby of Loseby.

=Mary Da. of Robt. Baud of Somerby relicta Will'm Berkley of Wymondham.

George Ashby 2 sonne.

=— Parnel Da. of Sr John Digby of Kettleby in Com' Leic.

— uxor Sercole. —— Elizab. ux Penbery de Com' Northton. —— Ciceley uxor Heirik de North.

Francis Ashby Duxit relict Browne de Walcott in Com. Northam' et obijt sine prole.

Will'm sans issue.

Eliza ux. Hen. Naunton of Suff.

John Asby.

=Eliz. Da. of Wm Tanfeild of Euerto' in Com. Hunt.

2 Thomas bis nupta filia Witterantes.

1 Barbara ux. Rob't Ashby of Quenby.

Agnes ux. Brokesby of Godeby.

Thomas Ashby sold Loseby et ob. 1604.

=Anne Da. of John Beaumont of Gracedieu M^r^ of y^e^ Rolles.

John et Ursula both sans issue.

1 John. — 2 Thomas.

Elizab. — Anne.

Bridget ux. — Fox. —— Elizab.

George 2 sonne.

Will'm Ashby sonne & hey.

=— Da. of — Minors of Staffordsheir.

Mary uxor — Eaton.

Francis ux. Rob't Throckmorton filij Junioris Nicholai militis.

Will'm Ashby sonne & hey. 1605.

Anne.

Haselrig of Noseley Com. Leyc.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent a chevron sable between three hazel leaves vert.* (HESELRIG.) 2. *Vair sable and argent, a canton gules.* (STANTON.) 3. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent.* (SUTHELL.) 4. *Gules, a fess or between three saltires couped argent.* (BOIVILE.) 5. *Bendy of six gules and argent.*
CREST. *A maiden's head couped at the shoulders proper, with hair dishevelled or.*

Simon de Hasilirgg D'ns de Wotteslade et West Brunton in Com. Northumb' cui Ed. 1. dedit maneria de Yetham Corbet et Yetha' maner A° 1280.=

Symon Haselrig D'ns de Haselreg.=

Gulielmus Haselrig.= — fil. et her. Rob'ti Esselington militis.

Radus Hastings= miles.

Robtus de Sodington.=filia et her. — Mortinall.

Radus Hastings miles 4 fil.=Isabella fil. et her. Robti de Sodington.

Tho. Haselreg son & hey.=Isab. filia et coh. Rog. Heron militis.

Johes Broket.=Margareta fil. et heres Robti Hastings.

Tho. Hasilrig sonne & hey.=Mabilia fil. & her. Johis Broket.

Tho. Stanton=

Willm. Haselrigge of Noseley in Com. Leic.=Elizab. Da. & hey. of Tho. Stanton de Stanton Harold in Com' Leic.=Thomas Entwisell.=Edith sister to Ric. Bracebrige of Kinsburie.

Margeria ux. — Villers.

Elizab. uxor Willi Turuill militis.

Katherina ux. Thomæ Ashby de Quenby.

John Haselrigge.

Robert Hasillridge mar. Eliz. sist. to Sr Raph Shirley.

— uxor to Richard Neale.

Thomas Haselrigg Armiger p' corpore H. 8. 1535.=Lucia Entwisell.

Elizab. ux. Robert Colingwood.

Bartram Heselrigg 1563.=Anne da. & coh. of Sr Hen. Southill of Stoberston in Com. Leic.

1 Herald ux. David Williams of Abergauenie.

2 Anne ux. Edw. Catesby Com' Rutland.

3 Editha ux. John Thorney.

Milicent uxor Walter Kebell de Humerston Com. Leic.

A

Miles Haselrigg de Nowesley. = Briget Da. of Tho. Griffin of Braybroke de Com' Northamp. = Willm. Lane de Cottesbrooke in Com' Northampton 2 maritus.

Maria ux. Edw. Rouse de Com. Wygorne.

Thomas Haselrigg 1605. = Ursula Da. to Sr Tho. Andrewes of Winwike in Com. Northampto'.

Edward Haselrigg liuing 1605. = Anne Da. of Tho. Nicolls of Hardwick in Com. Northamp.

Brigetta ux. Tho. filij Johis Alicock de Sibertoft in Com. Northam'.

Elizab. ux. Forster de Com. Northam'. — Francis ux.

Edward slayne in fleet street 1604. = Franc. Da. to Will'm Brocas of Thedingworth in Com' Leic.

2. Francis. — 3. Thomas. — 4. Austrius.

Maria ux. Hen. Nudigate. — Susana ux.

Anna nupta Tho. Hunt de Linton.

A Daught'.

Bertinus Haselrig de Thedingworth in Com' Leyc. 1614.

Maria ux. Hen.

Thomas Heselrigg of Noseley supst' 1620. = Franc. Da. & hey. of Will'm Gorges of Alderton in Com. Northamp. Ar.

2 Anthonius. — 3. Johannes. — 4. Thomas. — 5. Robtus ob. — Willms. ob.

3 Francis. — 2. Maria. — 1 Anna. — 4. Jana Goodeth ob.

Donaldus Hasilrig fil. & her. ætatis ob. sine prole.

Sr Arthur Haselrig Kt of Nosley in Com. Leicester mar. to his 1 wife Francis da. of — Elmes of — Com. Norhton. =

Thomas Haselrig sonne & heire.

Dorothy sister to the Lord Brooke.

John 2 of Halston in Com. Northton. = Elizabeth.

Katherine. — 1. Arthur.

Robert. — Donald.

Dorothy.

Thomas 1. — Arthur 3.

Francis 2.

Thomas Heselrig of London Mercer.

Rebeck' da' of Thomas Shefe prebent of Winsor.

Mary 1 wife of Plum. 2 to Flint 3 to — Blith 1 da.

Francis ux. Edward Wood of — 2. da'.

Anne ux. Thomas Waite of London.

Jane ux. John Wedgwood in Com' Stafford.

Thomas sonne & heire.

Dorothy.

Francis.

Rebecka ob. s. p.

Grey of Barwell in Com. Leyc.

Margaret Da. of Will'm Lo. Rosse. = Reignold Lo. Grey of Ruthin. = Jone Da. & hey. to William Lord Astley.

- John father to Edmond Erle of Kent.
- John Grey 3 sonne. =
- Robert Grey of Whittington and Envill in Com' Staff. 4 son.
- Edw. Grey Lo. Ferrers of Groby iure uxoris 2. sonne.

Reignold Grey of Barwell in Com' Leic. Esq. 18. E. 4. et 1. R. 3. =

Thomas Grey ob. ante 22 H. 7. = Benedicta vidua 22 H. 7. et 17. H. 8.

- Lancelott Grey 22. H. 8 = ob. 1532.
- Leonard Grey 2 son.
- Regnold 3 sonne.

Thomas Grey de Barwell plenæ ætatis 36. H. 8. ob. 2. Elizabeth. = Margery Da. of John Stares-more of Frolesworth. = John Cruse 2 Maritus.

- — ux. Harebottle.
- John Grey of Barwell 1604 now of Basset house in Com' Leic. = Mary Da. of John Cruse.

- 2 Robert. — 3. John.
- Humphrey Grey sonn & heyre de Basset house. = Doroth' Da. of Wm Caue of Pelewell in Com' Leic.
- Dorothy ux. Andrew Pochet of Barwell in Com' Leic.

Corbet.

Arms. *Three crows (untinctured).*

— Corbet of Ponsburie in Com' Salop. =

- John Corbet first son.
- Arthur Corbet of Wanley in Com. Leic. = Mary Da. of Hugh Bradshaw of Morebarne in Com. Leyc.
- Edward Corbet.

- Christopher Corbet 1. = Anne Da. of — Wimark of Lufnam in Com' Rut.
  - Rowland Corbet.
  - Arthur Corbet 2 sonne.
- Roger Corbet 2 son. = Mary Da. of Tho. Clerke de Com. Leic.
  - Arthur Corbet.
  - Arthur 2 son.
  - Humphrie 3 sonne.
- Humphrey Corbet merchiant taylor of London mar. Anne Da. of George Iue of Hadham in Com' Hartf.

Derby.

ARMS. *Argent, a fess between three sinister wings sable.*

— Derby.=

- Edward Derby de Walton in Com' Leyc.=
  - — Derby 1606.
- Lilias Derby of Goddesley.=
  - Elizab. uxor Edw. Eaton.

Segrave.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant crowned or.*

— Segraue.=

- — Segraue de Grentborow cæsus p' Christop. Bradsey.
- Radulph Segraue.=
  - Will'm Segraue Duxit — fil. — Gedney de Com' Lincol.
  - Carolus Segraue de Sealford in Com' Leic. 1606 1 sonne.
  - Edwardus Segraue 3 fil.
  - — ux. Tho. vic. Bindon.

Burdet.

Wm Burdet founder of the house of Aucott.=

- Hugh Burdet= 1 sonne.
- Sr Rich. Burdet of Losby ob. 10 H. 3. =
  - Will'm ob. sine p'le.
  - John Burdet 2 son sine p'le.
  - James Burdet 1 son s. p'l.
  - Will'm Burdet 4 sonne. =
    - Richard Burdet 1 so. =
      - Will'm cæsus in Scotland.
      - Gerard 2 son.
    - Rob't 3 son ob. 31 E. 1. sine p'le.
    - Hugh Burdet 2 sonne. =
      - Sr Robt Burdet Kt had the mannor of Huncote by y^e^ gift of Rob't.
    - Will'm Burdet 4 son. =
      - Eliz. Da. & hey. of Sr Geffrie Camvile.
      - Nicholas Burdet qui habuit heredit' de Shepey.
  - Sr Rich. Burdet 3 sonne sine p'.
  - Michaell Burdet. =
    - Will'm Burdet.
- Will'm Burdet= 3 son.
- Hawise wife to John Harecourt.

Legard.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, on a bend between six mullets gules a cross pattée or.* 2. *Argent, on a bend gules three crescents of the field.* 3. *Gules, a bend or.* 4. *Argent, three water bougets sable.*
CREST. *A greyhound statant collared or, studded gules.*

John Legard.=

Rob't Legard.= — Da. of — Hotham.

Rob't Legard.= — Da. & hey. of — Copendall of Beuerley.

John Legard.= — Da. of — Risom.

Willi'm Legard.= — Da. of one Tho. Legards. | Peter 2 son.

Roger Legard.=

John Legard.= — Da. of — Blacket.

Will'm Legard.=Margt. Da. & hey. of John Moyne of Hassell. | Peter 2 son. | Thomas 3 sonne.

Beatrix ux. Peter Replingham. | 2 Peter. — 3 Thomas. | John Legard.=Ellin Da. of Nich. Cliffe. | Joane ux. Tho. Cartwright. | Agnes ux. Willes of Valaby.

Rob't Legard.=Elizab. Da. & hey. of John Whitworth by y^e^ Da. & hey. of — Wodham. | Thomas a priest. | Will'm 3 sonne. | Ellen.

Thomas Legard.=Marg^t^ Da. of Tho. Constable of Holm. | Raphe Legard 2 son.=Constance Da. of Sr John Routhe Kt. | Margt. ux. John Frost. | Ellin ux. Tho. Pilate of Wilton.

Elizab. ux. Tho. Portington. | Rob't Legard son & hey. of Rafe.=Joane Da. of — Haldenby of Haldenby. | Ellin ux. Ufflett.

Raphe Legard.=Isabell Da. of Piers Hilliard of Wested. | Constanca ux. John. | Eliz. ux. Roger Goodknape.

A

A

3. John. — 4. Raphe.

5. Robert. — Richard 2 son.

Christopher Legard. = Isabell Da. of John Byrond of Knaresburgh.

1 Frances. 2 Elizab.

Francis ux. Gabriell Kime of Fristney.

Jane uxor Ric. Skipper after to Rob't Tounley.

Cheselton.

ARMS. *A chevron between three crosses moline (untinctured).*
CREST. *A dog couchant, with collar and line reflexed, nowed at the end.*

— Cheselton of Alexton Leicestersh. =

John Cheseldon son & hey. = — Da. of Will'm Marbury de Com' Northampt.

Will'm Cheselden of Groby.

Ema Da. of — renupta Humphrie Colbron 2 maritus.

Richard 3 son.

Thomas 2 son.

John Cheselden = sonne & hey.

Elizab.

Will'm Cheseldon son of Wm.

Edward Cheselden of Uppingham. = Briget Da. of — Montgomerye of Eketon. Northamp.

Anne Da. of Tho. Skeuington of Groby brother to Wm. Skeuington. = Edward Cheselden of Uppingham. = Alice Da. of Roger Wilston of Upingha'.

John obijt sine prole.

Kellam Cheseldon.

James 2 son.

Edw. 3 son.

Thomas 4 son.

Neuill of Holte, Leic.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Sable, a cross gules between four peacocks close argent.* (SMITH.) 2. *Quarterly*:—*Argent, a fleur-de-lis sable; and sable.* (LANEHAM.) 3. *Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the field.* (HINDE.) 4. *Gules, a saltire ermine.* (RABY.) 5. *Or, fretty, on a canton a fleur-de-lis (untinctured).* (NEUILL.) 6. *Gules, a lion rampant or.* (BULMER.) 7. *Bendy of six gules and vert, over all a chevron ermine.* (BLANCHMINSTER.) 8. *Or, two bars nebulée sable, a canton ermine.* (ROLLESTON.) 9. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis or.* (PALMER.) 10. *Bendy of six (untinctured), over all a chevron ermine.* (INGLEBERD.) 11. *Bendy of six or and azure, a canton ermine.* (BISHOPSTON.) 12. *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert.* (FENCOTES.) 13. *Lozengy argent and sable.* (CROFTES.)

Robt. Lo. of Raby. = Isabell Da. & hey. of Galfred Neuill.

Galfred surnamed Neuill Lo^r of Raby. = Margt. fil. Jo. Longuillers.

Robt. Lo. Neuill. = Isabella fil. Rogeri Bartra' D'ni de Mitford.

Jolanus Neuill Senior Lo. of Holt & Pichall. = Maud Da. & coh. to La. Eua Gray.

Robt. Lo. Neuill. = Mary D'na de Midleham fil. & her.

Jolanus Neuill iunior. = Amphelicia Lady of Rolleston.

Ranulphus Lo. Neuill. = Eufemia fil. et her. Johis D'ni de Clauering.

Sr Andrew Neuill Lo. of Holt, Pichall & Rolleston. = Cicilia Da. & coh. to Raphe Blanchminster Lo. of Silly & St Mary Wike.

Radulphus Neuill D'ns de Raby et Mid. = Alicia fil. Hugo D'ni de Audley.

Sr Will'm Neuill of Holt &c. = — Da. & coh. to Sr Tho. Fencotts.

Johes Neuill D'ns de Raby. = Matilda fil. Dni Hen. de Percy.

Sr Raphe Neuill of Condall. =

Sr Rob't Neuill of Holt in Com' Leic. = — Da. of Sr Raphe Langford Kt.

Raphe Neuill first Erle of Westmerland.

Sr Alexander Neuill of Thorntonbrige. =

Sr Thos. Neuill of Rolleston in Com' Nott. = Elizab. Da. of Wm Babington Justice.

Tho. Palm' ob. 3 Sept. 15. E. 4.

Katherin ux. Raffe Marshall of Carlton.
—
— ux. Stukeley.
—
Eliz. ux. W. Mering.
A

Alice ux. Sr Geruice Clifton & after to — Thurland.

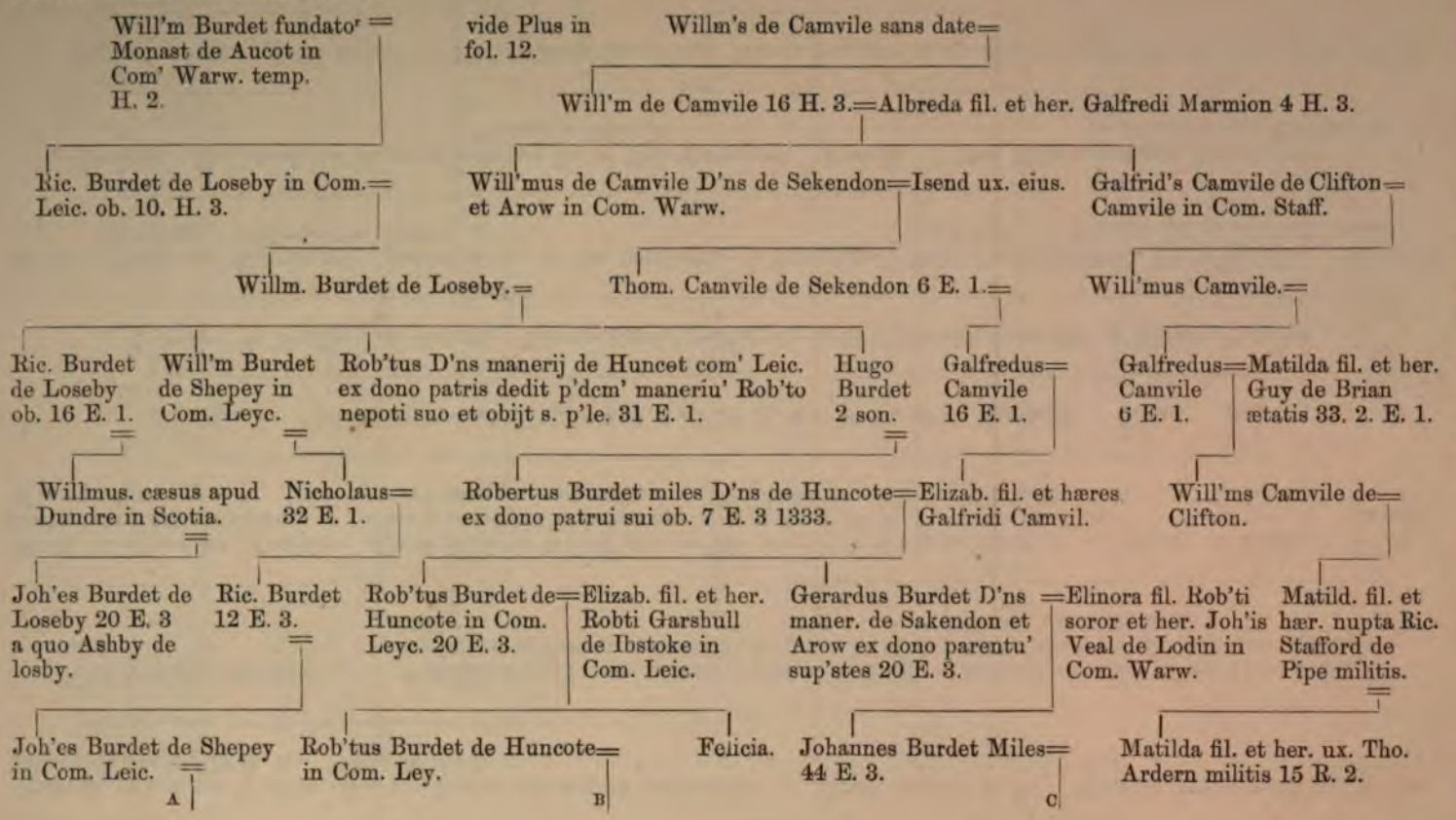
— ux. Knight.
—
Mary ux. — Disney.
—
John mar. Anne Da. & hey. of — Mablethorp.

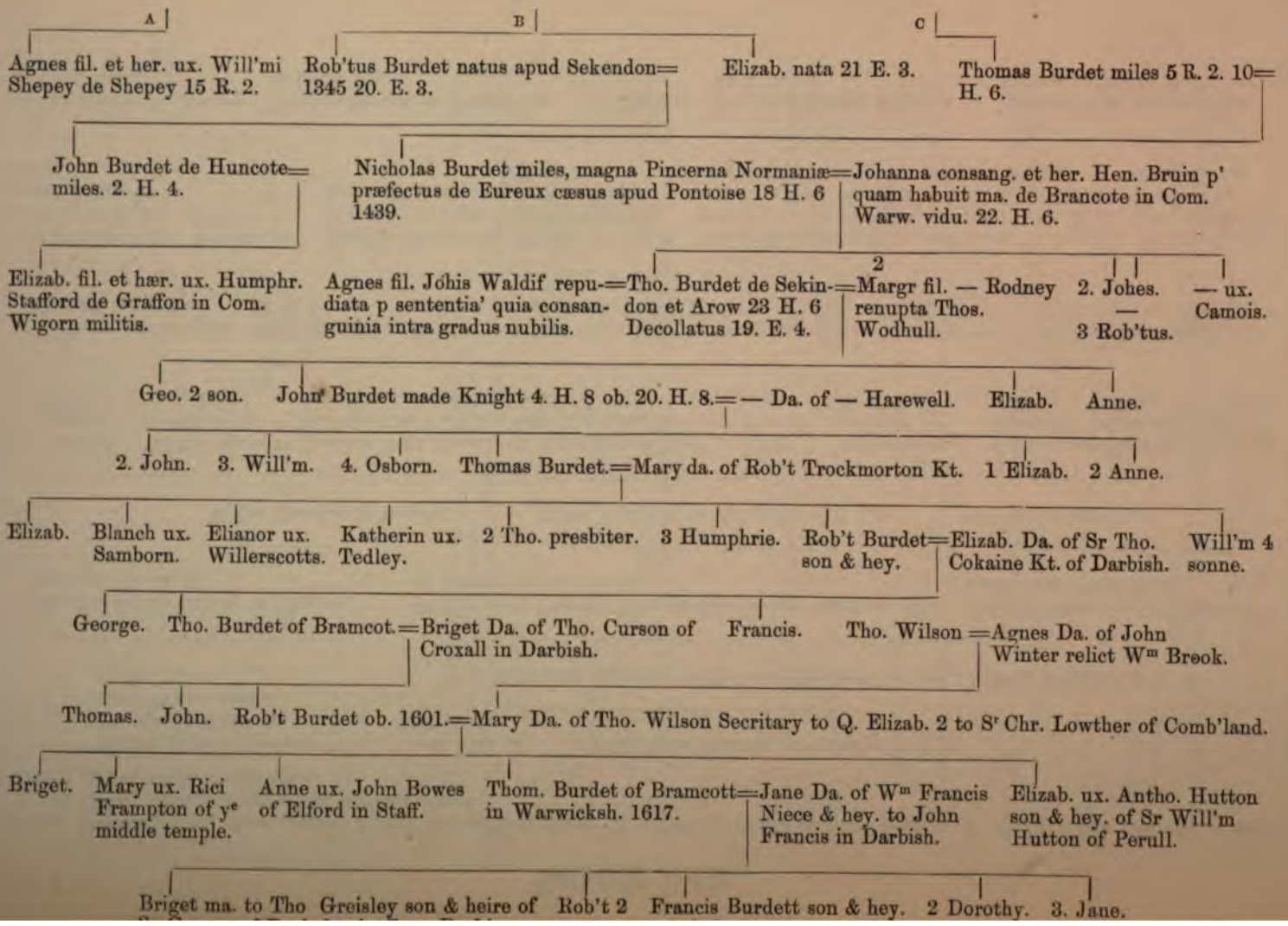
Will'm Neuill of Rolston & Holt. = Katherin Da. & hey. to Tho. Palmer of Holt in Com. Leic.
B

A
B
Sr Wm Neuill of Thorntonbrige, made Knight 22 E. 4.
Jone.
Tho. Neuill of Holt in Com. Leic.
— Da. of Sr Nicholas Griffin of Braybroke.
Raphe Neuill of Thorntonbrige Esqr.
Raphe Neuill of Thorntonbrige Esq.
— Da. & coh. — Ward of Newby.
Will'm Neuill of Holt in Com. Leic.
— Da. of Tho. Lucy.
Jone 2 Da. & coh. ux. Sr John Constable.
Sr Thos. Neuill.
Clara Da. & coh. to Rafe Neuill of Thorntonbrig.
Sr Tho. Neuill of Holt Liuing 1564.
Katherin Da. to Sr Godfrey Foliamb.
Sr John Constable of Halsham bis nuptus.
1 Tho. Smith 2 son to Sr John Smith Baron of thexchequer.
Mary sole Da. and heyre.
2 Francis Haruy Pentioner 2 son of John Haruy of Ikeworth in Suff.
Camilla Da. of Vincent Guierdin.
A Da. sans issue.
Clement mar. and died wtout issue.
Hen. Smith Shreif of Essex 1602. ob. 1612.
— Da. of — Greene of Essex.
Sr Tho. Smith als Neuill of Holt in Com' Leic.
— Da. of — Houghton
Willm. Smith.
Clara ux. Rob't Benloes, sonne of Sergt Benloes.
Elizab.
William 2.
Thomas 3.
Neuill 4.
Henry Smith al's Neuill of Crissing temple in Com. Essex sonn and hr.
Alice daur to Sr John Duccombe Kt. Chancelor of ye Dutchy of Lancaster.
Clement 5.
Jane.

Burdet Leic.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, on two bars or six martlets gules.* 2. *Azure, three lions passant argent.* 3. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 4. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent.*
CREST. *A lion's head erased sable.*




A
B
C
Agnes fil. et her. ux. Will'mi Shepey de Shepey 15 R. 2.
Rob'tus Burdet natus apud Sekendon= 1345 20. E. 3.
Elizab. nata 21 E. 3.
Thomas Burdet miles 5 R. 2. 10= H. 6.
John Burdet de Huncote= miles. 2. H. 4.
Nicholas Burdet miles, magna Pincerna Normaniæ= præfectus de Eureux cæsus apud Pontoise 18 H. 6 1439.
Johanna consang. et her. Hen. Bruin p' quam habuit ma. de Brancote in Com. Warw. vidu. 22. H. 6.
Elizab. fil. et hær. ux. Humphr. Stafford de Graffon in Com. Wigorn militis.
Agnes fil. Johis Waldif repu-= diata p sententia' quia consan- guinia intra gradus nubilis.
Tho. Burdet de Sekin-= don et Arow 23 H. 6 Decollatus 19. E. 4.
2
Margr fil. — Rodney renupta Thos. Wodhull.
2. Johes. — 3 Rob'tus.
— ux. Camois.
Geo. 2 son.
John Burdet made Knight 4. H. 8 ob. 20. H. 8.= — Da. of — Harewell.
Elizab.
Anne.
2. John.
3. Will'm.
4. Osborn.
Thomas Burdet.=Mary da. of Rob't Trockmorton Kt.
1 Elizab.
2 Anne.
Elizab.
Blanch ux. Samborn.
Elianor ux. Willerscotts.
Katherin ux. Tedley.
2 Tho. presbiter.
3 Humphrie.
Rob't Burdet= son & hey.
Elizab. Da. of Sr Tho. Cokaine Kt. of Darbish.
Will'm 4 sonne.
George.
Tho. Burdet of Bramcot.=Briget Da. of Tho. Curson of Croxall in Darbish.
Francis.
Tho. Wilson =Agnes Da. of John Winter relict Wm Brook.
Thomas.
John.
Rob't Burdet ob. 1601.=Mary Da. of Tho. Wilson Secritary to Q. Elizab. 2 to Sr Chr. Lowther of Comb'land.
Briget.
Mary ux. Rici Frampton of ye middle temple.
Anne ux. John Bowes of Elford in Staff.
Thom. Burdet of Bramcott= in Warwicksh. 1617.
Jane Da. of Wm Francis Niece & hey. to John Francis in Darbish.
Elizab. ux. Antho. Hutton son & hey. of Sr Will'm Hutton of Perull.
Briget ma. to Tho Greisley
son & heire of
Rob't 2
Francis Burdett son & hey.
2 Dorothy.
3. Jane.

Shirley.

Sewall son of Fulcher originall auncest[r] of this family of Shirley.=

Henry son of Sewall held 5 knights fees in Darbish. = of Rob't Ferrers Lord of Titburye.

Fulcher 2 son of Sewall.

Sewall son of Henry held 9 knights fees of Wm. Erle Ferrers= in the dayes of K. H. 2.

Henry son of Sewall surnamed of Etingdon wher he first= founded a Chauntrye in K. Johns tyme.

Sewall son of Henry of Etingdo' confirmed the Donation= of his father made to the Chauntry of Etingdon' 27 H. 3.

Henry 2 sonne of Henry.

Jeames sonne of Sewall surnamed Shirley,=Agnes Da. of Symon of Walton liued A°. 15. E. 1. after Bishop of Norwich.

S[r] Raphe Shirley Kt. Lo. of the=Margt. Da. & coh. of Will'm Waldeshef manner of Shirley. of Boyleston.

Sr Tho. Shirley Kt. son of=Isabell sister to Rafe Lo. Basset Sir Raphe. of Drayton.

S[r] Hugh Shirley of Shirley Kt. he was M[r] of the=Beatrix sister & sole hey. to Falcons to K. H. 4 & was slayne in his parte Sir John Brewes Kt. at y[e] battell of Shrewsberie A° 4 H. 4.

Isabella ux. Sr John Cockaine of Ashbourn in com. Darby.

2. Elizab. — 3. Nicholas.

Alice= uxor 2.

Sr Raphe Shirley kt. high= Shreife of the County of Nott' & Derby A° 9 H. 5 ob. ultra mare.

Johanna first wife Da. & sole hey. of Tho. Basset of Brailesford.

Beatrix ux. John Brome of Bedesley Clinton in Com. Warw.

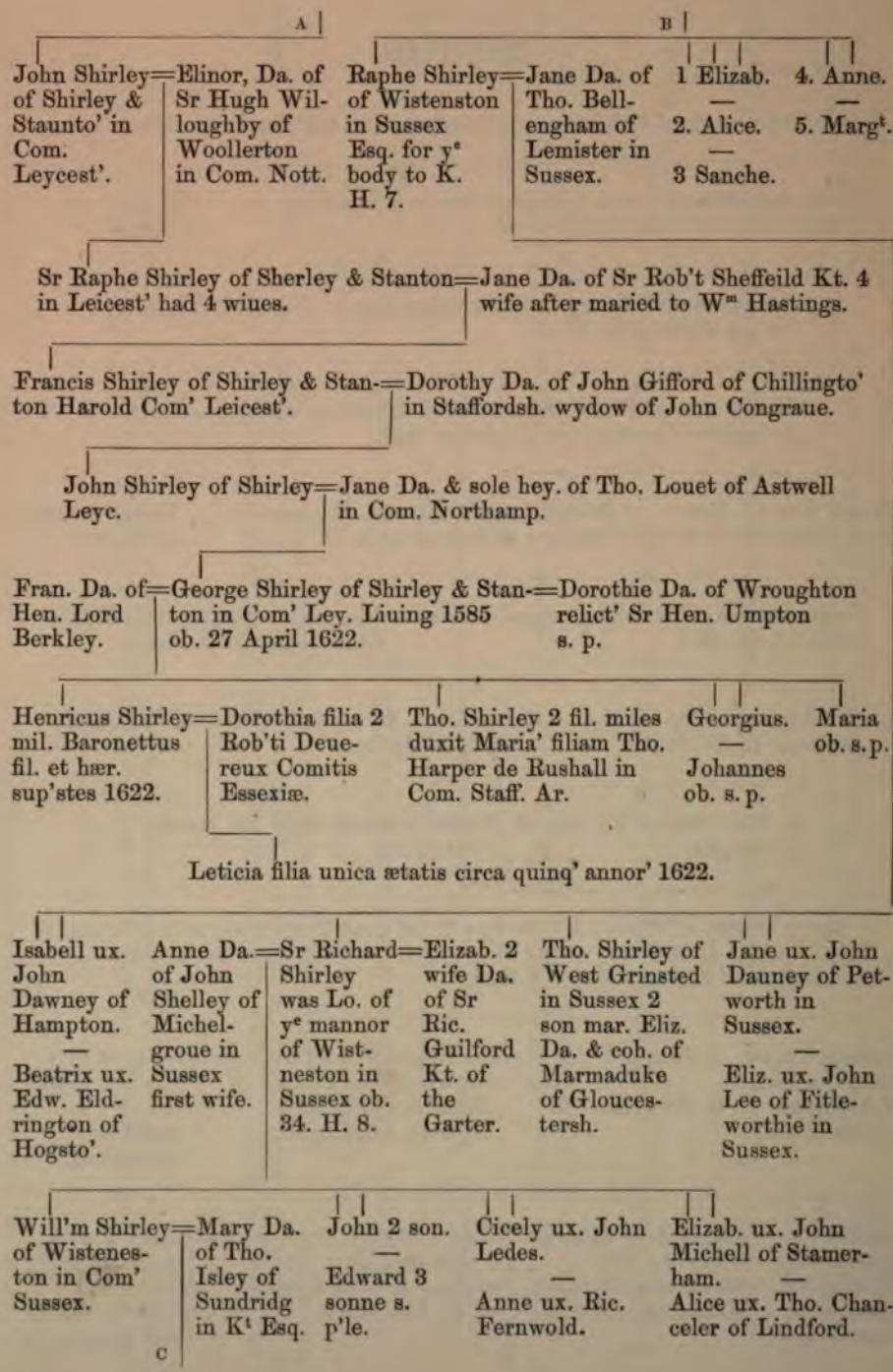
Margt. first wife sist[r]= & hey. to Tho. Staunton of Stanton Harald in Lesto'sh.

Raphe Shirley Esq. whose= 3 wife was Lucy Da. of John Ashton & wydow of Sir Ric. Birom.

Elizab. 2 wife Da. of Sir Tho. Blount and sister to Walter Lord Montioy.

A B

E


A
B
John Shirley of Shirley & Staunto' in Com. Leycest'.
Elinor, Da. of Sr Hugh Willoughby of Woollerton in Com. Nott.
Raphe Shirley of Wistenston in Sussex Esq. for ye body to K. H. 7.
Jane Da. of Tho. Bellengham of Lemister in Sussex.
1 Elizab. — 2. Alice. — 3 Sanche.
4. Anne. — 5. Marg^t.
Sr Raphe Shirley of Sherley & Stanton in Leicest' had 4 wiues.
Jane Da. of Sr Rob't Sheffeild Kt. 4 wife after maried to Wm Hastings.
Francis Shirley of Shirley & Stanton Harold Com' Leicest'.
Dorothy Da. of John Gifford of Chillingto' in Staffordsh. wydow of John Congraue.
John Shirley of Shirley Leyc.
Jane Da. & sole hey. of Tho. Louet of Astwell in Com. Northamp.
Fran. Da. of Hen. Lord Berkley.
George Shirley of Shirley & Stanton in Com' Ley. Liuing 1585 ob. 27 April 1622.
Dorothie Da. of Wroughton relict' Sr Hen. Umpton s. p.
Henricus Shirley mil. Baronettus fil. et hær. sup'stes 1622.
Dorothia filia 2 Rob'ti Deuereux Comitis Essexiæ.
Tho. Shirley 2 fil. miles duxit Maria' filiam Tho. Harper de Rushall in Com. Staff. Ar.
Georgius. — Johannes ob. s. p.
Maria ob. s. p.
Leticia filia unica ætatis circa quinq' annor' 1622.
Isabell ux. John Dawney of Hampton. — Beatrix ux. Edw. Eldrington of Hogsto'.
Anne Da. of John Shelley of Michelgroue in Sussex first wife.
Sr Richard Shirley was Lo. of ye mannor of Wistneston in Sussex ob. 34. H. 8.
Elizab. 2 wife Da. of Sr Ric. Guilford Kt. of the Garter.
Tho. Shirley of West Grinsted in Sussex 2 son mar. Eliz. Da. & coh. of Marmaduke of Glouces-tersh.
Jane ux. John Dauney of Petworth in Sussex. — Eliz. ux. John Lee of Fitleworthie in Sussex.
Will'm Shirley of Wistenes-ton in Com' Sussex.
Mary Da. of Tho. Isley of Sundridg in K^t Esq.
John 2 son. — Edward 3 sonne s. p'le.
Cicely ux. John Ledes. — Anne ux. Ric. Fernwold.
Elizab. ux. John Michell of Stamerham. — Alice ux. Tho. Chanceler of Lindford.
C

c

S[r] Thomas of Wiston in Sussex & Thresuro[r] of the Warres in the lowe Countries was Liuing A[o] 1609. = Anne Da. of Sr Tho. Kempe by Catherine Cheny his first wife hey. of Frowick.

- S[r] Tho. Shirley 1 sonne Liuinge 1618.
- S[r] Anthoine 2 sonne now Lyuing in Italy but hath traualed most parts of Asia & Europe 1619.
- S[r] Rob't Shirley now Lyuing in Persia & hath maried the Sophi Neece he cam Emb. fro' y[e] great Sophi into England Anno 1608 & noblie entertayned.

1 Mary. 2. Elizab. 3. Margt. 4. Jane. 5. Anne. 6. Cicely.

Lawrence.

Arms. *Three lozenges, each charged with a saltire (untinctured).*

John Lawrence of Lancash. = Katherin Da. & hey. of — Dalton of the Bishoprick of Durha'.

John Lawrence al's Dalton. = Elizab. Da. of Tho. Killingham.

- Constance ux. Will'm Lampton of Bolses. — Will'm 2 son ob. sine p'le.
- Da. of Strangwayes 1 wife.
- Rafe Dalton of Westokeland son & hey. = Da. of —
- Jane Da. of John Redman of Twiselton. = —
- Anne ux. Tho. Wrenne of Gillirow. — Jane ux. Hen. Todd.

- Elizab. Da. & hey. mar. to John Hutton of Hunwyke.
- 6 sonnes all ob. sine p'le.

Faunt.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Argent, a lion rampant between five cross crosslets fitchée gules.* 2. *Argent, two bars, and in chief three mullets sable. Or, a saltire sable, in chief a mullet for difference.*
CREST. *A naked boy crined or, in the dexter hand a toy (paper windmill ?) of the last.*

Will'm Faunt Linially descended from y^e^ Barons Hardy in Ireland 18. R. 2. = — Da. & hey. to Moyne.

Will'm Faunt buried at Ramsey Abbey of Wistow in Huntingdo'sh. = — Da. to Sr Tho. Moulton.

John Faunt a Counceller of the Lawe ob. at Wistowe. = — Da. & hey of Tho. Claruaux.

Alice ux. John Clarvaux of Senton buried at Ramsey.

John Faunt mar. the sister to Geo. Hide. =

Will'm Faunt seruant to the Lo. Poyninges buried at Winstow. = — Da. of Scot.

Tho. Faunt ob. sine p'le.

Alice uxor Draper of Essex.

Anne Da. of Sr Wm Feilding of Newna' in Com. Warw. sine p'le.

Will'm Faunt a man of Law of fosson in Com. Leic. ob. 1. Elizab. 1559 ætat. 63. = Jane of Geo. Vincent of Pecleton ob. 7. Elizab.

Anthonie Faunt 3 sonne ob. at Wistowes. =

John first sonne disinherited by his father & became a Monke at Ramsey.

Mary ux. Geo. Kerkin of Hallend in Warw. sh.

Dorothy ux. Rodolph Burton of Linley.

Alice ux. Humphrie Purifoy of Barwell.

Griswold ux. John Hales of Couentrie.

Will'm Faunt ob. 1574 in Flanders in y^e^ wares ætat. 27.

Arthur 3 son ob. in Polonia 1591.

Vincent ob. sine p'le 1571.

Anthonie Faunt of fossion ob. 1588. = Elizab. Da. of Andrew Noell of Dalby.

John Faunt. =

Thomas Faunt mar. Jane Da. of Tho. 3 sonne of George Vincent. =

2. Henry. — 3. Anthonie. — Barbara a Daught'.

Mabill ux. to Henry son & hey. of Sr Edw. Hastinges of Leicest' Abbey.

Sr Will'm Faunt of Fossion in Com' Leic' Kt. = Lucy da. of Sr James Harrington of Ridlington in Rutl.

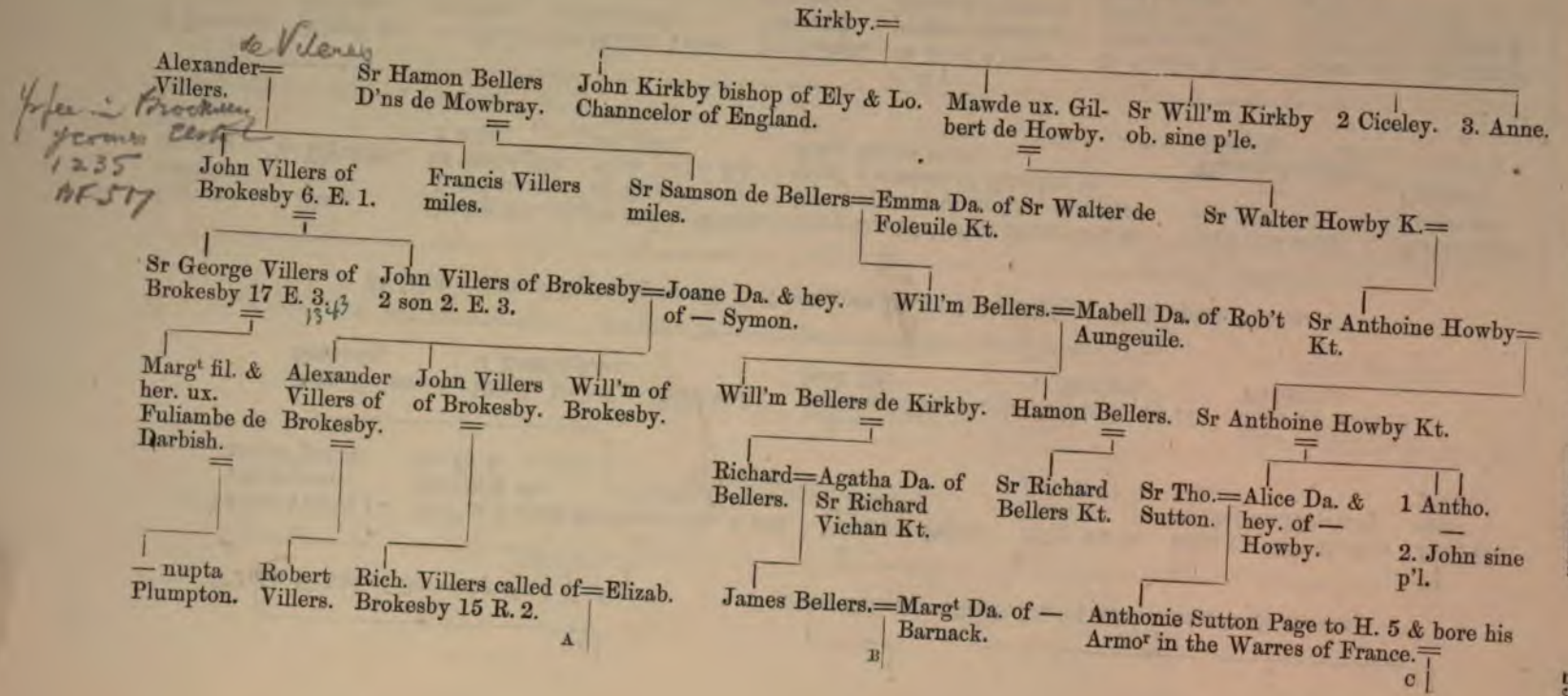
Francis. ob. sine p'le.

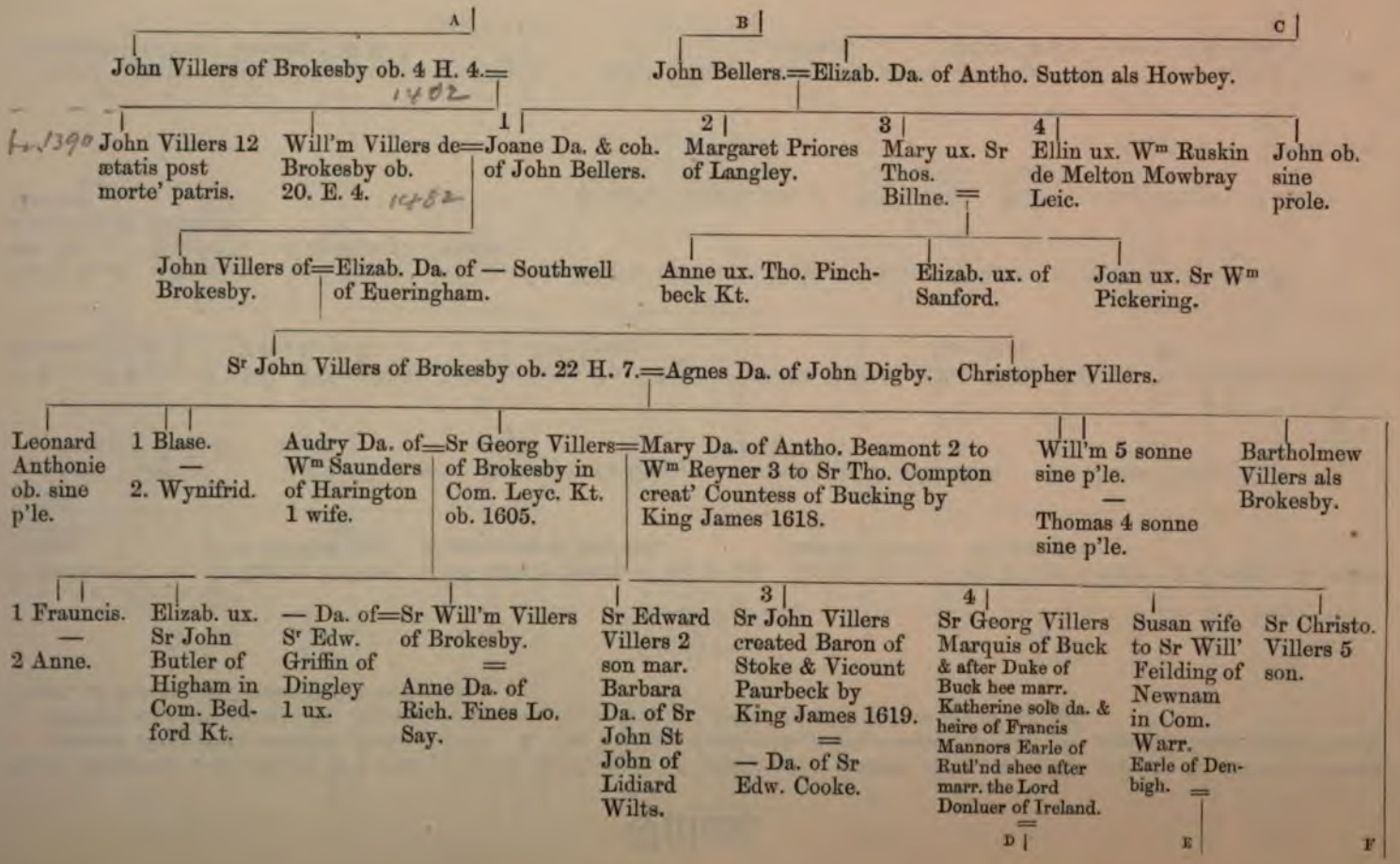
Will'm Faunt.

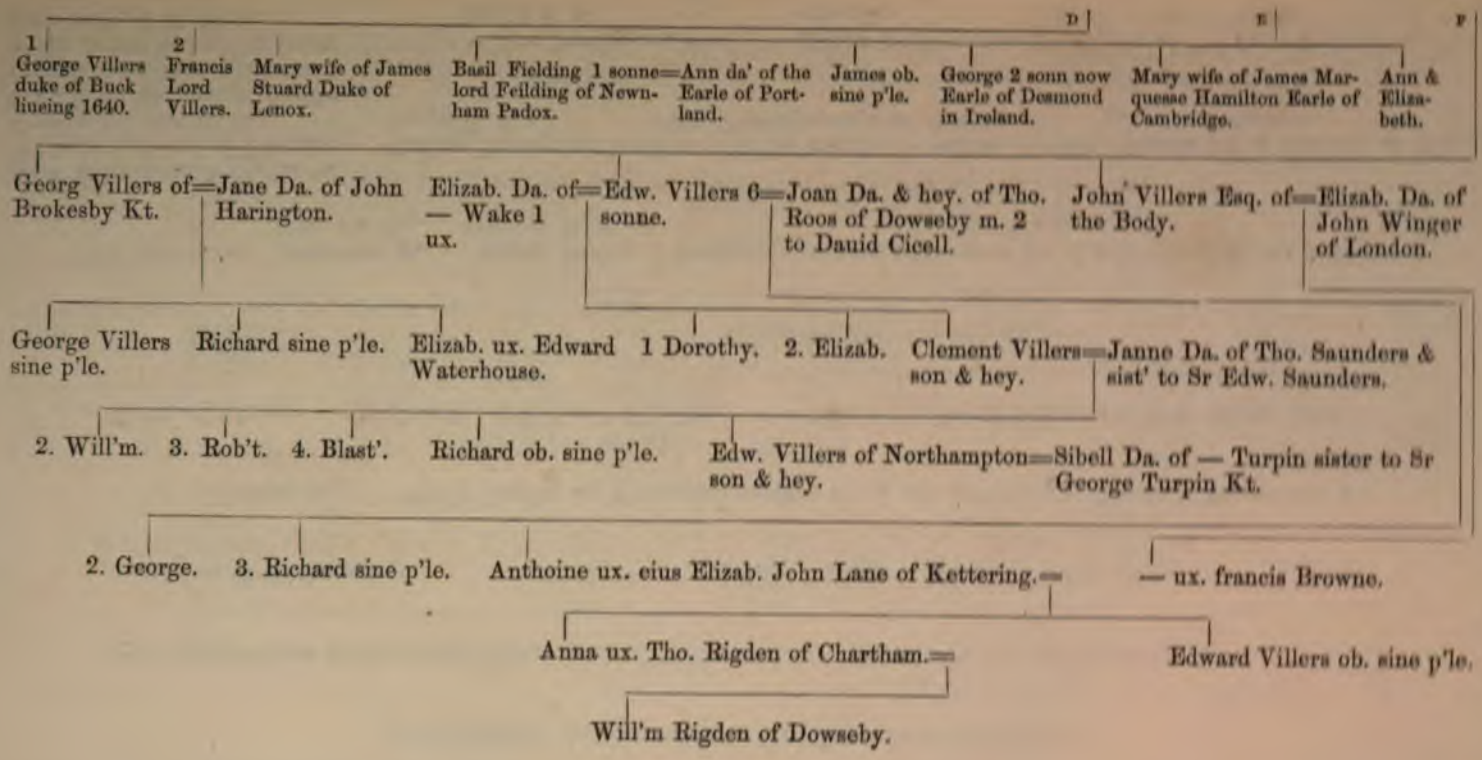
Alice. — Judith. — Jane.

Villers.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or.* 2. *Sable, a fess between three cinquefoils argent.* 3. *Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée argent.* 4. *Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent.* 5. *Azure, a bend (untinctured) between six stars argent.* 6. *Argent, a cross vert, in the first and fourth quarters an annulet of the last.*
CREST. *A lion rampant crowned (untinctured).*




A
B
C
John Villers of Brokesby ob. 4 H. 4.=
1402
John Bellers.=Elizab. Da. of Antho. Sutton als Howbey.
1
2
3
4
John Villers 12 ætatis post morte' patris.
Will'm Villers de Brokesby ob. 20. E. 4. 1482
=Joane Da. & coh. of John Bellers.
Margaret Priores of Langley.
Mary ux. Sr Thos. Billne. =
Ellin ux. Wm Ruskin de Melton Mowbray Leic.
John ob. sine prole.
John Villers of Brokesby.
=Elizab. Da. of — Southwell of Eueringham.
Anne ux. Tho. Pinchbeck Kt.
Elizab. ux. of Sanford.
Joan ux. Sr Wm Pickering.
Sr John Villers of Brokesby ob. 22 H. 7.=Agnes Da. of John Digby.
Christopher Villers.
Leonard Anthonie ob. sine p'le.
1 Blase. — 2. Wynifrid.
Audry Da. of Wm Saunders of Harington 1 wife.
=Sr Georg Villers of Brokesby in Com. Leyc. Kt. ob. 1605.
=Mary Da. of Antho. Beamont 2 to Wm Reyner 3 to Sr Tho. Compton creat' Countess of Bucking by King James 1618.
Will'm 5 sonne sine p'le. — Thomas 4 sonne sine p'le.
Bartholmew Villers als Brokesby.
1 Frauncis. — 2 Anne.
Elizab. ux. Sr John Butler of Higham in Com. Bedford Kt.
— Da. of Sr Edw. Griffin of Dingley 1 ux.
=Sr Will'm Villers of Brokesby. = Anne Da. of Rich. Fines Lo. Say.
Sr Edward Villers 2 son mar. Barbara Da. of Sr John St John of Lidiard Wilts.
3
Sr John Villers created Baron of Stoke & Vicount Paurbeck by King James 1619. = — Da. of Sr Edw. Cooke.
4
Sr Georg Villers Marquis of Buck & after Duke of Buck hee marr. Katherine sole da. & heire of Francis Mannors Earle of Rutl'nd shee after marr. the Lord Donluer of Ireland. =
Susan wife to Sr Will' Feilding of Newnam in Com. Warr. Earle of Denbigh. =
Sr Christo. Villers 5 son.
D
E
F


D
E
F
1 George Villers duke of Buck lineing 1640.
2 Francis Lord Villers.
Mary wife of James Stuard Duke of Lenox.
Basil Fielding 1 sonne lord Feilding of Newnham Padox.
Ann da' of the Earle of Portland.
James ob. sine p'le.
George 2 sonn now Earle of Desmond in Ireland.
Mary wife of James Marquesse Hamilton Earle of Cambridge.
Ann & Elizabeth.
Georg Villers of Brokesby Kt.
Jane Da. of John Harington.
Elizab. Da. of — Wake 1 ux.
Edw. Villers 6 sonne.
Joan Da. & hey. of Tho. Roos of Dowseby m. 2 to Dauid Cicell.
John Villers Esq. of the Body.
Elizab. Da. of John Winger of London.
George Villers sine p'le.
Richard sine p'le.
Elizab. ux. Edward Waterhouse.
1 Dorothy.
2. Elizab.
Clement Villers son & hey.
Janne Da. of Tho. Saunders & sist' to Sr Edw. Saunders.
2. Will'm.
3. Rob't.
4. Blast'.
Richard ob. sine p'le.
Edw. Villers of Northampton son & hey.
Sibell Da. of — Turpin sister to Sr George Turpin Kt.
2. George.
3. Richard sine p'le.
Anthoine ux. eius Elizab.
John Lane of Kettering.
— ux. francis Browne.
Anna ux. Tho. Rigden of Chartham.
Edward Villers ob. sine p'le.
Will'm Rigden of Dowseby.

Purifoy.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Blank.* 2. *Argent, on a fess sable three escallops of the field.* 3. *Azure, three stirrups or.* 4. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or.* 5. *Gules, three piles meeting in base or, on a canton sable a mullet argent.* 6. *Blank.* 7. *As second.* 8. *As third.* 9. *As fourth.* 10. *Quarterly, gules and or.* 11. *Or, on a fess gules three water bougets of the field.* 12. *Azure, a cross engrailed or.* 13. *Gules, a fess ermine between two chevrons or.* 14. *Paly of six or and azure.* 15. *Blank.*
CREST. *A dexter gauntlet erect, grasping a broken tilting spear in sinister bend (untinctured).*

Will'm Purefoy de Minsterton in Com. Leycest. 20 H. 3 1275.=

Adam Wollesborow Kt. de Wellesbrough in Com' Leic.= — Symon Purefoy de Minsterton 1277.=

Adam Wellesbrough.= — Will'm Purifoy de Minsterto' 1283.=Amis.

Thomas.= — Will'm Purifoy de Minsterton.=Mary Da. & coh. to Sr Henry Wenle of Warwicksh. Kt.

Thomas 1 filius.= — Rob't 2 fil. — 3 Ric'us. — 4 Rad'us. — Phillip Purifoy of Newnam in Com. Warw. 1322.=

Johannes.= — Will'm Purifoy of Newnham.=

Will'ms ob. s.p. — Katherine ux. Tho. Purifoy. — Phillip Purifoy of Shelford in comitat' Warw. E. 3.=Margaret Da. & sole hey. of Symon de Shelford in Com' Warw.

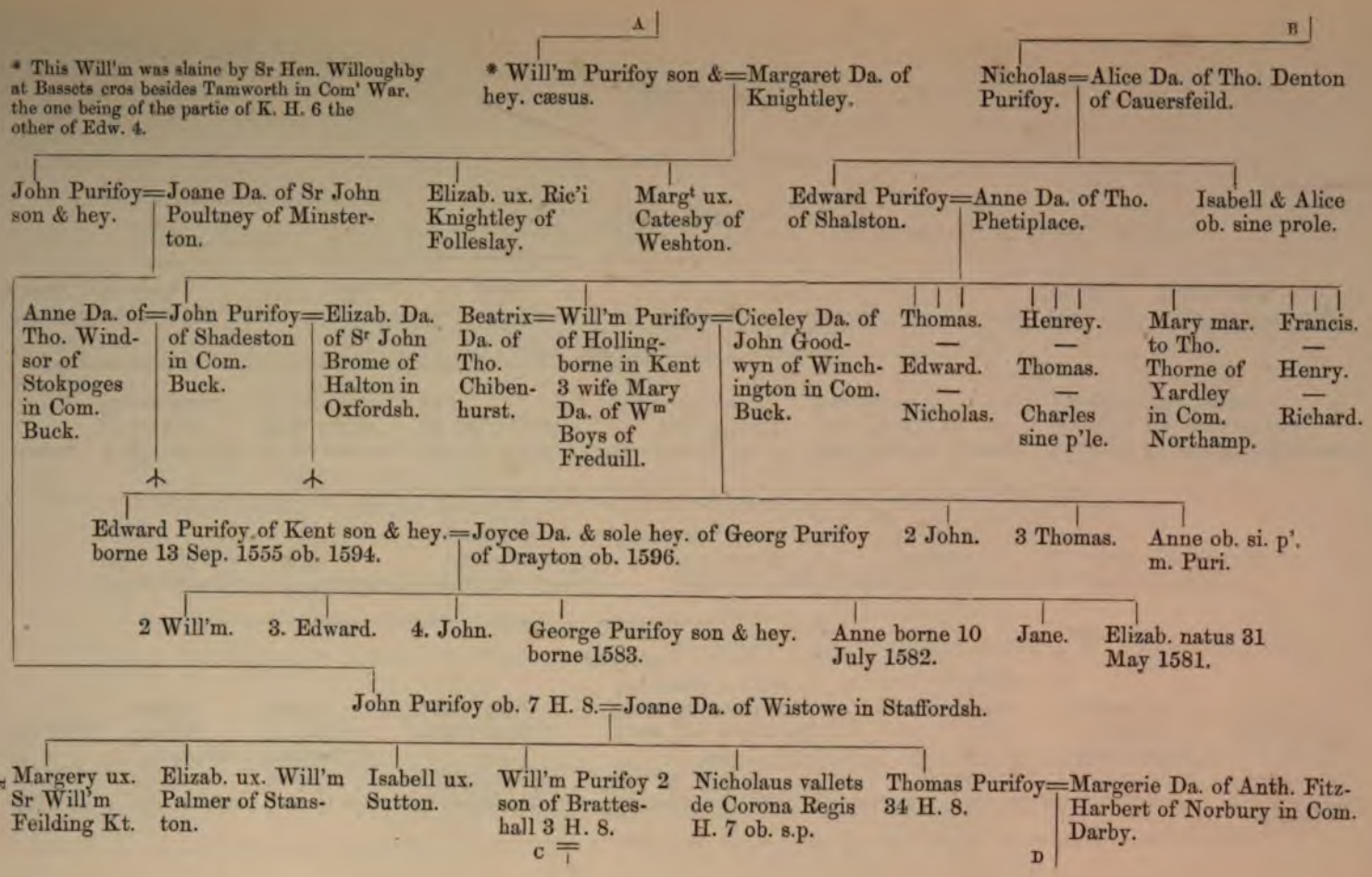
John Wellesbrough Esqr lo' of Wellesbrough and of Phennie Draiton did giue to Tho. Purifoy all his lands of Wellesbrough and Phennie Draiton w^t his Armes and a warrant to them both A° 21 Ri. 2.

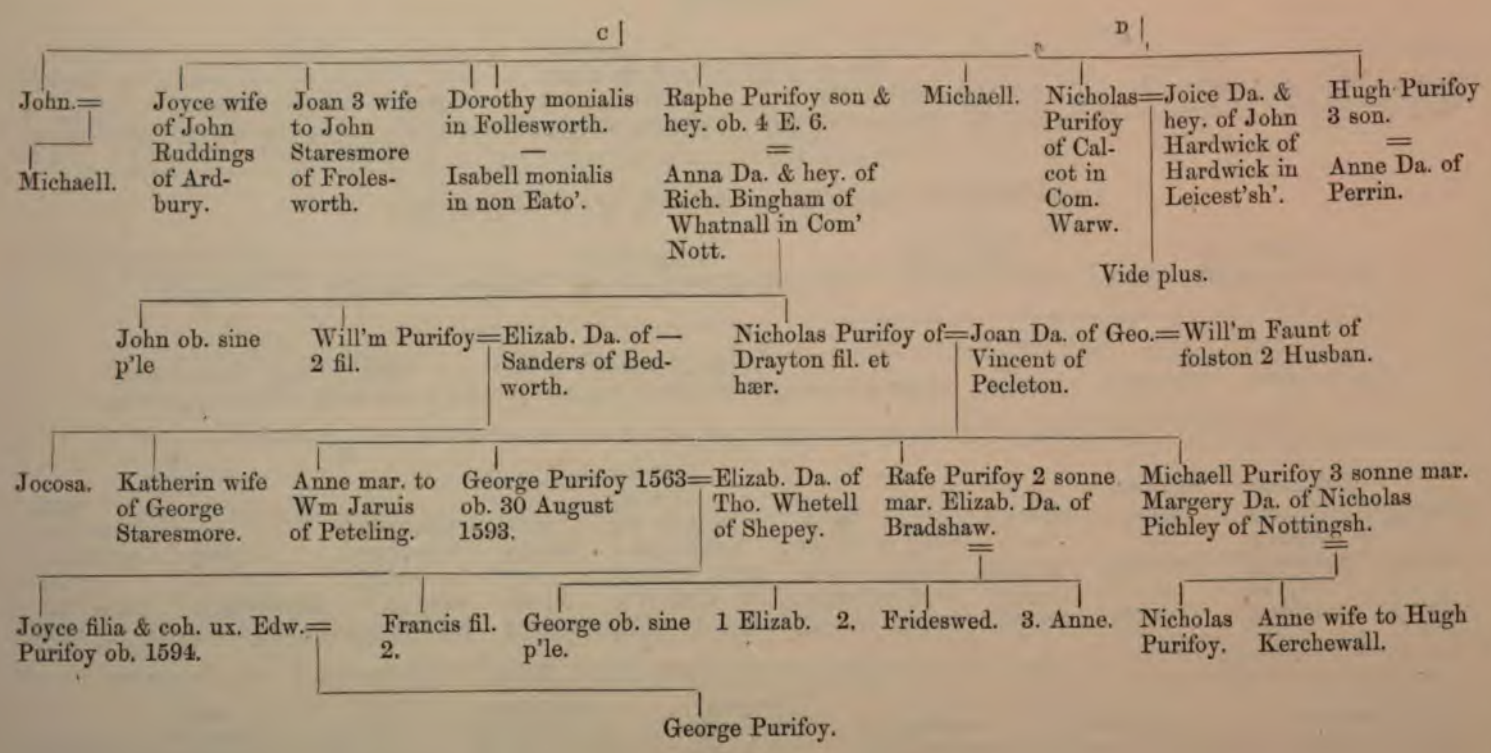
Thomas Purifoy son & hey. 6 Ri. 2.=Katherin Da. & hey. of John Wellesborough of

Will'm Purifoy 2 sonne.=Marian Da. & sole hey. of Allen Ayott of Shalston.

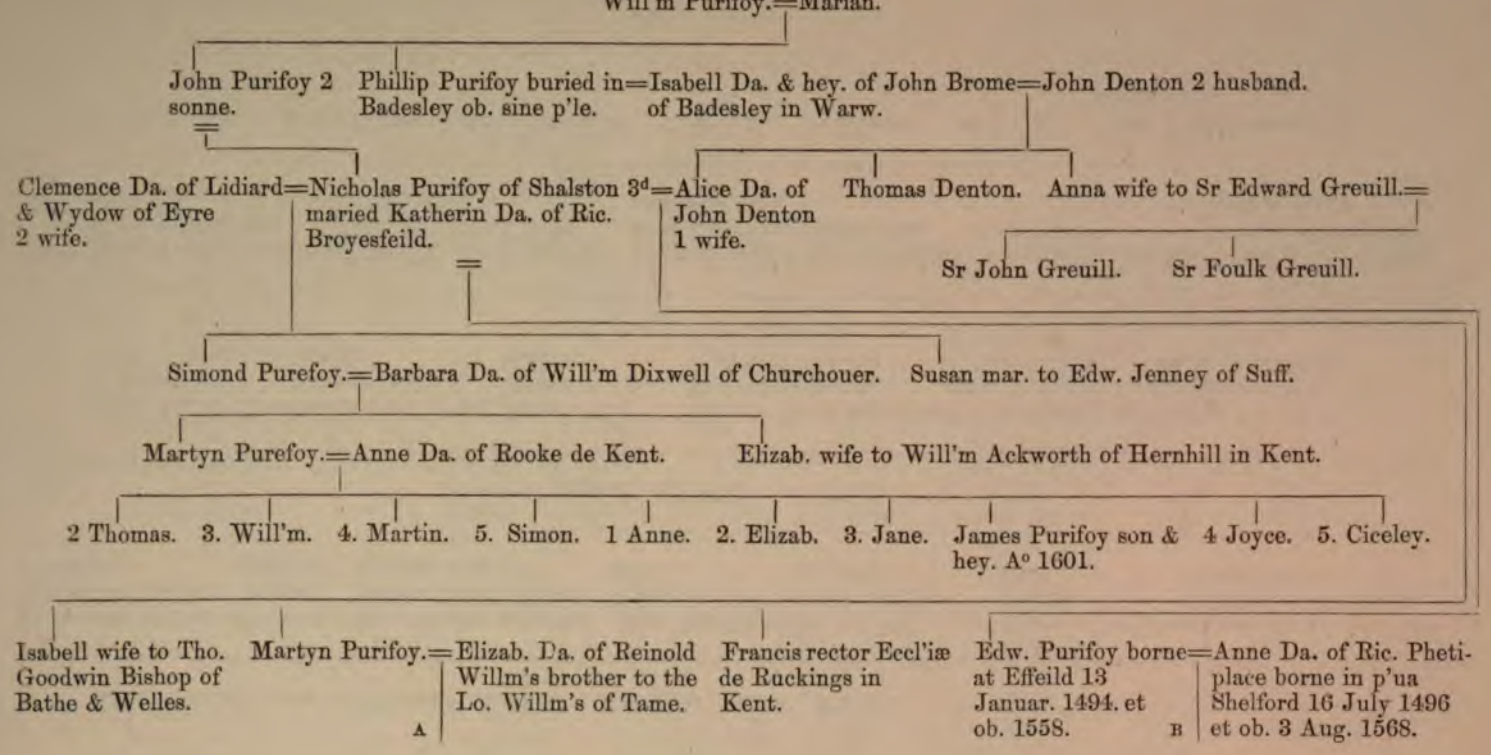
Will'm Purifoy son & hey. 4 H. 4.= — A

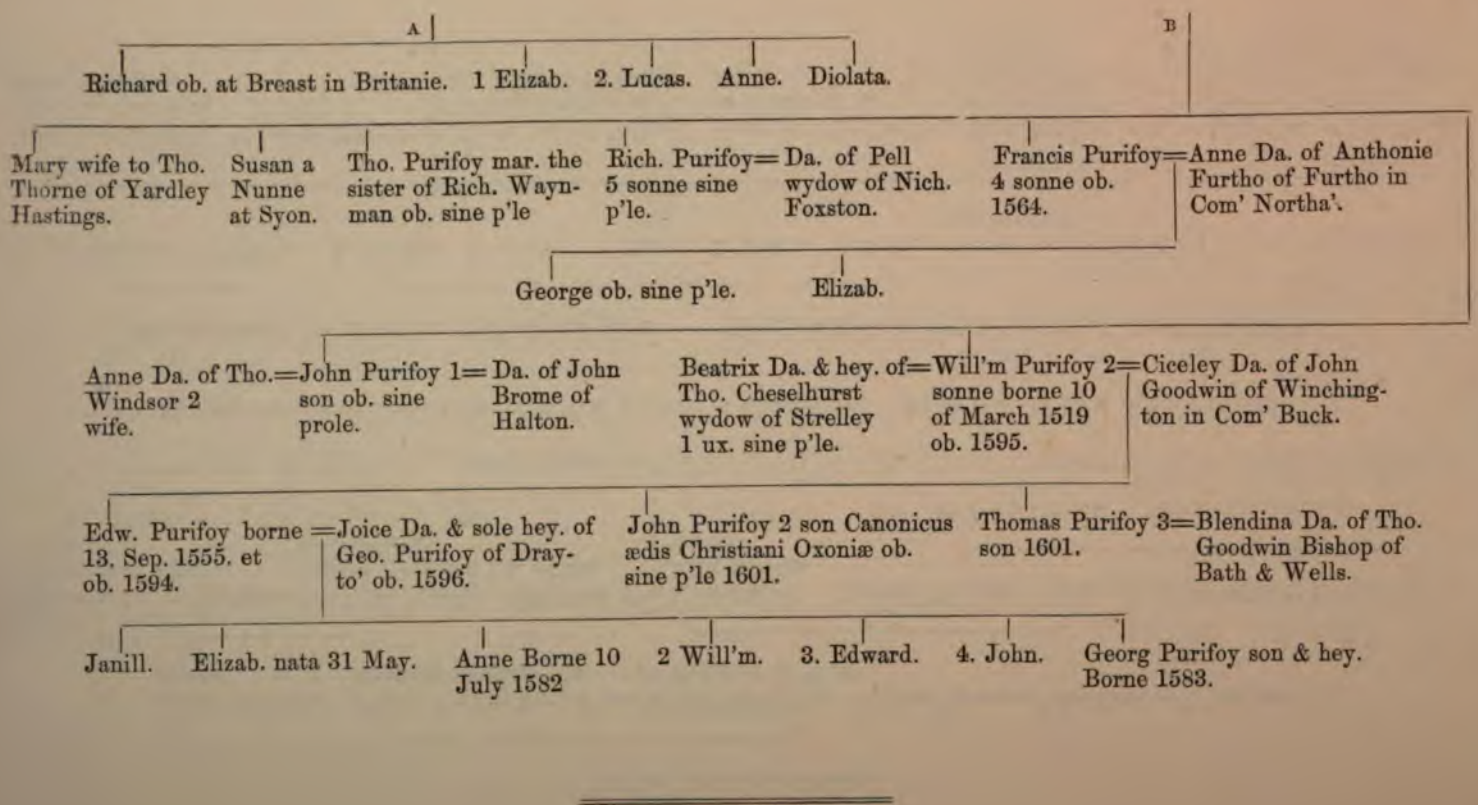
Phillip Purifoy ob. sine p'le.=Elizab. Da. of Brome. — John Purifoy 2 sonne.= — B


A
B
* This Will'm was slaine by Sr Hen. Willoughby at Bassets cros besides Tamworth in Com' War. the one being of the partie of K. H. 6 the other of Edw. 4.
* Will'm Purifoy son & hey. cæsus.
Margaret Da. of Knightley.
Nicholas Purifoy.
Alice Da. of Tho. Denton of Cauersfeild.
John Purifoy son & hey.
Joane Da. of Sr John Poultney of Minsterton.
Elizab. ux. Ric'i Knightley of Folleslay.
Margt ux. Catesby of Weshton.
Edward Purifoy of Shalston.
Anne Da. of Tho. Phetiplace.
Isabell & Alice ob. sine prole.
Anne Da. of Tho. Windsor of Stokpoges in Com. Buck.
John Purifoy of Shadeston in Com. Buck.
Elizab. Da. of Sr John Brome of Halton in Oxfordsh.
Beatrix Da. of Tho. Chibenhurst.
Will'm Purifoy of Hollingborne in Kent 3 wife Mary Da. of Wm Boys of Freduill.
Ciceley Da. of John Goodwyn of Winchington in Com. Buck.
Thomas. — Edward. — Nicholas.
Henrey. — Thomas. — Charles sine p'le.
Mary mar. to Tho. Thorne of Yardley in Com. Northamp.
Francis. — Henry. — Richard.
Edward Purifoy of Kent son & hey. borne 13 Sep. 1555 ob. 1594.
Joyce Da. & sole hey. of Georg Purifoy of Drayton ob. 1596.
2 John.
3 Thomas.
Anne ob. si. p'. m. Puri.
2 Will'm.
3. Edward.
4. John.
George Purifoy son & hey. borne 1583.
Anne borne 10 July 1582.
Jane.
Elizab. natus 31 May 1581.
John Purifoy ob. 7 H. 8.
Joane Da. of Wistowe in Staffordsh.
Margery ux. Sr Will'm Feilding Kt.
Elizab. ux. Will'm Palmer of Stanston.
Isabell ux. Sutton.
Will'm Purifoy 2 son of Brattleshall 3 H. 8.
C
Nicholaus vallets de Corona Regis H. 7 ob. s.p.
Thomas Purifoy 34 H. 8.
Margerie Da. of Anth. Fitz-Harbert of Norbury in Com. Darby.
D


c
D
John.=
Michaell.
Joyce wife of John Ruddings of Ardbury.
Joan 3 wife to John Staresmore of Frolesworth.
Dorothy monialis in Follesworth.
—
Isabell monialis in non Eato'.
Raphe Purifoy son & hey. ob. 4 E. 6.
=
Anna Da. & hey. of Rich. Bingham of Whatnall in Com' Nott.
Michaell.
Nicholas Purifoy of Calcot in Com. Warw.=
Joice Da. & hey. of John Hardwick of Hardwick in Leicest'sh'.
Hugh Purifoy 3 son.
=
Anne Da. of Perrin.
Vide plus.
John ob. sine p'le
Will'm Purifoy 2 fil.=
Elizab. Da. of — Sanders of Bedworth.
Nicholas Purifoy of Drayton fil. et hær.=
Joan Da. of Geo. Vincent of Pecleton.=
Will'm Faunt of folston 2 Husban.
Jocosa.
Katherin wife of George Staresmore.
Anne mar. to Wm Jaruis of Peteling.
George Purifoy 1563 ob. 30 August 1593.=
Elizab. Da. of Tho. Whetell of Shepey.
Rafe Purifoy 2 sonne mar. Elizab. Da. of Bradshaw.
=
Michaell Purifoy 3 sonne mar. Margery Da. of Nicholas Pichley of Nottingsh.
=
Joyce filia & coh. ux. Edw. Purifoy ob. 1594.=
Francis fil. 2.
George ob. sine p'le.
1 Elizab. 2. Frideswed. 3. Anne.
Nicholas Purifoy.
Anne wife to Hugh Kerchewall.
George Purifoy.

Purifoy.


Will'm Purifoy.=Marian.
John Purifoy 2 sonne.
Phillip Purifoy buried in Badesley ob. sine p'le.
=Isabell Da. & hey. of John Brome of Badesley in Warw.
=John Denton 2 husband.
Clemence Da. of Lidiard & Wydow of Eyre 2 wife.
=Nicholas Purifoy of Shalston 3d maried Katherin Da. of Ric. Broyesfeild.
=Alice Da. of John Denton 1 wife.
Thomas Denton.
Anna wife to Sr Edward Greuill.=
Sr John Greuill.
Sr Foulk Greuill.
Simond Purefoy.=Barbara Da. of Will'm Dixwell of Churchouer.
Susan mar. to Edw. Jenney of Suff.
Martyn Purefoy.=Anne Da. of Rooke de Kent.
Elizab. wife to Will'm Ackworth of Hernhill in Kent.
2 Thomas.
3. Will'm.
4. Martin.
5. Simon.
1 Anne.
2. Elizab.
3. Jane.
James Purifoy son & hey. Ao 1601.
4 Joyce.
5. Ciceley.
Isabell wife to Tho. Goodwin Bishop of Bathe & Welles.
Martyn Purifoy.=
A
Elizab. Da. of Reinold Willm's brother to the Lo. Willm's of Tame.
Francis rector Eccl'iæ de Ruckings in Kent.
Edw. Purifoy borne at Effeild 13 Januar. 1494. et ob. 1558.
B
=Anne Da. of Ric. Phetiplace borne in p'ua Shelford 16 July 1496 et ob. 3 Aug. 1568.


A
B
Richard ob. at Breast in Britanie.
1 Elizab.
2. Lucas.
Anne.
Diolata.
Mary wife to Tho. Thorne of Yardley Hastings.
Susan a Nunne at Syon.
Tho. Purifoy mar. the sister of Rich. Waynman ob. sine p'le
Rich. Purifoy= 5 sonne sine p'le.
Da. of Pell wydow of Nich. Foxston.
Francis Purifoy= 4 sonne ob. 1564.
Anne Da. of Anthonie Furtho of Furtho in Com' Northa'.
George ob. sine p'le.
Elizab.
Anne Da. of Tho.= Windsor 2 wife.
John Purifoy 1= son ob. sine prole.
Da. of John Brome of Halton.
Beatrix Da. & hey. of= Tho. Cheselhurst wydow of Strelley 1 ux. sine p'le.
Will'm Purifoy 2= sonne borne 10 of March 1519 ob. 1595.
Ciceley Da. of John Goodwin of Winchington in Com' Buck.
Edw. Purifoy borne = 13. Sep. 1555. et ob. 1594.
Joice Da. & sole hey. of Geo. Purifoy of Drayto' ob. 1596.
John Purifoy 2 son Canonicus ædis Christiani Oxoniæ ob. sine p'le 1601.
Thomas Purifoy 3= son 1601.
Blendina Da. of Tho. Goodwin Bishop of Bath & Wells.
Janill.
Elizab. nata 31 May.
Anne Borne 10 July 1582
2 Will'm.
3. Edward.
4. John.
Georg Purifoy son & hey. Borne 1583.

Purifoy.

Michaell Purifoy of Caldecot 2. son of Tho. Purifoy of Drayton.=Joice Da. & Coh. of John Hardwick of Lindley in Com' Leic.

- 5. Francis ux. John Smalley of Carleton Curlow.
- 4 Dorothy ux. Michaell Bradshaw of Moorbarne.
- 3 Margerie wife Rad'i Salisbury of Ullesthorp.
- 2 Jane ux. Christ' Wright of Hopesford in Com. Warw.
- 1 Katherin ux. Tho. Wightman of Burbach in Com' Leicest'. 1601.
- John Purifoy 2 son mar. Isabell Da. of Rob't Bradshaw of Moreborne. =
  - Robert 2 sonne.
  - Nicholas Purifoy.
  - 1 Katherin.
  - 2. Joyce.
  - 3. Anne.
- Francis Purifoy 7 son mar' y^e^ Da. of Langham of Coggeshall.

- Arthur 6 son Chancelor of Worcest' ob. sine prole.
- Tho. Purifoy 4 son mar. Elizab. Da. of Rob't Bradshaw of Moorborne. =
  - Joyce ux. Tho. Holt. — Janne.
  - Susanna ux. Rob't Goodall.
  - Michaell Purifoy.
- Will'm Purifoy of Caldecot first son A° 1601. =Katherin Da. of Sr Wm Wigston in Com' Warr.
  - Thomas slayne at Ostend 1601.
  - Mary ux. Bellers of Henley.
  - 1 Elizab. — 2 Dorothy.
  - 3 Will'm — 4 Edward.
  - Mawdelin wife to Anth. Grey of Burbach.
  - Francis Purifoy of Caldecot. =Elianor Da. of John Baskeruile of Curdworthe in Warwsh.
    - Will'm Purifoy 1 son.
    - 2 Rafe.
    - 3. Georg.
    - 4. Francis.
    - 5. Nathaniell.
    - 1. Joyce.
    - 2 Marg.
      - 1. Henry. — 2. Humfrie.
      - 3. John. — 4. Georg.
      - 5. Will'm. — 6. Thomas.
      - Mary ux. Hen. Pollard of Treland Cornwall.
      - Alice. — Elizab.
      - Marg^t^ ux. Ric. Dall of Coli-neston.
      - 1. Judith. — 2. Susan.
      - Gamaliel son & hey.
- John Purifoy 2 son mar. Isabell Da. of Rob't Bradshaw of Moreborne. =
  - Katherina.
- Humphrie Purifoy of Barwell 3 sonne ob. 1598 mar. Alice Da. Wm Faunt of Foston in Leicest'. =
- Geo. Purifoy of Woluershill 5 son mar. Jane Da. of John Dauenport. =

Woodford et Turuill.

Sr Hugh.

Radulphus Woodford.=

Mathew Woodford mar. Lucy Da. of Will'm Brokesby.	John 3 filius Duxit Mili. Fil. Thomæ Markham.	Will'm Woodford.	= Anna filia Simonis Norwich de Brampton in Com' Northamp.	Rob't 4 fil. — Thomas ob. sine p'. — Johanna.

Johannes Turuill fil. et her. Johannis Turuill de Newhall ob. ætat. 22. = Margareta fil. & her. postea uxor Will'mi Turuill frater Johannis.

Hubert.

Sr Hugh Hubert Kt.=Da. of Sr Thomas Corbet Kt.

Sr Hugh Hubert of Stapleford in Com. Leic. Kt.	= Anne Da. of Thomas Brestofte.	Walter Barnack.	= Da. of Woodford.
Sr John Hubert Kt.	= Mary Da. of Tho. Ailesbury.	Walter Barnack.	= Elianor Da. & hey. of Borough.

S[r] Henry Hubert Kt.=Jone Da. & hey. of Walter Barnack.

Robt. Sherard of Stapleford.	= Anne Da. & coh. to S[r] Hen. Hubert Kt.	Mawde ux. S[r] Hughe Calueley Kt.	Mary uxor S[r] Norman Swinford Kt.

Palmer et Harecourt.

ARMS. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent within a bordure engrailed or.*

John Palmer of Stonie Stanton in Com. Leyc.=

Nicholas Palmer 35. E. 3. et 7. H. 4.=

John Palmer Lyued 17. H. 6.=

Robert Palmer 30. H. 6. & 3. H. 7.=Joan Da. & Cohei. of Will'm Brett of Bretts Hall in Com. Warw.

Will'm Palmer.=

Will'm Palmer ob. sans issu male. = Christian ob. sans issu.

Elizab. wife to Will'm Purifoy of Bretts Hall by his wife. = John Purifoy in Com. Warw. mar. the Da. of Perkins of Burton. =
- Michaell Purifoy 1601. mar. the Da. of Butler of . . . in Com. Warr.
- Nicholas Purifoy 2. son.

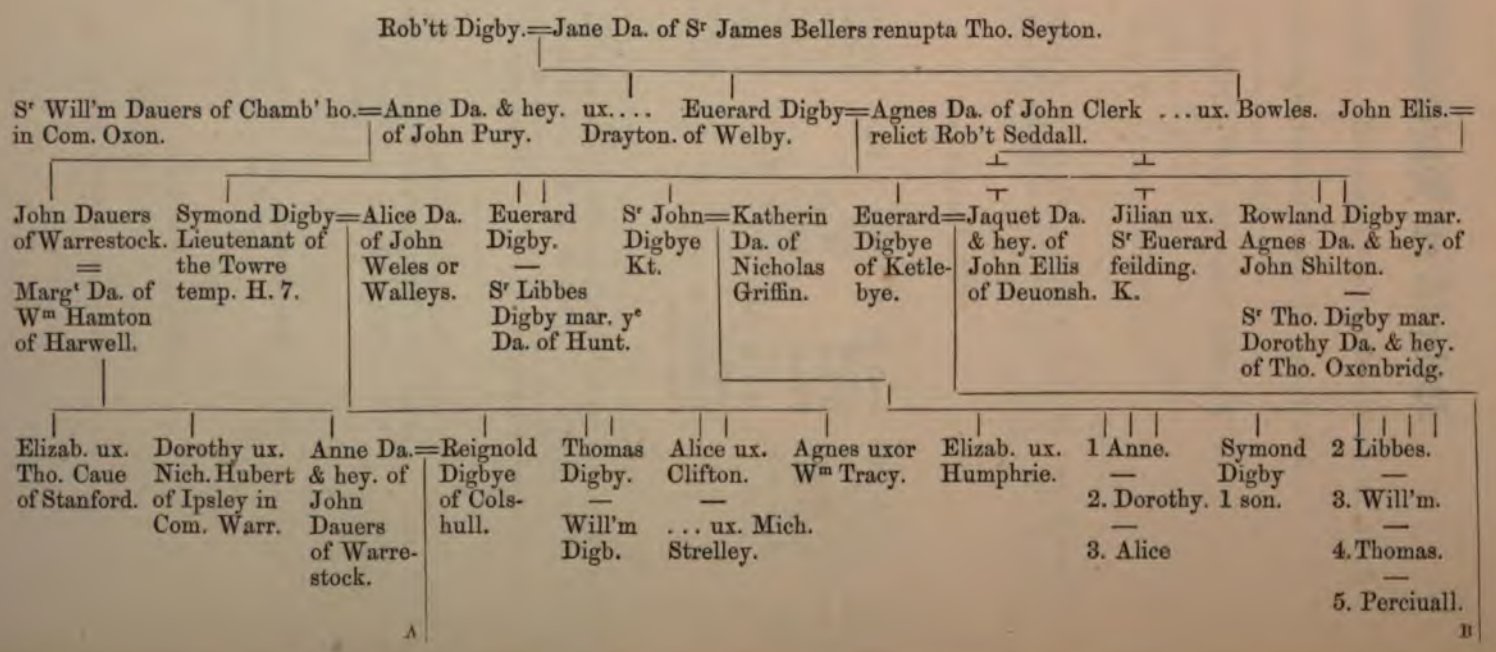
Jane Da. & coh. of Will'm Palmer. = Will'm Harcourt of Bosworth in Com. Leic. = Anthoine Harcourt 28. H. 8. =
- George Harecourt of Dodington in com. Leic. = Elizab. Da. of Hen. Leigh of Rushall in Stafordsh.
  - George.
  - Anthonie.
  - Will'm Harcourt A° 1601. = . . . Da. of Shugborowe of Naseby in Northamp.
    - Edward Harecourt.
  - Anne.
  - Dorothy.
- . . . ux. Cater.

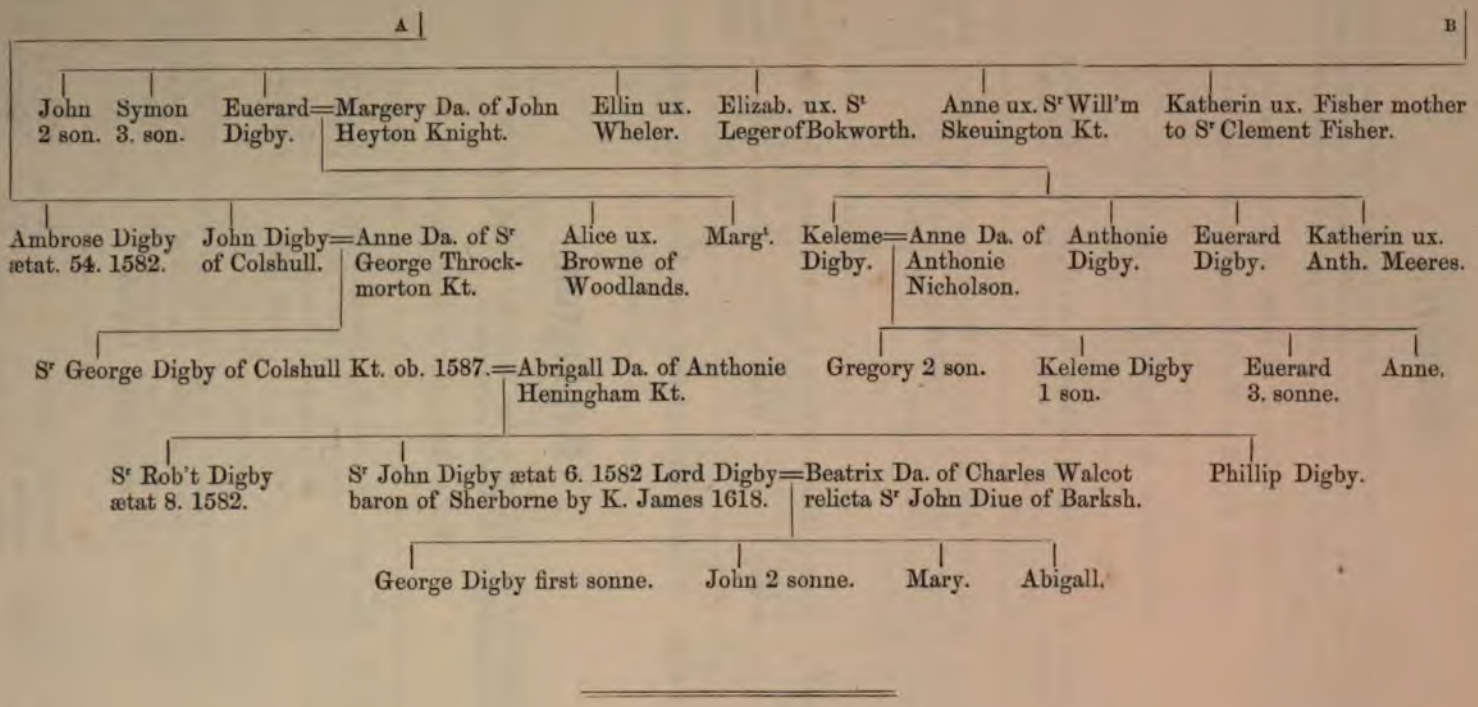
Mary 3. Da. mar. to Will'm Pochin. =
- Dorothy Da. and coh. of John Hardwick of Lindley in Leict'. =
- George Pochin of Berkeby in Leic'tersh. =
  - Thomas 2. son Presbiter.

ARMS. *Quarterly:*—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three horseshoes sable.* 2. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent within a bordure engrailed or.* 3. *Or, on two bars gules three waterbougets of the field, in chief an annulet of the second for difference.*

Digbye.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.* 2. *Gules, a fess ermine.* 3. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or.* 4. *Argent, on a fess sable three mullets of the field between as many martlets of the second.* 5. *Ermine, on a bend (untinctured) three chevrons (untinctured).* 6. *As first.*
CREST. *An ostrich argent, holding in its beak a horse-shoe (untinctured).*




A
B
John 2 son.
Symon 3. son.
Euerard Digby.
Margery Da. of John Heyton Knight.
Ellin ux. Wheler.
Elizab. ux. St Leger of Bokworth.
Anne ux. Sr Will'm Skeuington Kt.
Katherin ux. Fisher mother to Sr Clement Fisher.
Ambrose Digby ætat. 54. 1582.
John Digby of Colshull.
Anne Da. of Sr George Throckmorton Kt.
Alice ux. Browne of Woodlands.
Marg[t].
Keleme Digby.
Anne Da. of Anthonie Nicholson.
Anthonie Digby.
Euerard Digby.
Katherin ux. Anth. Meeres.
Sr George Digby of Colshull Kt. ob. 1587.
Abrigall Da. of Anthonie Heningham Kt.
Gregory 2 son.
Keleme Digby 1 son.
Euerard 3. sonne.
Anne.
Sr Rob't Digby ætat 8. 1582.
Sr John Digby ætat 6. 1582 Lord Digby baron of Sherborne by K. James 1618.
Beatrix Da. of Charles Walcot relicta Sr John Diue of Barksh.
Phillip Digby.
George Digby first sonne.
John 2 sonne.
Mary.
Abigall.

(Winter.)

ARMS. *Quarterly :—Sable, on a chevron argent between three tuns (untinctured) a chessrook azure ; and gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or.*
ANOTHER COAT. *Checquy or and sable, a fess azure. This erased, and at the top is written "Nihill."*
CREST. *A hawk close argent, holding in its dexter claw a fish erect or.*

Henry Winter of Worthington in Com' Leic.=

Rob't Winter de Worthington.=filia English.

George Winter of Northington in Com. Leicest.=Anne Da. & coh. of John Hardwick of Lindesley in Com. Leic. by the Da. of Laughton.

Anne wife to John Bowles of Lincolnsh.	Elizabeth wife to John Crewker postea to Tho. Bradbrig.	Edward Winter of Northington.	=Katherine sist' to Sr Wm. Grisley Kt.	Joyce wife to Willington of Hurley.

Georg Winter son & hey.	Edward Baskeruile of Careyworthy.	=Mary 1 Da. & coh. of Edw. Winter.	Anna 2 Da. wife to Winter of Worcestersh.	Ciceley uxor Rolandi Stockey de Leycest.

Ursela. Edward Baskeruile first son. John 2 son. Margaret.

(Repington.)

ARMS. *Quarterly :*—1. *Gules, a fess dancetty ermine between six billets or.* 2. *Gules, a saltire or.* 3. *Gules, a crescent or.*

Will'm Repington of Armington.=

Mary wife to Swinfen of Swinfen.	Anne wife to Tho. Cockin of Holland.	Francis Repington of Armington.	=Maudes Da. of Ric. Cotton of Ridware in Com. Staff.	Katherin ux. Rob't Burton of Lindley.	Edith a nun at Pelesworth.

Will'm. — Richard.	Thomas Repington 1601.	=Francis Da. of Wm Stanford Justice of the Common pleas.	Margaret wife to Kendall of Smitheses in Darbsh.	=Sr Clem^t^ Fisher of Packington in Com' Warw. 2 Husband.

Humphrie 2 sonne.	Edward 3 sonne.	John Repington 1 sonne.	Letice. — Sr Rob't Fisher K.		Anne ux. Dilkes.	Mary ux Sr Edward Littleton of Pillington Kt.

(Brasbridge.)

ARMS. *Vair argent and sable, a fess gules.*
CREST. *A staff raguly argent.*

Symon Brasbridg of Kinesburie in Com' Warr. = Richard Brasbridge. =

Will'm Crewker of Twiford in Darbish. = Mudwynam Da. of Rafe Burton of Tutbury.

Jane Da. of Tho. Mill 3 wiff. = John Brasbridge ob. 8 H. 8 mar. to his 2 wife Mary Da. to Sr John Browne Kt. = Elizab. Da. of Sr Rob't Harecort K. 1 wife.

John Crewker 1 sonne. = Elizab. Da. of Georg Winter of Worthingto' after to Tho. Brasbridg.

Anthoine Crewker 2 son.

Symon Brasbridg obijt ante Patrem. =

Joan Da. of Lucy 1 wife. = Thomas Brasbridg ob. 11 of Elizab. mar. to his 3 wife Elizab. Da. of Georg Winter of Worthington. = Joice Da. of Tho. Wilson 2 wife.

Anne Da. & hey. mar. to . . . Teuerey in Com. Nottingham.

Prudence ux. Golde. — Hellen wife to Hudson.

Tho. Brasbridg 5 son mar. Alice Da. of John Rugeley of Duton in Warwsh. =

Anthonie Brasbridg 3 son mar. Anne Da. of Tho. Corbyn of Holland in Warwsh. =

John 2 son mar. Isabell Da. of Lawrence Whatley. = 4 children.

Simon Brasbrich 4 son.

Hellen Da. & hey. to Antho. Crewker.

Barbara. — Anne.

Dorothy.

1 Humphrie. — 2 Will'm.

3. Henry. — 4. Edward.

John Brasbridg. = Susan Da. of Tho. Cotton of Cotton Bridg in Com' War.

Thomas Brasbridg.

2 Richard. — 3. Henry.

1 Francis. — 2. Anne.

3. Elizab. — 4. Jane.

5. Florence.

Elizab. Da. & hey. wife to Francis Beamont of Barrow in Darbish.

Hellen.

Edward. — Richard.

. . . Da. of Esse of Hayhell in Worcestsh. = William Brasbridg 1 son. = Da. of Nethermill Cittizen of Couentrye.

. . . Da. wife of Skipwith of Salthorp.

Margery wife to Willington of Harley.

(Bradshaw.)

ARMS. *Argent, two bends between two martlets sable.*

Hugh Bradshaw of Moorebarne in Comitat Leicest. descended out of Lancash. =. . . Da. of Orme.

- John Bradshaw of Orton in Leic. =. . . Da. of Forster.
  - Will'm 2 son.
  - . . . a Da. wife to Printoft.
  - . . . Da. ux. Cosby.
  - George Bradshaw. =
    - Richard Bradshaw. =. . . Da. of Colledg of Sted.
      - wife to Wattes.
      - Michaell Bradsaw 1 son mar. Dorothy Da. of Michaell Purifoy & ob. sine p'le.
      - Rob't Bradshaw of Moreborne 2 son mar. ye Da. of Gibon of Sutton in Colford Warwsh. =
        - George Bradshaw of Moreborne. = Anne Da. of Rafe Burton of Lindesey.
          - Robert Bradshaw 1 sonne.
          - Dorothy.
          - 2 Margaret.
          - 2 Jane.
        - Margaret mar. to Jennings.
      - Florence ux. Reines. — Isabell ux. John Purifoy.
      - Anna uxor Symon Whethill. — Elizab. ux. Rafe Purifoy.
    - . . . Da. ux. Halilford.
- Rob't Bradshaw = Anne Da. of Glouer of Baxterley in Com. War.
- Mary wife to Arthur Corbet of

(Whethill.)

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Argent, on a fess or three mullets gules.* (WHETHILL.) 2. *Argent, a fess gules, in chief three mullets sable.* (FLAUNDERS.) 3. *Azure, a cross gules fretty argent.* (SHEPEY.)

John Whethill of Shepey in Com' Leic. =

- Richard Whethill 4 H. 4 & 13 H. 6. = Margt. Da. & Coh. of John Flandus of Flandus in Com' Warw.
  - Thomas Wheathill sonne & hey. =

A

John Wheathill son & hey.=

John Whethill of Shepey. = | Thomas Whethill 2 sonne. = . . . Da. of Norton of Warr.

Dorothy ux. Norwood of Woodstock.

Symon Wheatley son & hey. 1601. = Anne Da. of Rob't Bradshaw of Moore-borne.

Elizab. wife to George Purefoy of Drayton.

Anne 1 wife to Bostock 2 to Mountney 3 to Couper.

Will'm ob. sine p'le. — Christia'.

Richard Whethill son & hey. = Da. & hey. of Billing of Donington in co' Oxford.

Richard Whethill son & hey. = . . . Da. of Wriothesley of Staffordsh.

A Da. wife to Goslinge.

(Neele.)

ARMS. *Quarterly :—Gules, three greyhounds' heads erased argent, collared or ; and or, a lion rampant double queuée vert.*

Patrick Sacheuerell of Hopwell in Com' Derby temp. E. 1. =

Sr Rob't Sacheuerell sonne & heyre. =

William Sacheuerell son & heyre. =

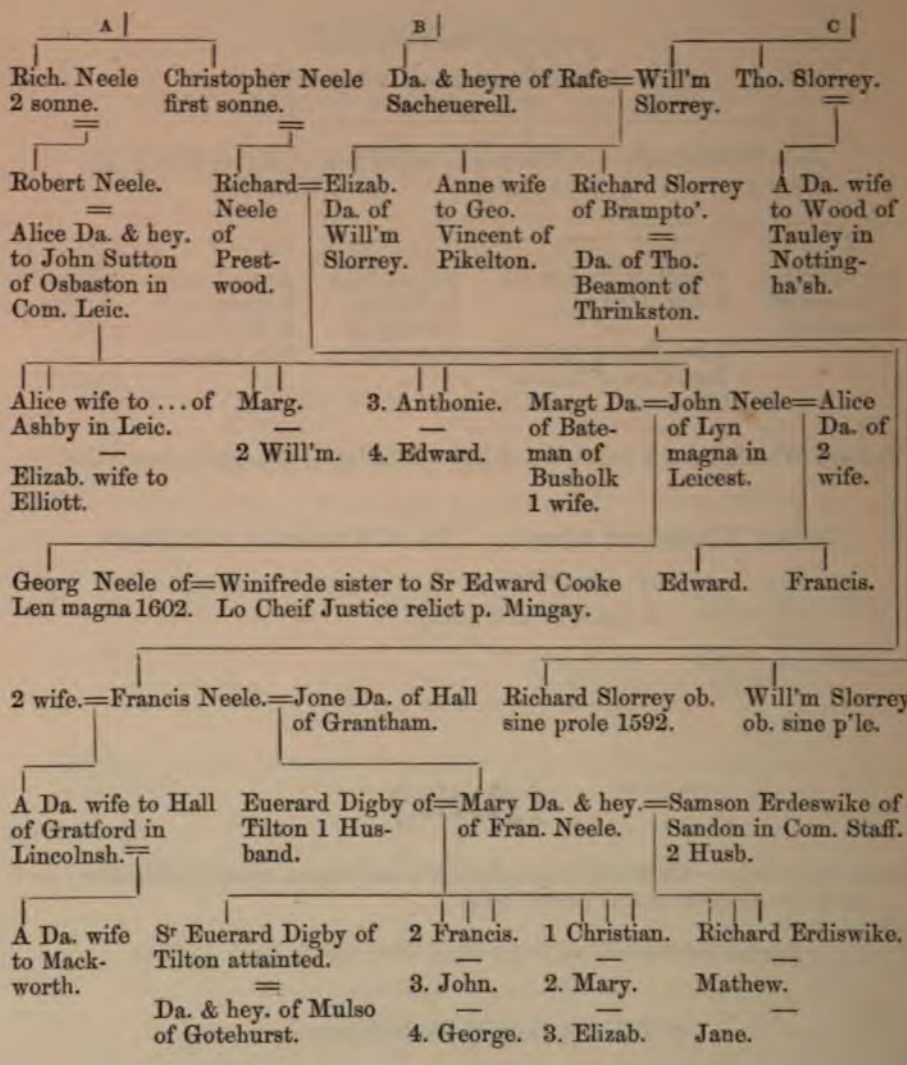
Rob't Sacheuerell sonne & hey. =

Richard Neele Justice of the Co'mon Bench 1 H. 7 buried at Prestwood in Leicest'sh. = A

John Sacheuerell. = Anne Da. of Roger Leeche.

Raphe Sacheuerell. = Jone Da. of John Curson of Keulso'. B

Will'm Slorrey of Slorrey in Com. Leic. = C


A
B
C
Rich. Neele 2 sonne.
Christopher Neele first sonne.
Da. & heyre of Rafe Sacheuerell.
Will'm Slorrey.
Tho. Slorrey.
Robert Neele.
Alice Da. & hey. to John Sutton of Osbaston in Com. Leic.
Richard Neele of Prest-wood.
Elizab. Da. of Will'm Slorrey.
Anne wife to Geo. Vincent of Pikelton.
Richard Slorrey of Brampto'.
Da. of Tho. Beamont of Thrinkston.
A Da. wife to Wood of Tauley in Notting-ha'sh.
Alice wife to ... of Ashby in Leic.
Elizab. wife to Elliott.
Marg.
2 Will'm.
3. Anthonie.
4. Edward.
Margt Da. of Bate-man of Busholk 1 wife.
John Neele of Lyn magna in Leicest.
Alice Da. of 2 wife.
Georg Neele of Len magna 1602.
Winifrede sister to Sr Edward Cooke Lo Cheif Justice relict p. Mingay.
Edward.
Francis.
2 wife.
Francis Neele.
Jone Da. of Hall of Grantham.
Richard Slorrey ob. sine prole 1592.
Will'm Slorrey ob. sine p'le.
A Da. wife to Hall of Gratford in Lincolnsh.
A Da. wife to Mack-worth.
Euerard Digby of Tilton 1 Hus-band.
Sr Euerard Digby of Tilton attainted.
Da. & hey. of Mulso of Gotehurst.
Mary Da. & hey. of Fran. Neele.
2 Francis.
3. John.
4. George.
1 Christian.
2. Mary.
3. Elizab.
Samson Erdeswike of Sandon in Com. Staff. 2 Husb.
Richard Erdiswike.
Mathew.
Jane.

(Brabazon and Woodford.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets of the field.*

Roger Brabozon of Spropton in Com. Leicester.=

Roger Brabozon sonne & heyre.=

William Brabason.=

John Brabason sonne & heyre.=

William Wood-ford.

=Jane Da. & hey. of John Brabason.

Johannes Foleuille.=Mabilla ux. eius.

ARMS. *Barry nebulée of eight argent and sable, a canton gules; impaling per fess ermine and or, a cross moline gules.*

John Woodford 9 E. 3.=Mabill Da. of John Foluile.

Sr Rob't Woodford Kt. ob. 36 H. 6.=

Thomas Woodford died before his father.=

Raphe Woodford ætatis 26 A° 34 H. 6.=

Will'm Woodford obijt in vita patris.

=Anne Da. of Symon Norwich of Brampto' in Com. Northampto'.

Tho. Morton Nephew to John Morton Archbishop of Canterburye ob. 8. H. 8.

ARMS. *Quarterly ermine and gules, in the second and third quarters a goat's head erased argent, attired or.*

=Marg^t Da. & hey. to Wm Woodford.

Margery wife of John Turuill.

Cicilye.

John Morton ætatis 18 9 H. 8.

Agnes.

—

Hellen.

Will'm 2 sonne.

(Corbet.)

ARMS. *Three crows (untinctured).*

Corbett of Ponsbury in Com. Salop.=

- John Corbet first sonne.
- Arthur Corbet of Wanlip in Com' Leicestr. 3 son. = Mary Da. of Hugh Bradshaw of Morebarne.
- Edward Corbet 2 sonne.

Arthur Corbet of Wanlip = Mary Da. of Hugh Bradshaw of Morebarne.

- Christopher Corbet of Leicest' & Rutland first sonne. = Anne Da. of Wymark of Luffnam in Com. Rutland.
  - Rowland Corbet of Rutlandsh.
  - Arthur Corbet of Rutlandsh.
- Thomas 2 sonne sans issue.
- Roger Corbet 3 sonne. = Mary Da. of Tho. Cleark of Leicest'.
  - Arther Corbet eldist sonne.
  - Humphrie 2 sonne.
  - Roger 3 sonne.
- Humfrie Corbet of Londo' Merchant taylo' ob. sine p'le. = Agnes Da. of Geo. Iuy of Haddam in Com' Hartford.

(Porte.)

ARMS. *Argent, two bars azure, over all a saltire gules.*

Will'm Montacute.=

- James de Porte. = Emmala Da. & coh.
  - Thomas de Port. = Da. of Norton of Kent.
    - Henry Porte of Shepshed in Com. Leicest. = Da. of Higatt.
      - Thomas Porte.
- Elizab. Da. & coh. = Will'm Molins.
  - John Molins. =
    - Henry Molins.

ARMS. *Or, a cross moline sable, on a chief of the last, three leopard's faces of the first.*

(Brokesby.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, two bars nebulée gules, on a canton of the last a mullet or, pierced.* 2. *Sable, three dovecotes argent, in chief a mullet for difference.* 3. *Gules, a fess lozengy argent.* 4. *Or, on a bend argent between three torteaux as many bars azure.* 5. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* 6. *Gules, a fess lozengy or.* 7. *Gules, three arches argent, their pedestals or.* 8. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* 9. *Azure, a cross flory between four martlets argent.*

CREST. *A boar's head couped at the neck gules, bristled or.*

John Brokesby of Sywolesby al's Sholey E. 3.=

- Will'm Brokesbye of Sywoldesby.=
  - Henry Brokesby sonne & hey.
  - =Editha Da. of Brasebridge of Kinesbrough in Com. War.
    - Da. & hey. to Staunton 2 wife in Com. Leic.
    - =Will'm Brokesby. = Emma Da. of Miles of Darbish. 1. wife.
      - Robert Brokesby. = Alice Da. of Sherley of Staunton.
        - Ric'us.
        - Rob't Brokesby 2 sonne. =
          - Humphrie Brokesby.
          - Bartholomew Brokesby 2 fili's.
      - Thomas Sapcott of Burley in Com. Rutland.=Isabell Da. & hey. to Will'm Plesington potius John Francis.
        - Anthonie Brokesby of Shollesley.=Anne Da. & Cohey. to Tho. Sapcotts de Berley of Leicestsh.
          - Robert Brokesby of Shollesley A° 1563.=Dorothy Da. of John Congreu' de Com' Staff.
            - Edward Brokesby sonne & hey.=Ellin fil. Will'i D'ni Vaux de Haroden.
              - Will'm Brookesby fil. & hær.=Dorothea fil. Will'i Wiseman de Broadok de Com' Essex militis.
                - Winifrid filia et Cohær nupta Francisco Inglefeild Filio et her. Francisci Englefeild Baronetti.
                - Maria filia et alter Cohær.
    - Anne wife to Walcott.
  - Emma ux. Tho. Barkeley of Wymondham. =
    - Sr Morice Barkley Knight.
- Sr Rob't Plesington Treasuro[r] of thexchequer.=
  - Sr Humphrie Plesington Kt. =
    - William ob. sine p'le 36 H. 6.
  - John Plesington 2 sonne. =
    - John Francis.=Isabell cosin & hey. to Wm Plesington.
      - Jane ux. Rog[r] Flower of Rutlandsh.
      - Marg[t] ux. to Strelley of Nottinghamsh.

Francis Brokesby.

H

(Vincent.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, three quatrefoils argent.* (VINCENT.) 2. *Barry nebulée of six sable and or, on a chief argent three birds of the first.* (GRIMSBY.) 3. *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads erased sable, within a bordure engrailed gules.* (VULLIS.) 4. *Argent, a cinquefoil azure.* (MOTON.) 5. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules, a canton vair.* (BASSET.) 6. *Or, a fess gules.* (COLUILE). 7. *Or, fretty sable each of the joints charged with a cross crosslet fitcheé argent.* (CHAMPAINE.) 8. *Or, on a fess sable three water bougets argent.* (BUGGE.)

CREST. A *demi-ram rampant couped sable, attired and collared or.*

Thomas Grimsby of Dracklowe.=. . . Da. of Harecourt.

- Will'm Grimsby of Dracklow 38. H. 6.
- =Anne Da. & coh. of Reinold Moton of Pickleton in Com' Leicest.
- Elizab. wife to John Montgomory of Cubley.

Rich. Vincent of Messingham in Com. Lincoln 20. E. 4. = Anne Da. & hey. to Will'm Grimsby of Dracklowe. = Rich. Waterton 2 husband.

- Anne Da. of Will'm Slorey 1 wife.
- =George Vincent of Pickleton in Com' Leic. ob. 7 Eliz. ætat 80. mar. to his 2 wife ye Da. of Barnard s. p'le.
- =Da. of Coles in Com' Northamp' 3 wife.

Richard Waterton.=

- Joane Da. & hey.
- =Richard Euerard of Shenton in Com' Leic. ARMS. *Argent, on a chief gules three mullets of the field, within a bordure sable bezantée.*

- Peter 1 son ob. sine p'le.
- Phillip Vincent 2 sonne.
- =Da. of Eyre of Yorksh. relic Hatfeild.
- Jane wife to Francis Caue of Kelby in Com. Leic.
- Rich. Euerard of Shenton 1601. = Da. of Butler of Aston in Com. Northamp.

George Vincent.

- Rob't Vincent 6 son mar. Alice Da. of Faunt & ob. sine p'le.
- Anthonie 5 sonne mar. the Da. of Will'm Salisburie. =
- Tho. Vincen 2 sonne.
- =Da. of Forman of Marston in Darbish.
- Jane first mar. to Nicholas Purifoy after to Faunt of Foston.

Richard Vincent. Rob't Vincent. Nicholas Vincent. Jane ux. Tho. Faunt.

A

Clemen Vincent 3 son mar. y^e^ Da. of Tanfeild of Gaiton in =

Gilbert Vincent 4 son mar. y^e^ Da. of Abney of Willey in Com. Darby. =

Mary wife to Francis Staresmore of Frolesworth in Leicest'sh. =

Edward Vincent of Pickleton in Com' Leic. = Marg^t^ Da. of Tho. Babington of Rotheley in Leicest'sh. =

Brian Vincent.

2 George. — 3 Francis.

a Da. wife to Lane.

George & Anne.

Sabeian Staresmore.

Will'm Vincent A° 1601. = Da. & hey. to Vincent of Smeton in Yorksh.

Nicholas.

Thomas Vincent.

Jane wife to Rob't Wright of Sutton.

Marmaduke Vincent son & hey.

Chambers.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and gules.* 2. *Sable, guttée d'eau, on a canton argent a mullet of the first.* 3. *Gules, a fess between three birds or, within a bordure engrailed of the last.* 4. *Gules, a chevron between three towers or.*
CREST. *Out of a coronet or, three holly leaves vert.*
"WHEATLEY. *Ar. on cheif gu. 3 garbs Ar.*"

Henry = Brom-wich.

Elizab. = John Wheatley of Castell Bromwich A° 29 E. 3.

Thomas Dannet = de Com. Leycest.

Margaret Da. of Will'm Skeirshall Kt. Lo. Cheife Justice of Engl.

Isabell Da. of Hen. de Bromwich did release Elizab. & John Wheatley of all her right in Castle Bromwich A° 34. E. 4.

Will'm Wheatley A° 5 H. 4. =

Sr Will'm Dannet Kt. = Agnes Da. & coh. of Allen of Deuon.

Thomazin Da. & hey. to Wm Wheatley. = John Dannat of Leicestersh. proued by Euidence Dat. y^e^ 4 of Octob. A° 1. E. 4.

Richard Chambers of Gadesby. = Ellinor Da. & Coh. of John Dannat of Gatesby Leic.

Elizab. wife to John Bedford al's Sandey.

Elizab. Da. of Barthol-mew Villers sine p'le 1. wife. = Will'm Chambers mar. to his 2 wife y^e^ Da. of Mallowe of Walton s'ne p'le. = . . . Da. of Lathberye of Darbish. 3 wife.

ARMS. *Barry of 6 A. b. on canton or, a v. sa.*

A

A

Rich. Chambers eldist son ob. sine p'le 1558. = . . . Da. of Ashbie of Leicest'sh.

Will'm Chambers of Gatesby ob. 1558. = Barbara Da. of Will'm Pochin of Leicest'.

Will'm Chambers eldist son ob. sine p'le 1564.

John Chambers son & hey. ætat. 26. 1575.

Mary wife to John Barnes.

Elizab.

(Draper.)

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules a mullet of the field between two covered cups or.* 2. *Argent, on two chevrons sable between three escallops vert, six martlets or.* 3. *Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.* 4. *Ermine, a fess chequy sable and argent.*

Crest. *A dexter arm couped at the elbow erect, vested vert, slashed argent, holding a covered cup or.*

John Draper of Flintham in Com' Nottingh. =

Tho. Draper of Flintham. = . . . Da. & hey. of John Agar by the Da. & hey. of Urswick.

Tho. Draper of Flinthamp. = . . . Da. of Kettlebye.
Arms. *B.* × *ragule betweene* 4 (*martlets*) *Ar.*

John Draper of Melton Mowbray in Com. Leicest. = . . . Da. of Gunston.

Robert Draper 2 sonne of Camerwell. = Elizab. Da. & Coh. to John Fifeild al's Lowe of Camerwell.

Mathew Draper of Camerwell. = Sence Da. of Blackwell of London.

Benet ux. John Fromond.

Elizab. uxor John Boweyr.

Tho. Draper of Melton Mowbray. =

Will'm Draper. =

Sr Christopher Draper maior of London 1567. ob. 1580. = Margaret Da. of Hen. Greene of Essex.

John Draper of Melton Mowbray 1591.

Rob't Drap'.

Bennet wife to Sr Will'm Webbe maior of London 1591.

Briget wife to Stephen Woodroffe.

Anne wife to Sr Wolstan Dixie maior of London 1586 ob. 1593.

(Turvile.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Gules, three chevrons vair.* (TURUILL.) 2. *Argent, a maunch azure.* (FLAMUILL.) 3. *Or, on a fess sable three water bougets argent.* (BOUGGE.) 4. *Gules, three lozenges between six cross crosslets fitchée argent.* (FOUCHER.) 5. *Vair argent and sable, a canton gules.* (CHAMPAINE.) 6. *Blank.* (STANTON.)

CREST. *A dove close proper, holding in its beak a branch of olive slipped vert, fructed with three olives or.*

Turuill.=

Nicholas Turuill.

Hugo Turuill= 28 H. 3.

Adamus Turuill de Thurlaston 44. H. 3.

Rogerus Turuill.

Rad'us Turuill de Normanton 43. H. 3.

Flamvill.=

Henricus Flamvill.

Johannes Flamville.

Thomas Flamvill & W^ms^ Flamvill de Aston Testes Chartis sans date.

=

ARMS. *Gules, three chevrons vair.*

Rad'us Turuill Benefactor Abbatiæ Leicestriæ.

=

Ricardus Turvill= miles 20. E. 3.

A

Hugo Turuill 20. E. 3.

Rob'tus Flamvill miles= 8 E. 3.

ARMS. *Argent, a maunch azure.*

Will'm Flamvill= miles 37. E. 3.

B

Hugo de Champaine.

Nicholas de Champaine de Thurlaston.

Sr Rob't Champion Kt. 8 E. 3.=

Sr Rob't Champion de Champion Kt. 34 E. 3.=

ARMS. *Or, fretty sable each of the joints charged with a cross crosslet fitchée argent.*

CREST. *A demi-mermaid erased proper, crined argent, holding in the dexter hand a looking-glass (untinctured), and in the sinister a comb or.*

Rob't Fowcher mar. Cicelye sister to John Francis of fowark.

=

Rob'tus Champion. =Margareta fil. Rogeri St Loo D'ns de Thurlaston et Wigingston.

1. Jane. — 2. Marion.

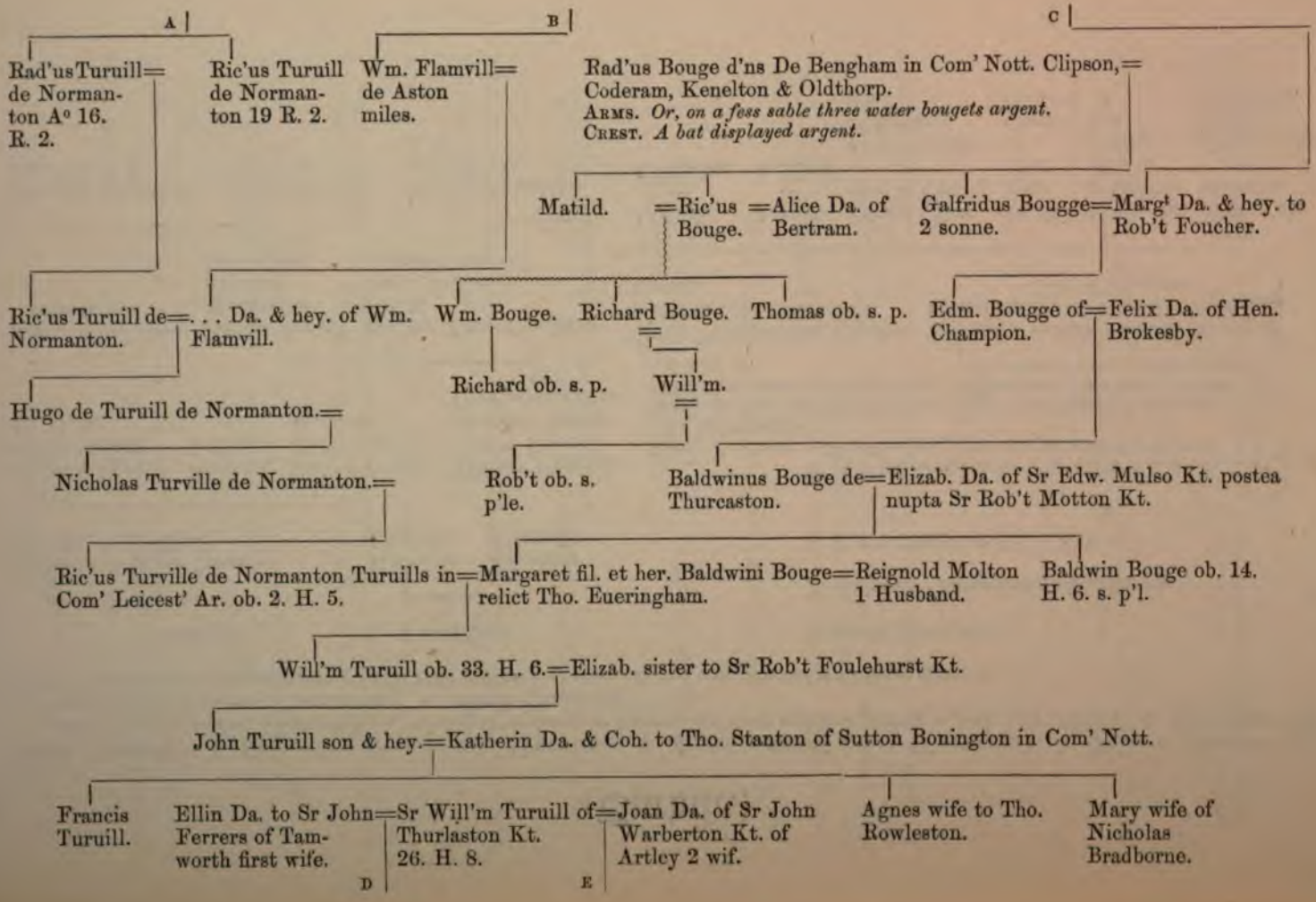
3 Auis. — 4. Alice.

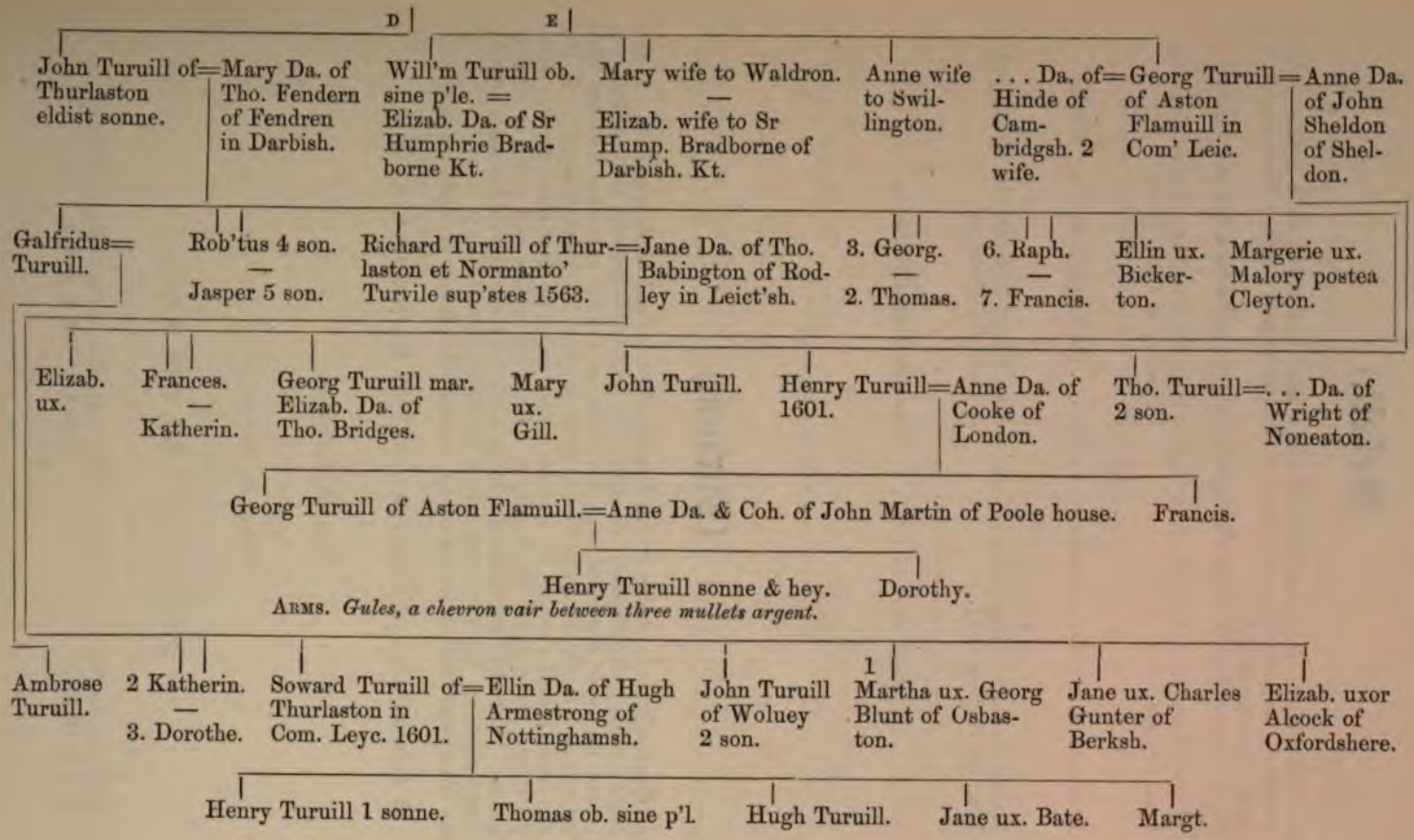
Edmond Fowcher of Cotton. — John Foucher of Eggington.

Rob't Foucher of Champion. =

Marg^t^ sist. & hey. to Will'm Champton. c

Will'm ob. sine p'le. — Elizab. wife to Edw. Hardwick.


A
B
C
Rad'us Turuill= de Normanton Aº 16. R. 2.
Ric'us Turuill de Normanton 19 R. 2.
Wm. Flamvill= de Aston miles.
Rad'us Bouge d'ns De Bengham in Com' Nott. Clipson,= Coderam, Kenelton & Oldthorp.
Arms. Or, on a fess sable three water bougets argent.
Crest. A bat displayed argent.
Matild.
=Ric'us Bouge.
=Alice Da. of Bertram.
Galfridus Bougge= 2 sonne.
=Margt Da. & hey. to Rob't Foucher.
Ric'us Turuill de Normanton.
=. . . Da. & hey. of Wm. Flamvill.
Wm. Bouge.
Richard Bouge.
Thomas ob. s. p.
Edm. Bougge of Champion.
=Felix Da. of Hen. Brokesby.
Richard ob. s. p.
Will'm.
Hugo de Turuill de Normanton.=
Nicholas Turville de Normanton.=
Rob't ob. s. p'le.
Baldwinus Bouge de Thurcaston.
=Elizab. Da. of Sr Edw. Mulso Kt. postea nupta Sr Rob't Motton Kt.
Ric'us Turville de Normanton Turuills in Com' Leicest' Ar. ob. 2. H. 5.
=Margaret fil. et her. Baldwini Bouge= relict Tho. Eueringham.
=Reignold Molton 1 Husband.
Baldwin Bouge ob. 14. H. 6. s. p'l.
Will'm Turuill ob. 33. H. 6.=Elizab. sister to Sr Rob't Foulehurst Kt.
John Turuill son & hey.=Katherin Da. & Coh. to Tho. Stanton of Sutton Bonington in Com' Nott.
Francis Turuill.
Ellin Da. to Sr John Ferrers of Tamworth first wife.
=Sr Will'm Turuill of Thurlaston Kt. 26. H. 8.
=Joan Da. of Sr John Warberton Kt. of Artley 2 wif.
Agnes wife to Tho. Rowleston.
Mary wife of Nicholas Bradborne.
D
E


D
E
John Turuill of Thurlaston eldist sonne.
Mary Da. of Tho. Fendern of Fendren in Darbish.
Will'm Turuill ob. sine p'le. = Elizab. Da. of Sr Humphrie Bradborne Kt.
Mary wife to Waldron. — Elizab. wife to Sr Hump. Bradborne of Darbish. Kt.
Anne wife to Swillington.
. . . Da. of Hinde of Cambridgsh. 2 wife.
Georg Turuill of Aston Flamuill in Com' Leic.
Anne Da. of John Sheldon of Sheldon.
Galfridus Turuill.
Rob'tus 4 son. — Jasper 5 son.
Richard Turuill of Thurlaston et Normanto' Turvile sup'stes 1563.
Jane Da. of Tho. Babington of Rodley in Leict'sh.
3. Georg. — 2. Thomas.
6. Raph. — 7. Francis.
Ellin ux. Bickerton.
Margerie ux. Malory postea Cleyton.
Elizab. ux.
Frances. — Katherin.
Georg Turuill mar. Elizab. Da. of Tho. Bridges.
Mary ux. Gill.
John Turuill.
Henry Turuill 1601.
Anne Da. of Cooke of London.
Tho. Turuill 2 son.
. . . Da. of Wright of Noneaton.
Georg Turuill of Aston Flamuill.
Anne Da. & Coh. of John Martin of Poole house.
Francis.
Henry Turuill sonne & hey.
Dorothy.
Arms. Gules, a chevron vair between three mullets argent.
Ambrose Turuill.
2 Katherin. — 3. Dorothe.
Soward Turuill of Thurlaston in Com. Leyc. 1601.
Ellin Da. of Hugh Armestrong of Nottinghamsh.
John Turuill of Woluey 2 son.
1 Martha ux. Georg Blunt of Osbaston.
Jane ux. Charles Gunter of Berksh.
Elizab. uxor Alcock of Oxfordshere.
Henry Turuill 1 sonne.
Thomas ob. sine p'l.
Hugh Turuill.
Jane ux. Bate.
Margt.

(Kebell.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Barry nebulée of six argent and sable, on a canton gules a crescent (untinctured); and gules, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed (untinctured).*
CREST. *A demi-eagle with wings displayed argent, gorged with a bar gemel gules.*

Walter Kebell de Humerston in Com'=Milicent filia Thomæ Hasilrigge de
Leic. in hund' de Goscot. | Noseley in Com. Leic.

Francis Kebell filius et hæres.=. . . filia . . . Sacheuerell de Com' Darb.

Henry Kebell of Homerston in Com'=Jane Da. of Edw. Griffin of Dingley
Leic. ob. 9. May 1571. | in Com' Northampto'.

Elizabeth ætat 11 1571. Margarett ætat 10 1571.

(Burton.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:*—1. *Azure, a fess between three talbots' heads erased or.* 2. *Or, three mullets gules pierced.* 3. *Argent, a bend sable between three pellets.* 4. *Azure, an eagle displayed or.* 5. *Gules, a saltire engrailed between four mullets or.* 6. *Or, on a chief sable three griffins' heads erased argent.* 7. *Or, two bends gemelles sable.* 8. *Argent, a fess gules, in chief three mullets sable.* 9. *Gules, three eagles displayed or.* 10. *Vair argent and sable, a chevron gules.* 11. *(Field untinctured) fretty, each joint charged with a cross crosslet (untinctured).* 12. *Gules, on a bend or, three garlands vert.*
CREST. *On a mount vert, a beacon argent, cresset sable, ladder or, inflamed proper.*

Sr James Burton of Titbury in Com. Staff. Kt. Scutifer to K. R. 1.

John de Burton.=

Oliuer de Burton.=

Adam de Buton 2. E. 1. & 14. E. 2.=

Nicholas de Burton de Titbury 14=Joan Da. of Creucure of Titbury.
E. 2 & 12 E. 3. | ARMS. "*Or* + *unde g.*"

A

A

Will'm Burton of Titberie = Mawde sister & hey. to Tho. Curtois of Titbery.
23. E. 3 & 7. R. 2. | Arms. *G.* 3. (*stars*) *or.*

Richard Burton of Titbery = Matild sister to Rob't Gibon of Titbury. | Oliuer Burton Seneshall of the honor of Titbury.
7. R. 2.

Will'm Burton vexillarius Regis = Elizab. Da. & Coh. to Tho. Cotton of Cotton. E. 4.
39. H. 6.

Raphe Burton maried 18. E. 4 = Elizab. Da. of Phillip Ockouer of Ockouer 16. H. 8.
buried at Titbery 3. H. 8.

Dorothy ux. Willnes of Milborne. — Mudwynne ux. William Creueker of Twiford.

Anne Da. of Bolston of Fawde 1. wife. = James Burton of Lindesey in Com. Leic't. mar. 36. H. 8. buried at Higham.

Elizab. Da. & coh. of John Hardwick of Lindsey 24. H. 8.

Katherin wife to Milles. — Mary wife to John Wakefeile.

Thomas Burton 2 sonne.

Rob't Burton of Lindesey maried 35 H. 8 ob. 5. May buried at Higham. = Kattherin Da. of Will'm Ripington of Armington.

James died at Louayn sine p'le.

Will'm. — Thomas.

Edward sine p'le.

Raphe Burton of Lindesey mar. 14. Elizab. = Dorothy Da. of Will'm Faunt of Foston.

Mary & Frances ob. sine p'le.

Will'm Burton 1 son ob. sine p'le.

George Burton 3. sonne. — Raphe 4. son.

Rob't Burton of Fawde in Com. Staff.

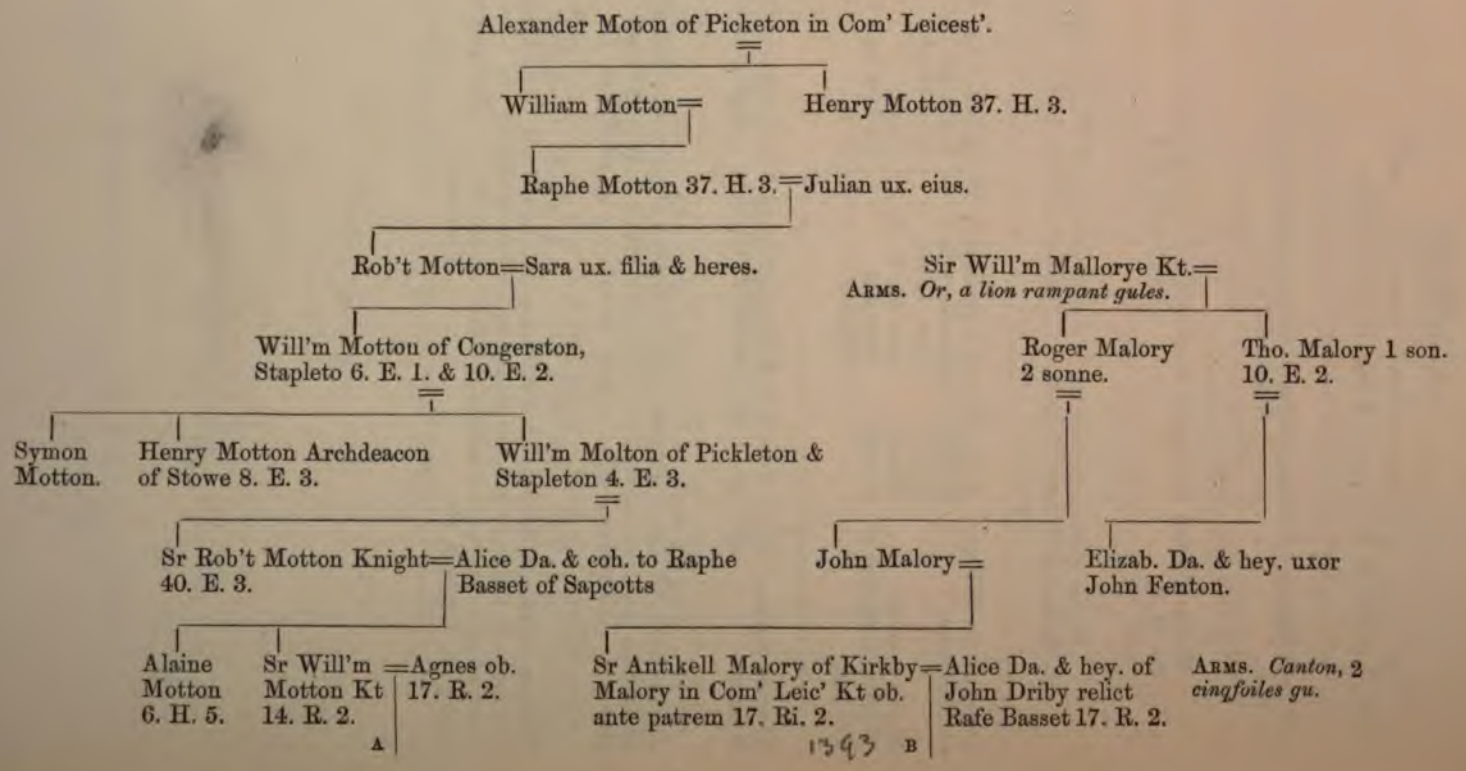
Anne wife to Geo. Bradshaw of Morebarne.

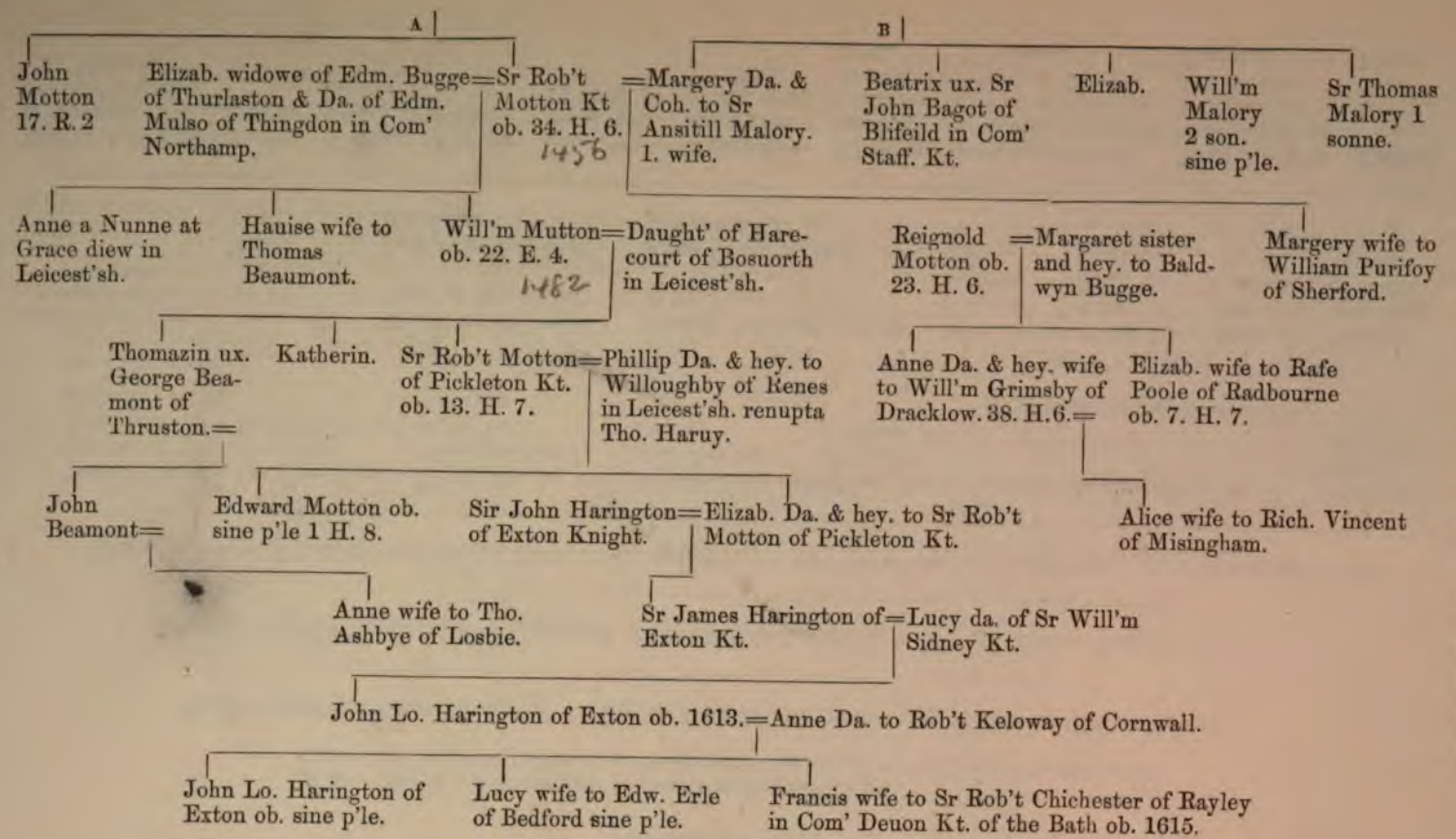
1 Katherin. — 2. Mary.

3. Elizab. — 4. Jane.

Moton.

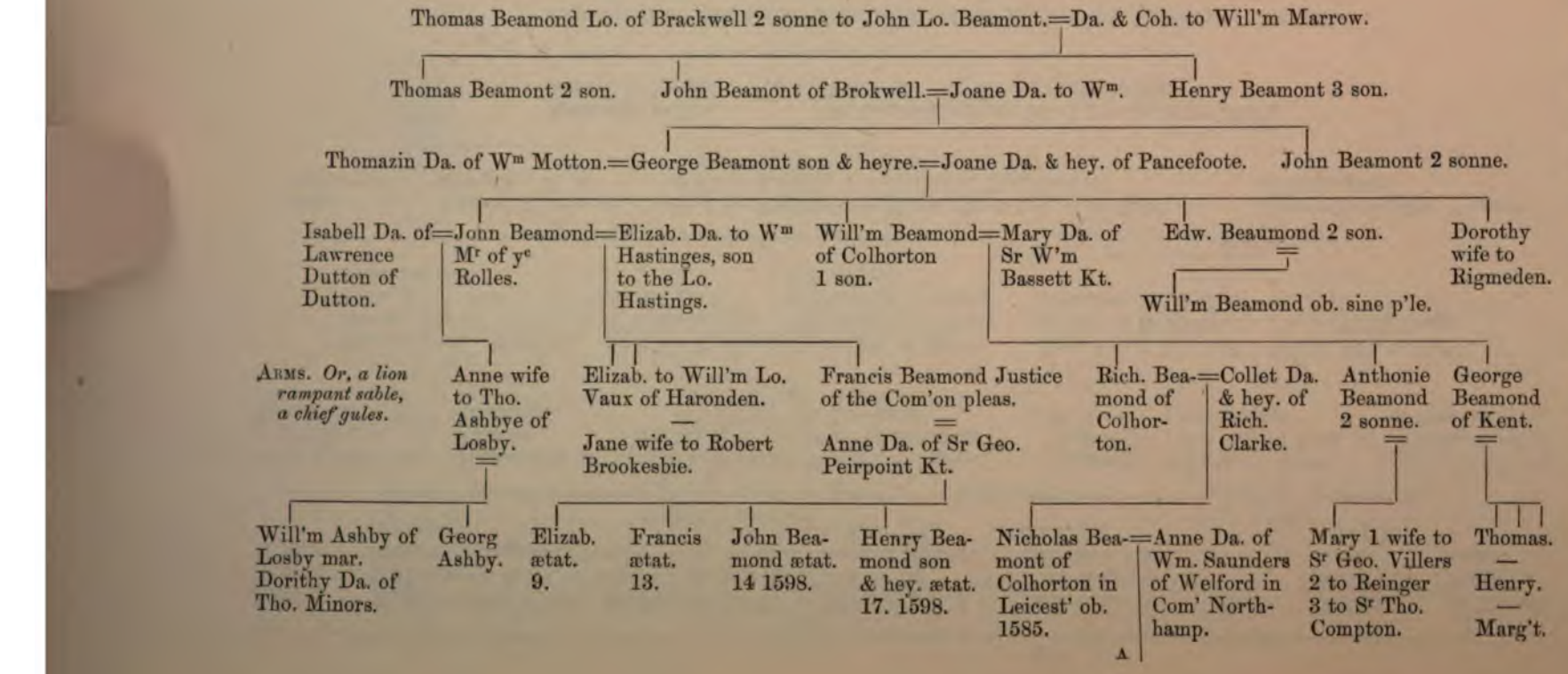
ARMS. *Argent, a cinquefoil azure.*




A
B
John Motton 17. R. 2
Elizab. widowe of Edm. Bugge of Thurlaston & Da. of Edm. Mulso of Thingdon in Com' Northamp.
Sr Rob't Motton Kt ob. 34. H. 6. 1456
Margery Da. & Coh. to Sr Ansitill Malory. 1. wife.
Beatrix ux. Sr John Bagot of Blifeild in Com' Staff. Kt.
Elizab.
Will'm Malory 2 son. sine p'le.
Sr Thomas Malory 1 sonne.
Anne a Nunne at Grace diew in Leicest'sh.
Hauise wife to Thomas Beaumont.
Will'm Mutton ob. 22. E. 4. 1482
Daught' of Harecourt of Bosuorth in Leicest'sh.
Reignold Motton ob. 23. H. 6.
Margaret sister and hey. to Baldwyn Bugge.
Margery wife to William Purifoy of Sherford.
Thomazin ux. George Beamont of Thruston.
Katherin.
Sr Rob't Motton of Pickleton Kt. ob. 13. H. 7.
Phillip Da. & hey. to Willoughby of Renes in Leicest'sh. renupta Tho. Haruy.
Anne Da. & hey. wife to Will'm Grimsby of Dracklow. 38. H. 6.
Elizab. wife to Rafe Poole of Radbourne ob. 7. H. 7.
John Beamont
Edward Motton ob. sine p'le 1 H. 8.
Sir John Harington of Exton Knight.
Elizab. Da. & hey. to Sr Rob't Motton of Pickleton Kt.
Alice wife to Rich. Vincent of Misingham.
Anne wife to Tho. Ashbye of Losbie.
Sr James Harington of Exton Kt.
Lucy da. of Sr Will'm Sidney Kt.
John Lo. Harington of Exton ob. 1613.
Anne Da. to Rob't Keloway of Cornwall.
John Lo. Harington of Exton ob. sine p'le.
Lucy wife to Edw. Erle of Bedford sine p'le.
Francis wife to Sr Rob't Chichester of Rayley in Com' Deuon Kt. of the Bath ob. 1615.

(Beamont.)

ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant between five fleurs-de-lis or.*
CREST. *An elephant (untinctured) trapped or, surmounted with a tower (untinctured).*



A

Huntindon Beamont. | Francis Beamont 2 sonne. | Sr Henry Beamont of Colherton in Com' Ley. ob. 1607. = Da. & hey. of Lewis of London. | Sr Tho. Beamont of Staugton Kt. 3 sonne. = Katherin Da. & hey. of Farnham of Staugham.

Will'm Beamont 2 sonne.

Thomas Beamont sonne & hey. Knight of Cole Orton in the countie of Leicester Ao 1619 maried Elizabeth dau'r and heire to Hen. Sapcote of Elton in co. Hunt. =

Mary maried to Richard Paramour de Loseby in Com. Leic.

Francis ux. Sr Wolstan Dixie Kt.

Elizab. uxo' Sr John Ashbornham Kt.

Sapcote Beaumont son & heire æt. 6. | Henry ætatis. 4. | Thomas ætatis. 2. | Robert ætatis. 1. | Thomas. — Anne. | Jane s. p. | Elizabeth. — Katherine. | Frances. — Maria. | Elianor.

Anne uxor John Dillon of fardringhay.

Isabell uxor Hugh Snowse of Belton in Yorksh.

Thomas 3 sonne.

Hen. Beamont sonne & heyre mil. duxit Elizab. fil. Willi' Turpen de Knoptoft in Com' Leic. militis. =

Farnham Beautmond 2 sonne.

Elinor.

Jane uxor Wm Tempell of London Merchant.

Tho. Beaumt fil. et hær. æt. 11 1619. | 2 Willm's æt. 9. | 3. Henricus. 7. | 1 Elizab. 6. | 2. Fran. 4.

Humphrey.

ARMS. *Quarterly :—Gules, a cross bottonée argent quarter pierced of the field and charged in each end with three escallops sable ; and azure, a bend between four leopards' faces or, a crescent for difference.*
CREST. *A harpy, argent, crined or, with wings displayed of the last.*

Sr Peter Humphrey of Cirencester= in Com' Gloucest'.

Peter Humphrey= of Cirencester. | Elizab. widow of Gastangs of Barton who gaue Barton to her son John.

John Humphrey of Barton in= Com' Northamp. | Eliano^{r} Da. to Sr Will'm Vaulx. of Harendon.

Will'm Humphrie= of Barton. | Mawde Da. of Sr Ric. Knightley of Fawsley. | Edward 2 sonne. | Richard 3 sonne.

Elino^{r} 1 wife to Wm Stafford of Totton in Com' Buck. 2d to Sr Edm. Ashfield K. | Isabell Da. of Stanley ; widow to Will'm Tanfeild of Britton. | =Richard Humphrie of Barton. | =Jane Da. of Rob't Parsell of Bedford. | Anna uxor Tho. Pagi de Wolgraue.

Elinor mar. to Tho. Babington of Temple Rotherley in Com' Leyc. | Will'm Humphrie of Barton. | =Jane Da. of Tho. Linne of Bassingboure in Com' Cantabrigiæ. | John Humphrie 2 son mar. Margaret Da. of Rous of Worcestersh.=

Audrye mar. to Ric. Haruey of Shenton in Com' Salop. | Rich. Humphrey of Barton 1 sonne. | =Mary Da. of Sir Will'm Lane of Norton Kt. | Sir Tho. Humphrie of Shipson in Com' Leyc. | =Mary Da. of Wm Meringe of Meringes in com' Northam. | John 1 son. — Edw. Humphrie. — Mary wife of Malorye of.

1. Anne — 2. Theodosia. | Nathaniell Humphrie son & hey. | Zacharias 2 sonne.

Pace.

Hugh Houghton de Houghton in Com' Leyc.=

Will'm Cobley.=Alice Da. & hey. to heugh Houghton.

John Pace.=Margaret Da. & hey.

Tho. Pace Bishop of Bangor.

John Pace of . . . in Com' Leyc. E. 4.=Alice Da. of Ric. Reade.

Thomas Pace.=Elizab. Da. of Touchbourne of Hampsheire.

Alice Pace.

Prestwich.

Sir Roger Prestwith (Perwich) of Lubenham in com' Leic.=

John Prestwith of Lubenham in com' Leicest.=Elizab. Da. of Woode.

Will'm Prestwith eldist sonne.=Da. of Sr Tho. Poultney.

Tho. Prestwich 2 sonne.

Edm. Prestwich 5 sonne.=Mary Da. of Clinton.

Richard Prestwich 4 sonne.=Alice Da. of Gifford of Twiford.

Will'm Digby=Rose Da. & hey.

John Digby.

Symon Digbie.

Will'm Perwich.=Maude Da. of Caue.

Edm. Perwich only sonne.

(Dannet.)

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Sable, guttée d'eau a canton ermine.* (DANNAT.) 2. (*Field untinctured*) *on two bars, six lions rampant (untinctured).* (DELAHAY.) 3. *Azure, on a bend cotised (untinctured) three eagles displayed argent.* (BELKNAP.) 4. (*Field untinctured*) *two bends gules.* 5. *Azure, three birds rising argent.* (SUDLEY.) 6. *Bendy of six or and azure.* (MONTFORT.) 7. *Gules, a fess chequy argent and sable, between six cross crosslets fitchée or.* (BUTLER.) 8. *Argent, barry of six nebulée gules, within a bordure engrailed sable, bezantée.*
CREST. *A greyhound's head erased argent, collared and ringed gules.*

Dannat.=

Sr Will'm Dannat Knight. | Richard Dannat 2 sonne. | . . . Dannat.=

Will'm Dannat.=Juliana fil. naturalis Henrici Ducis Lancastriæ.

Will'm Dannat gaue all his Landes at South Croxton to his uncle Sr Will'm Ao 33. E. 3.

Will'm Dannat.=Anne Da. of Norwood.

Mawde Da. of John Pickwell.=Rich. Dannat of West hope.=Mawde Da. of Knightley.=Tho. De la Hey 2 husb.

Rob't Dannet son of Rich.=Agnes Da. & hey. of John Peake.

Thomas Dannat 2 sonne. | Rob't 3 sonne. | John Dannet 4 sonne.=Joane Da. & sole hey. to De la hay.

Thomas Dannet. | Anne Da. & hey. of . . . Higford 1. wife.=Gerrard Dannat.=Mary Da. & coh. to Sr Edw. Belknap of Warwicksh. Knight. | Tho. Dannet 2 sonne.

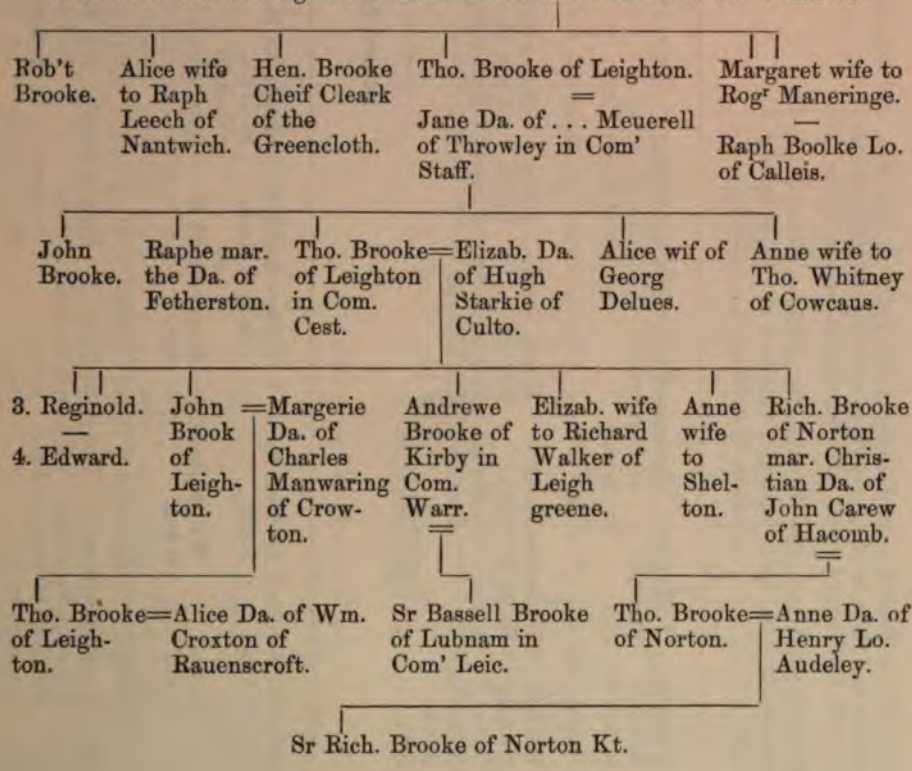
Elizab. wife to John Arundell of Lanhern Cornw. | Alice mar. to Edw. Brunha'. | Sr John Dannet Knight.=Anne Da. & sole hey. of Thomas Ellingbridge. | Tho. Dannet 2 sonne.= Anne Da. of Sr Mathew Browne of Surrey Kt. | Mary wife of Georg Medley of Whitnes in Com' Warw.

Leonard Dannet. | Agnes Da. of John Belmeg 2 wife.=John Dannet son of Sr John.=Elizab. Da. of John Lenton ob. s. p. | Thomas Dannet. — Audley Dannatt.

(Brooke.)

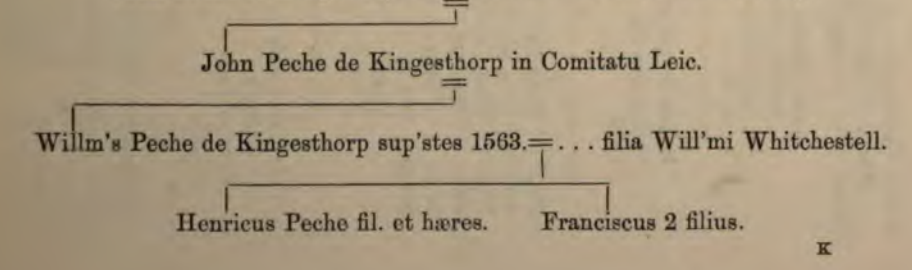
ARMS. *Quarterly:—Or, a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable; and argent, a chevron sable between three bucks' heads caboshed gules, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. A *badger (untinctured), charged on the flank with a crescent for difference.*



(Peche.)

ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant double queuée ermine, on a canton or, a mullet gules.*



Smith al's Harris.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Gules, on a chevron or, between three bezants as many crosses pattée fitchée sable; and argent, three piles meeting in base gules between twelve martlets sable, three and three in chief, and three and three in base palewise.*
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, an Indian goat's head argent, eared sable, bearded and attired of the first.*

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron or, between three bezants as many crosses pattée fitchée sable.*

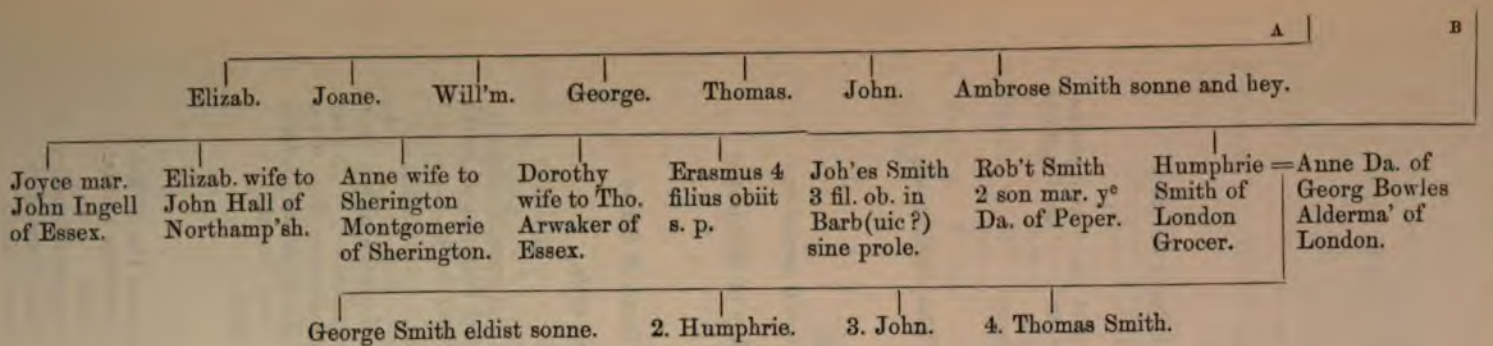
John Smith al's Harris of Withcottes in Com' Leic. ob. 1546. = Dorothie Da. of Ric. Cave of Stamford in Com' Northamp. = Henry Poole Kt of y^e^ Roodes 2 Husb.

- Roger Smith of Withcooks ob. 1603. = Frances Da. of Sr Tho. Griffin of Dingley Kt.
  - Briget wife to Norwich 2d to Sands.
  - Francis wife to Tho. Sturton of Sturton in Com' Nott.
  - Jane wife to John Melley of London Grocer.
- Francis Smith 2 sonne. =
  - Roger Smith = Da. of Woodcoook.
  - Francis 2 sonne. — Margaret mar to Iues.
- Anthonie Smith 3 son. =
  - Edward Smith 3 sonne. = Dorothy Da. of Anthonie Smith.
- Erasmus Smith of Bosworth 3 sonne. = Margaret sister to Wm Cicell Lo Burley & wydow of Roger Caue. = Da. of Baiard 1 wife relict Wye.
  - Henry Smith Rector Eccl'iæ de St. Clements ob. s. p.
  - James Smith 2 sonne.
  - Roger Smith 3 son ob. Bosworth. = Jane Da. of Sr Edw. Heron Knight sergiant at Lawe.
    - Edward Smith.

- Margaret wife to Gilbert Bery of Lincolnsh.
- Ambrose Smith of London 4 son. = Joane Da. of John Cooe of Coxall in Essex.
- Clement Smith 5 son. — Will'm Smith 6 son.
- Robert Smith of Groby 8 sonne. — Henry Smith 9 son.
- Georg Smith of Withcottes 10 sonne. = Mary Da. of Will'm Allen of Marfield in Com' Leic.

- Isabell 1 wife to Lowes 2 to Maynard of Hartford'sh.
- Elizab. wife to Martin Calthrop of Antingham Norff.
- Margar. wife to Sr Thom. Wilkes Kt. Clerk of the Counsell to Queene Eliz.
- Dorothy wife to Benedict Barnham Alderma' of London after to Sr John Pagington.
- Henry Smith of Withcocks in com' Leic'. = Da. of Hen. & Sister to Will'm Skipwith of Cottes.
- Francis Smith 2 son. = Da. of Taylor of London.
- Sir Will'm Smith of London Kt. 1601. = Elizab. Da. of Tho. Sinner Alderman of London.

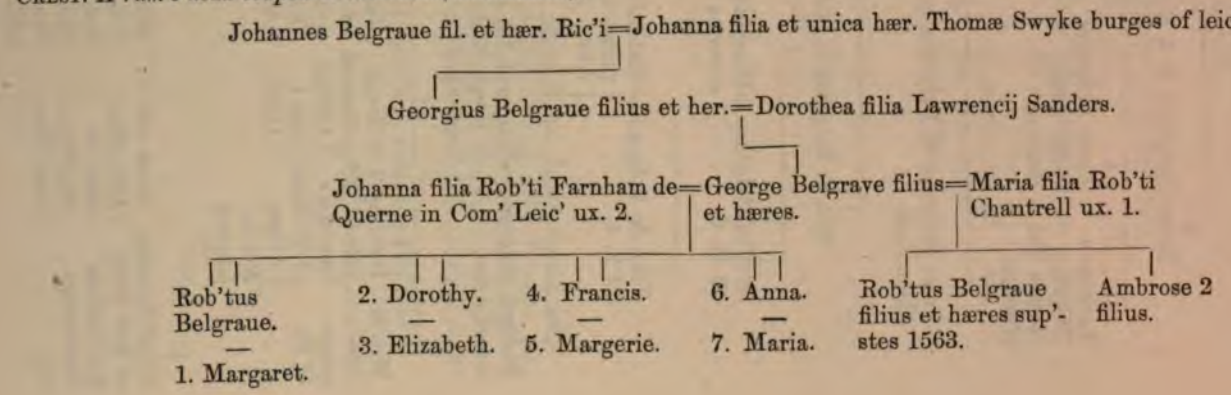
A B



(Belgrave.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three mascles argent.* 2. *Argent, three pairs of bellows sable.* 3. *Sable, three escallops argent.* 4. *Ermine, three mascles conjoined in fess sable.* 5. *Or, on a fess gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field, in chief as many fleurs-de-lis of the second.* 6. *Gules, a pelican in its piety argent.*

CREST. *A ram's head couped at the neck (untinctured).*



(Belgrave.)

Hugh Belgraue of Belgraue in Com' Leic.=

Roger Belgraue of Belgraue in Com' Leic.=

Lawrence Belgraue of Belgraue.=

Roger Belgraue A° 4 E. 3.=Susan Da. & hey. of Roger Shipton.

- Lawrence Belgraue Rector Est Haddon.
- Peter Belgraue rector East Haddon.
- Roger Belgraue of Belgraue in Com' Leic.=Margaret Da. & hey. to Rich. de Belgraue.
- John rector de Belgraue.

John Belgraue of Belgraue in Com. Leic.=Elizab. Da. & hey. of Tho. Shelton esq. *(Sa. 3 (escallops) a.)*

Will'm Belgraue.=Isabell Da. to W'm Sandon. *(G. chev' wavy ent' 3 (stags' heads) couped ar.)*

Will'm Belgraue 22 H. 6.=Margaret Da. of Hugh Willoughby of Woluerton sister to Ric. Willoughby.

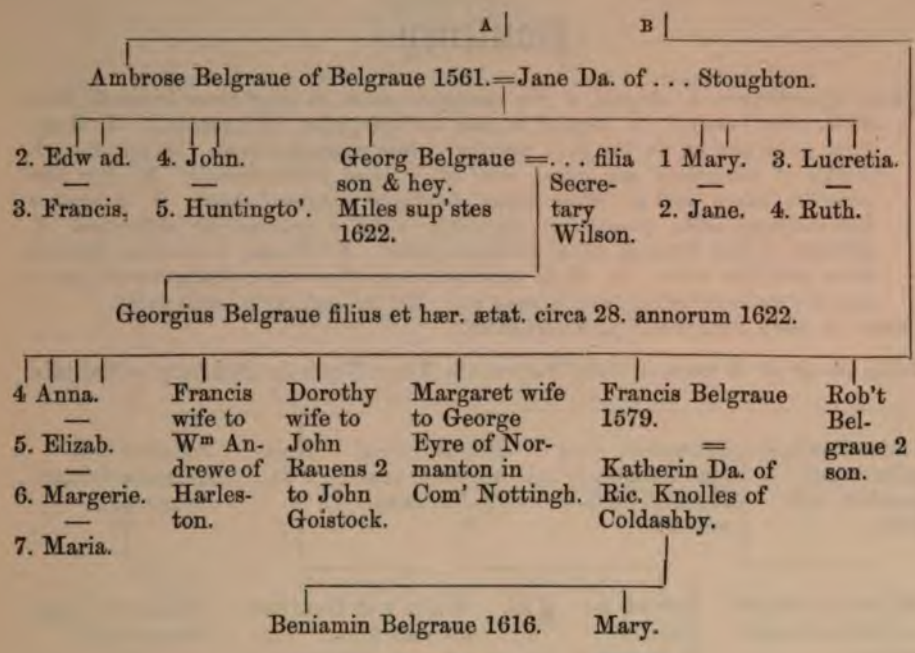
John de Belgraue 12 E. 4.=Katherin Da. & Coh. of Hugh Glene of Glene parua in Com' Leic.

ARMS. *Ermine, three mascles in fess sable.*

- Richard Belgraue son of John.=Margaret Da. of John Cotton of Hanstall Redware in Com' Staff.
- Will'm Belgraue of whom is descended Belgraue of North Kileeworth 2 son.

- Will'm Belgraue of Pe
- Dorothy 2 wife to W'm Saunders of Wilford in Com' Northampton.=
- Henry Caue of Caldesley 1 Husb.
- John Lo. of Belgraue & Blaby 1495.=Joane Da. & hey. to Tho. Swyke & Elizab. da. to Chaweband of Wigston.
- Katherin wife to Rich. Andrewes of Harleston in Com' Northamp.
- Anne uxor Corbett.

- Clem' Sanders of East Haddon in Com' Northampton.
- Anne wife to John Marshall of Mustham in Com' Nott.
- Mary Da. & Coh. to Rob't Chantrell of Foxton A° 1532.
- George Belgraue of Belgraue and Blabye.=Joan Da. of Rob't Farnham maried 1545. = Clement Saunders of East Haddon in Com. North.



ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Gules, on a bend argent three lions' heads erased sable.* (TURPEN.) 2. *(Field untinctured) a fess chequy or and sable between six cross crosslets (untinctured).* (KINSMAN.) 3. *Argent, a cross flory between four crescents gules.* (TILLEY.) 4. *Gules, a cross flory argent.* (PAWCOE.) 5. *Quarterly or and barry of six argent and gules, within a bordure sable, charged with ten fishes naiant of the second.* (GOBEON.)

CRESTS. 1. *A griffin passant with wings endorsed or, guttée de sang, unguled azure.*
2. *A lion's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.*
3. *On a wreath or and gules, a cockatrice's head couped argent, beaked, combed, and wattled of the second.*
4. *A shoveller's head couped (untinctured).*

(Poultney.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a fess dancettée gules, in chief three leopards' faces sable.* (POULTNEY.) 2. *Argent, a pale lozengy gules.* (WHYMALL.) 3. *Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent.* (DANIELL.) 4. *Barry of six argent and gules, over all a bend (untinctured).* 5. *Per fess crenellée azure and or, three eagles displayed counterchanged.* 6. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.* 7. *Ermine, a fess between three lozenges gules.* 8. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.* 9. *Field (untinctured), three bars (untinctured), on a canton (untinctured) a bend lozengy or.* 10. *Argent, three bends gules.*
CREST. *A lion's head erased guardant sable.*

Adam Neale de Weston in Com' Sussex al's Adam Neale de Poultney.=Matildis.

Joh'es Poultney miles maior London obijt 1349.	=Margareta uxor eius renupta Nich'i Louell militis.	Ellena nupta Will'o Owen de Poultney.	Sara 2 fil.	Johanna 3 disponsata Johanni Spigurnell.
Willm's de Poultney Chr. ob. sine prole.	Rob'tus de Poultney fil. et her.	2 fil.	Willm's et Henricus ob. sine p'le.	Thomas et Hugo ob. sine p'le.
			4 filiæ.	2 filiæ.

Joh'es Poultney Ch'ro modo petens terras.

---

* ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a chevron between three hazel leaves vert.* 2. *Argent, three squirrels sejant gules.* 3. *Gules, three herons argent.* 4. *Gules, a chevron between three martlets or.* 5. *Argent, a cinquefoil sable.* 6. *Vair, argent and sable, a canton gules.* 7. *Or, a bend between six martlets gules.* 8. *Paly of six or and gules, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent.* 9. *Vair, argent and sable.* 10. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* 11. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three mullets of the field.* 12. *Argent, a whirlpool azure.* 13. *Lozengy or and azure, over all a chevron gules.* 14. *Argent, on a chief gules three bezants.* 15. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 16. *Argent, a chevron ermines between three dice azure, charged with three spots of the field.*
CREST. *On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a man's head couped in dexter profile proper, crined and bearded or.*

These Coates were thus
Marshalled for S[r] Arthur
Haselrigg Kt. & Barronett
1644.

---

* These arms tricked by Henry Parker.

(Gerveis.)

Willm's Jerueis de Thorpe Langton in Com. Leic. A°. 37. E. 3.

Radulphus Gerueis A°. 9. R. 2.=

Thomas Gerueis.=Editha 10. E. 4.

Radulphus Gerueis A°. 3. H. 5.=

Robertus Gerueis A°. 23. H. 6.=

Robertus Gerueis= A°. 2. E. 4. | Willm's Gerueis. | Edmundus Gerueis de Bowden parua in Com' Northto' A°. 14. E. 4.

Robertus Gerueis A°. 3. R. 3.=

Willm's Gerueis A°. 14. H. 7.=

Johannes Gerueis de Thorp langto' A°. 20. H. 8. = Margareta filia Tho. Goodman de Luffingham in Com' Rutland.

Thomas Gerueis. = Alicia fil. Holyoke. | Willm's Gerueis de Peatling magna in Com' Leic. = Katherina fil. Will'i Ward de Shankton. | Elizabetha ux. Ric'i Bradgate de Peatling p'ua.

1. Johannes. — 2. Thomas.

Katherina 1 filia uxor Ric'i Burdet. — Johanna 2 fil. ux. Tho. Payne.

Francisca= filia Ric'i Marson ux. 2.

Willm's = Gerueis filius et hæres.

Anna filia Nic'i Purefoy de Drayton Ar. ux. 1.

Gracea 3 filia ux. Noe Ducket. — Anna 4 fil. ux. Ed'ri Ward. — Thomas Gerueis 2 filius.

Will'us Gerueis= Vicecom. Com' Leic. ob. Januaru 1618 ob. s. p.

Elizab. filia Shepard de Hockley in Com' Bedf. renupta Roberto de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic. militi.

Georgius = Gerueis de Peatling in Com' Leic. 2 filius.

Elizab. fil. et hær. Michell Henshaw de Malden in Com' Sussex.

Willm's Gerueis.

(Hastings.)

ARMS. *(The whole untinctured).* 1. *A maunch.* 2. *Per pale a saltire engrailed countercharged.* 3. *Quarterly, France ancient and England.* 4. *A saltire, in chief a label of three points.* 5. *Three lozenges in fess.* 6. *An eagle displayed.* 7. *A lion rampant between ten fleurs-de-lis, three, two, two, and three.* 8. *England within a bordure.* 9. *A fess between six cross crosslets.* 10. *Chequy, a chevron ermine.* 11. *Quarterly untinctured and a fret, over all a bend.* 12. *Three chevrons.* 13. *Two bars, in chief three roundles.* 14. *Per pale indented, over all a chevron.* 15. *Paly of six wavy.* 16. *Two bars, in chief three roundles.*
CREST. *A bull's head erased, ducally gorged (untinctured).*

Willm's D'ns Hastinges p' Edw. 4 factus Cubicularis eiusdem regis. = Katherina fil. Ric'i Neuill Com' Sarum Relicta Willi D'ni Bonvile et Harington.

D'ns Botreux = fil. Bellamont.

D'ns Hungerford = fil. et hær.

D'ns Molis = fil. et hær.

Anna uxor Geo. Comitis Salop.

Willm's Hastings 3 filius.

Ricardus Hastings 2 fil.

Edwardus D'ns Hastinges de Asby in Com' Lestriæ. = Maria neptis et hæres Rob'ti D'ni Hungerford Botreux Moelis et Molins.

Ric'us Poole miles Garterii. = Margareta Comitissa Saru' fil. et hær. Geo. Ducis Clarentiæ fratris E. 4.

Anna ux. Thomæ Stanley Comitis Derbiæ.

Georgius D'ns Hastinges Hungerford, Botreux, Moelis et Molins &c Comes Huntington p. R. H. 8. a° 1530. = Anna filia Hen. Ducis Buckingham.

Hen. Poole D'ns Montegue. = Jana fil. Geo. Newell D'mini Bergaueni.

Dorothea uxor Rici Deuereux militis. fil. et hær. Walteri Vice-Comitis Heref.

Thomas Hastinges.

Edwardus Hastinges mil. D'ns Hastinges de Loughborough in Com' Leic. Cubicularius Mariæ Reginæ ob. s. p.

Franciscus Hastinges Comes Huntington 2. = Katherina filia Hen. Poole D'ni Montifacuti.

A

A
Walterus Hastinges. = Jocosa filia Will'i Roper.
Elizab. ux. Edw. Som'set Comitis Wigorniæ. — Francisca ux. Hen. D'ni Compton.
Katherina uxor Hen. Comitis Lincoln.
Henricus Comes Huntington 3 ob. sine prole 1596. = Katherina fil. Joh'is Ducis Northumbriæ.
Georgius Dn's Hastinges 2 filius et 4 Comes Huntington.
=Dorothea filia et Coh. Johis Port de Etwall militis in Com' Darbiæ.
Edwardus duxit Barbara' Will'mi Deuereux militis et relicta Caue. =
Franciscus Hast. duxit Matilda' fil. Ric. Longford mil. Reliet Geo. Vernon militis.
Edwardus duxit Barbara fil. Wm. Deuereux. =
Henry Hastings.
Franciscus Duxit Matild' fil. Ri. Longford.
Dorothea. — Katherina uxor Ed. Umpton deinde Walteri Chetwin militis.
Henricus Hastings Duxit fil. et Coh. fran. Willoughby militis. — Edwardus Hastings sine prole.
Franciscus Dn's=Sara fil. Jacobi Hastinges obijt 1536 sepultus cum patruo.
Harington militis renupta Geo Kings milti postea Edw. D'no Zouch.
Henry. — Edward. — Francis. — Walter. — Dorothea.
Henry. Edward. Francis. Walter. Dorothe.
Henricus Hastinges Com'=Elizab. 3 fil. et Coh. Ferdi-
Huntington sup'stes 1619. nandi Comitis Darbiæ.
Katherina uxor Philippi D'ni Stanhop de Shelford.
Ferdinando D'ns Hastings.
Henricus 2 fil.
Alicia. — Elizab.

(Gray.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux, over them a label of three points gules.* 2. *Or, a maunch gules.* 3. *Barry of ten (untinctured), an orle of eight martlets.* 4. *Azure, a cinquefoil ermine.* 5. *Vair or and gules.* 6. *Argent, a fess and canton conjoined gules.* 7. *Sable, six mullets argent, three, two, one.* 8. *Sable, a fret argent.*

Matilda filia Rad'i D'ni Basset de Blore ux. 2. = Joh'es Gray de Wilton filius Reginaldi ob. 16. E. 3. = Anna fil. D'ni Ferrers de Groby ux. 1.

Rogerus Dn's Gray de Ruthin. = Elizab. filia et hær. Joh'is Dni Hastinges de Bergauenie.

Henricus Dn's Gray de Wilto'. = Anna fil. et her. Rad'i Rockley by Isabell Da. of Will'm Clare younger son of Rob't Com' Glouc.

Reginald Dn's Gray de Ruthin. = Elinor. fil. D'ni Strange de Blackmore.

Reginaldus Dn's Gray de Wilton. = Matilda fil. et hær. Joh'is Boutort Lo. of Weley.

Margaret fil. Wm. D'ni Roos de Hamlack ux. 1. = Reginald D'ns Gray de Ruthin. = Jone fil. et hæres Will'i D'ni Astley ux. 2.

Henricus Dn's Gray de Wilton ob. 19. R. 2. = Elizab. fil. Tho. Talbot.

Johannes Dn's Gray de Ruthin Eques Garterij. = Constantia filia Johis Holland Comitis Huntington & Elizab. fil. Ducis Lancastriæ.

Edwardus Gray Miles Dn's de Groby in Com' Leic. iure uxoris. = Elizab. fil. et hæres D'ni Ferrers de Groby.

Rob'tus Gray de Whittington et Envill in Comitat. Staff. cuius posteritas in eo loco adhuc continuatur.

Edm. Dn's Gray de Ruthin primus Comes Cancij p. E. 4. = Catherina filia Hen. Percy Comitis Northumb'.

Joh'es Gray miles ob. in vita patris matris occisus apud St. Albini 1455. = Elizab. fil. Rici Woodvile Comitis Riparijs renupta Ed. 4. Regi.

Edwardus Gray Vicecomes Insulæ Jure uxoris. = Eliz. soror et hær. Tho. Talbot Vicicomitis Insulæ.

Tho. Gray Merchio Dorset D'ns de Groby et p' uxorem D'ns de Bonvile et Harington. = Cicilia filia et her. Will'i Dni Bonvile et Harington.

Joh'es Gray Vicecomes Lisley duxit Muriell fil. Tho. Ducis Norff. =

Elizab. Nupta Edm. Dudley postea Arthur Plantagenet. =

Thomas 2 Merchio Dorset D'ns de Groby = Margareta fil. Robti Wotton de Com' Cantij militis relicta Wm. Medley Ar.

Elizab. uxor Hen. Courtney Comitis Deuoniæ s. p.

Joh'es Dudley Dux Northumb'.

A

- Henricus Gray Marchio Dorset Dux Suffolciæ p. E. 6. a° 1551 p. Maria' Regina' decollatus 1553. = Francisca filia natu maxima Caroli Brandon ducis Suff. et Mariæ uxoris suæ sororis H. 8.
- Maria uxor Walteri Deuereux Vicecom' Heref.
- Johes Gray de Pergo in Com' Essex. = Maria soror Anthonij Browne Vicecomitis Montague.

  - Juna nupta Guilfordo Dudly sed sine sobole ob. 1553.
  - Catherina ux Edw. Seimer Com' Hertf. — Maria sine prole mortua a° 1578.
  - Henricus Gray de Pergo Baro de Groby in Com' Leic. p' Jacob. Regem 1603. = Anna filia Will'i D'ni Windsor.
  - Francisca ux. Wm. Cooke filij 2 Anthonij Cooke militis.

    - Joh'es Gray miles ob. ante patrem. = Elizab. fil. Ed'ri Neuill D'ni Bergaueni renupta Joh'i Bingley militi.

      - Elizabetha.
      - 2. Phillippus. — 3. Johannes.
      - Henricus Dn's Gray de Groby ætat. 20 annor. ad festu' natiuitatis D'ni 1619.
      - John Bingley ætat. unius anni 1619.

(Lacy.)

Jasperus Roskin de Melton Mowbray. = filia et Cohæres . . . Bellers.

Ricardus Lacy de Hallifax in comitat Eb. = Margareta filia et Coheres Jasperi Roskin de Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic.

- Leonardus Lacy 2 filius duxit Johanna' filia . . . Muston.

  - Thomas Lacy 2 filius.
  - 1 Elizabetha. — 2. Maria. — 3. Gracia.
  - Seth fil. et hæres.

- Seth Lacy fil. et hæres Ricardi. = Isabella filia Hen. Fawer de Halefax.

  - Elizab. uxor Tho. Freareh et postea Joh'is Elwood.
  - Willm's Lacy de Melton Mowbray. = Anna filia Joh'is Digby de Welby in Com' Leic. liued in A° 1563.

    - Johannes Lacy filius et hæres.

- Johannes Lacy 3 filius duxit Elizab. filiam Lissay.

  - Matheus Lacy fil. primogenit.
  - Faith. — Isabell. — Modwen.

(Smalley.)

Joh'es Smalley de Bolton dedit t'ram Rob'to Smalley de Alwaston t'ram ib'm per Cart. dat. 8. H. 4.

* Iste Rob'tus feoffauit Hen. Dominu' Grey Joh'em Sacheuerell et alios in t'ris suis de Elweston, Bolton, Ambaston, Thurleston Barow sup' Trent, Chaddesdon, Spendon Derby p'ua, Eyton, Breydsale, Smalley et Kirkhallome in Com' Derb. 10 H. 6.

SEAL. *On a bend three roses, in sinister chief a chess-rook (untinctured).*

* Rob'tus Smalley de Alwalton in Com. Derby cui Abbas de la vale dedit manerium de Alwalton et Margeriæ ux. eius A° 1. H. 4 10 Octob', et cui Rob't de Hampton dedit t'ras ib'm 10. H. 5. condidit testam^t^ 1 Septemb' 1444. 22. H. 6. in quo legauit Collerum suum qd habuit de liber'one H. 4. æccl'iæ de Alwisto' ad sustentationem suam. = Margeria.

Joh'es Smalley Ar. cui Ric's Sowre de Ambaston relaxauit ius suum in tris suis de Bolton 36. H. 6. = Johanna 22 H. 6.

Rob'tus filius et hæres Joh'is Smalley de Alwaston Ar. 2. R. 3.

Rob'tus Smalley fil. iunior cui frater confirmauit ius suum in t'ris suis de Alwalston Bulton, Thurlaston, Baro-Chaddesdon, Spondon, Derby parua, Eyton, Breydsale Smalley et Kirkhallom, 1. R. 3 et cui pater Joh'is dedit eiusdem t'ras 20. E. 4.

Anthonius Smalley fil. et hæres de Thorpe Arnold in Com' Leic. 29. H. 8. = Alionora uxor eius 25. H. 8 superuixit et Condidit testam't 20 Nouemb' A° 10. Eliz.

Georgius Smalley de Stonesby in Com' Leic. = . . . filia et . . . hæres Croke de Ringsted in Com' North'ton.

Maria uxor Sligh. — Modwina ux. Venables renupta Catesby.

John Smalley de Thorpe Arnold in Com' Leic. et de Villa Leicest. vendidit Thorpe Arnold Tho. Hartop de Burton Lazors Yeoman. 11. Eliz. = Francisca filia Mich'is Purefoy de Caldecot in Com' War. Ar.

. . . uxor Atkins de Pickwell in Com' Leic. — . . . uxor Gulson de Wymondham in Com' Leic.

Anthonius Smalley de Alweston in Com' Leic. et Ringhed in Northamp. = Nicholaus filius 2.

3 Edwardus. — 4. Henricus. 5. Mauritius.

Anthonius 2 filius. Georgius Smalley de Alweston 1619. Thomas filius Nich'i.

A

Francisca ux. lionelli Bradshawe de Broughto' grange in Com' Leic.

Hester ux. Joh'is Farington de Ffen. drayton in Com' Cantab.

Samuell Smalley de Newbold in Com' Leic. fil. et hær. superstes 1619.

Jocosa filia Ric'i Walker de Fillingley in Com' War.

Adam 2 fil. s. p.

Elizab. uxor Will'i Sainte de Woodhurst in Com' Hunt.

Jana.

Johannes Smalley fils. et hær. æt. 3. annoru' 1619.

(Farnham.)

ARM. *Quarterly, or and azure, in the first and second quarters a crescent counterchanged.*

Johannes Farnham miles de Querne in

Robertus Farnham filius et hæres.

Robertus Farnham filius et hæres.

Rob'tus Farnham filius Primogenitus.

Margareta filia et hæres Rob'ti Whatton de Monsorrell in Com' Leic.

Thomas Farnham 2 filius.

Thomas Farnham filius et hæres.

Margareta filia Rad'i Kingston de Dalby in Com' Leic.

Johannes Farnham.

Robertus Farnham filius et hæres.

Maria filia Rob'ti Lawghton de Gopsell in Com' Leic.

Thomas Farnham.

Francis Farnham fil. 1. ob. sine p'.

Margeria filia Tho. Caue de Stanford militis.

Joanna nupta Geo. Belgraue de Com' Leic.

Thomas Farnham 2 fil. et hæres fratris vixit in a° 1563.

Anna fil. & hæres Hen. Harrold de Boughton in Com' Norff.

Willm's Farnham.

John Farnham sup'stes in a° 1563 of y° neither hall of Querne in Com' Leic.

Thomas 2 filius.

(Pilkington.)

. . . Filia Hugonis Willoughby de Risley in Com' Derb. ux. 2. = Edmundus Pilkington de Stanton. = Margeria filia Joh'is Babington de Dethick in Com' Derbi. ux. 1.

Edmondus Pilkington de Stanton in Comitat' Derbiæ. = Katheri'a soror Will'mi Basset de Blore in Com' Staff.

Robertus Pilkington 2 fil.

Katherina ob. innupta.

Dorothea soror Tho. Powtrell in Com' Derbie s. p. = Georgius Pilkington de Stanton.

Maria filia Ric'i Gibson de Comit' Cancij Seruientis H. 8. ux. 2. = Jeronimus Pilkington de Sussuton gemellus cum Geo. fratre natu maximo.

Georgius Pilkington de Barston. = Francisca filia . . . Miles de Ciuitate Couentriæ.

Edwardus Pilkington de Stanton in Comit' Derbiæ et Worthington in Com' Leic. 1619. = Mildreda filia et hær. Walteri Morgan de Lowe Leighton in Com' Essex.

Thomas 3 filius. — Gertruda ux. Gawini Phillips de Swanington in Com' Leic.

Hugo Pilkington de Stanton ob. s. p.

Georgius fil. et hæres 1619.

Susanna uxor Tho. Humfrey de Swepston in Com' Leic. militis.

Maria uxor . . . Armestronge de Gernetby Lincolne.

Lekus Pilkington filius Primogenitus ob. ante patrem. = Barbarea filia Edm. Mathew de Raddor in Com' Cardife.

Thomas Pilkington occisus.

3 Edwardus. — 4. Samuell. — 5. Georgius.

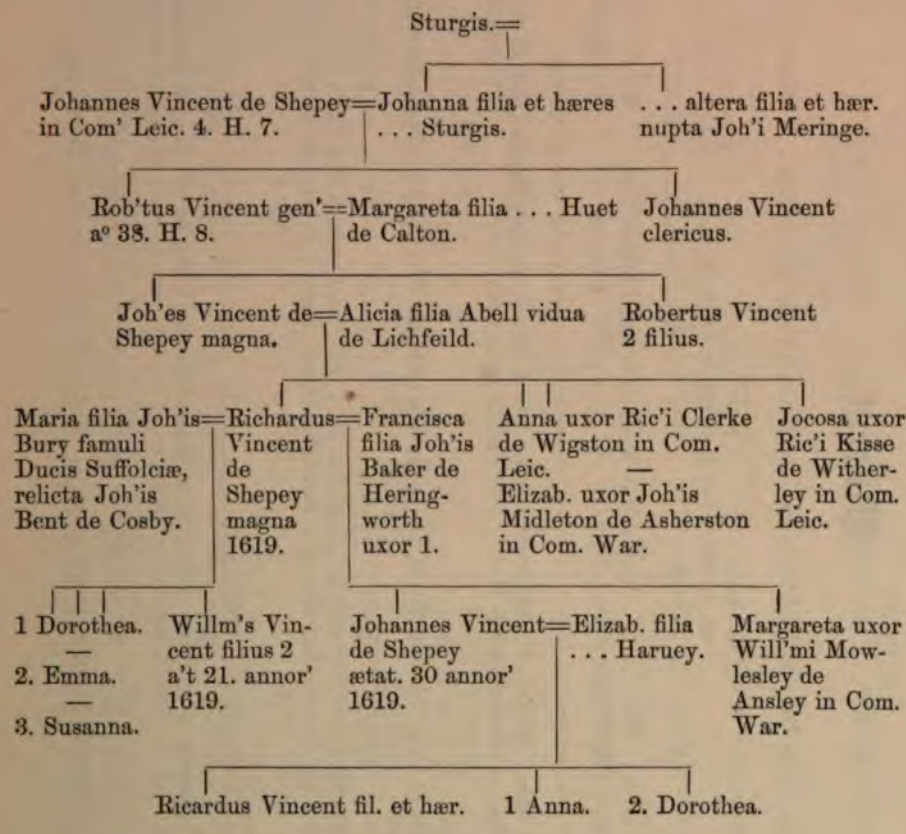
Elizab.

Maria uxor Will'i de Sto. Andrea de Gotham in Com' Nott. Ar.

Edwardus Pilkington fil. et hær. æt. 7. annoru' 1619.

Remember to search who was father to Tho. Pilkington that maried w^t y^e Da. & hey. of Marmion, whose sister was mar. to Haselwood, whether it was Sr Thomas or not.

(Vincent.)


Sturgis.=
Johannes Vincent de Shepey in Com' Leic. 4. H. 7.=
Johanna filia et hæres . . . Sturgis.
. . . altera filia et hær. nupta Joh'i Meringe.
Rob'tus Vincent gen'=
aº 38. H. 8.
Margareta filia . . . Huet de Calton.
Johannes Vincent clericus.
Joh'es Vincent de Shepey magna.=
Alicia filia Abell vidua de Lichfeild.
Robertus Vincent 2 filius.
Maria filia Joh'is Bury famuli Ducis Suffolciæ, relicta Joh'is Bent de Cosby.
Richardus Vincent de Shepey magna 1619.=
Francisca filia Joh'is Baker de Heringworth uxor 1.
Anna uxor Ric'i Clerke de Wigston in Com. Leic. — Elizab. uxor Joh'is Midleton de Asherston in Com. War.
Jocosa uxor Ric'i Kisse de Witherley in Com. Leic.
1 Dorothea.
—
2. Emma.
—
3. Susanna.
Willm's Vincent filius 2 a't 21. annor' 1619.
Johannes Vincent de Shepey ætat. 30 annor' 1619.=
Elizab. filia . . . Haruey.
Margareta uxor Will'mi Mowlesley de Ansley in Com. War.
Ricardus Vincent fil. et hær.
1 Anna.
2. Dorothea.

(Vincent.)

Rob'tus Mutton Miles Dn's de Peckleton in Com' Leic.=Alicia filia et coh. . . . Basset de Sapcott.

ux. 1.=Rob'tus Mutton Ar.=ux. 2.

Thomas Grimsby de Drakelow et Grimsby in Com' Leic.=. . . filia . . . Harebert.

Reginaldus Mutton.=Anna filia et hær. Tho. Bugges.

Will'm Mutton a quo Jacobu' Harrington de Exton in Rutl.

Ric'us Vincent de Walton in co' Lincoln.=fil. et hær. Wallis.

Willm's Grimsbie de Drakelow 38. H. 6.=Anna filia & coh. Reginaldi Moton de Pickleton in Com' Leic.

Elizab. 2 filia et coh. nupta Rad'o Poole de Radbourne in Com' Darby.

Ricardus Vincent de Messingham in Com' Lincoln 20. E. 4.=Anna filia et heres Will'mi Grimsby =Ricardus Waterton 2 maritus.

Jane filia Ric'i Soltey vel Slorey uxor 1. de Sleford in Com' Linc. ux. 1.=Georgius Vincent de Pickleton ob. 7 Eliz. ætat' 80. uxor 2. Ann filia R'i. Ratcliff de Com' Lanc.=Amy filia Petri Coles de Presto' de Northampto' uxor 3.

Ricardus Waterton. =

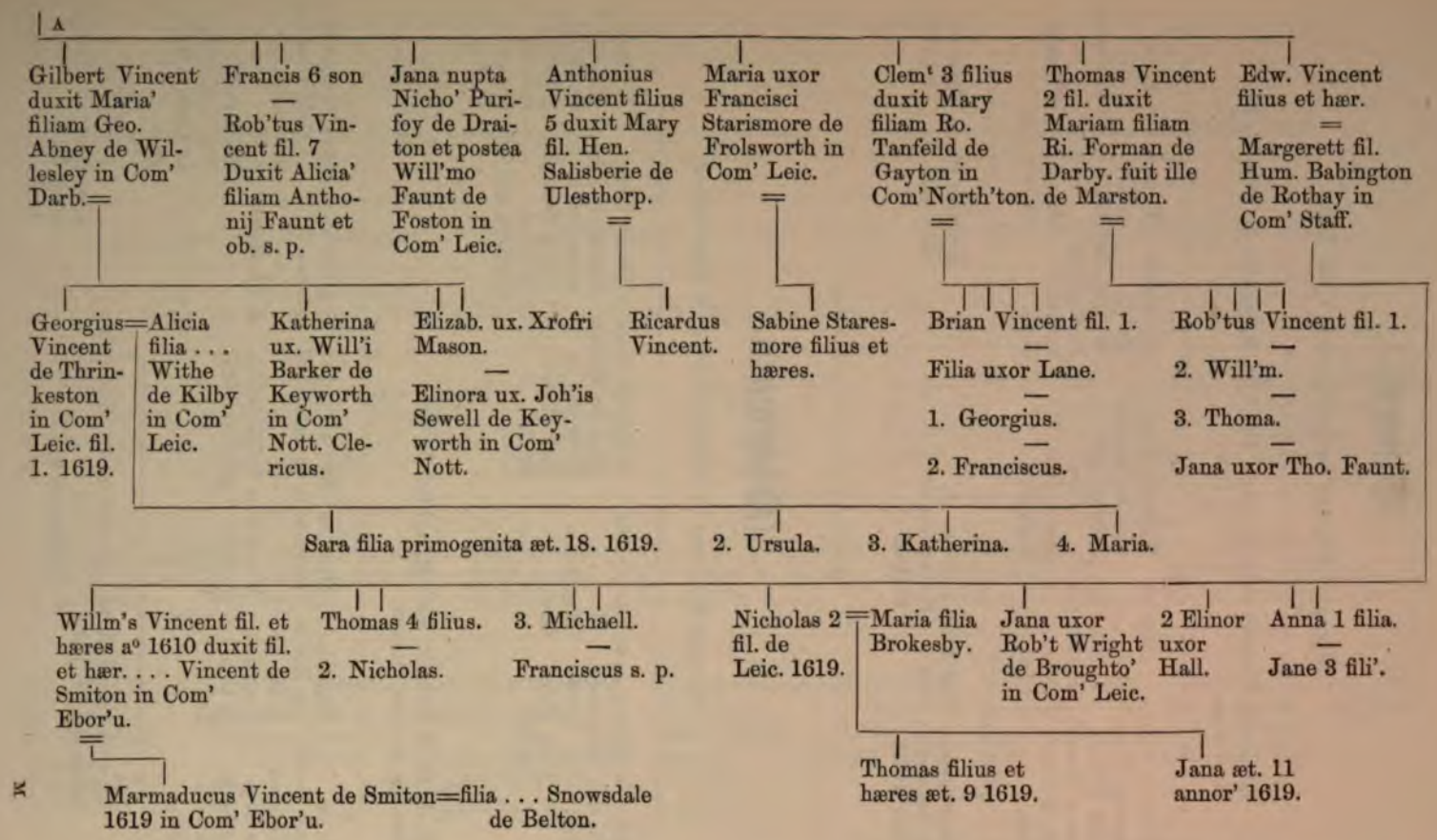
Phillip Vincent duxit filia et heredem . . . Yorksheir relicta . . . Hatfeild.

Peter ob. sp.

Jane uxor Fran. Caue de Kilby in Com' Leic.

Jana Waterton fil. et her. nupta Ric'o Euerard de Shenton in Com' Leic.=

Ricardus Euerard Duxit filiam . . . Butler de Aston in Com' Northamp.


A
Gilbert Vincent duxit Maria' filiam Geo. Abney de Willesley in Com' Darb.=
Francis 6 son — Rob'tus Vincent fil. 7 Duxit Alicia' filiam Anthonij Faunt et ob. s. p.
Jana nupta Nicho' Purifoy de Draiton et postea Will'mo Faunt de Foston in Com' Leic.
Anthonius Vincent filius 5 duxit Mary fil. Hen. Salisberie de Ulesthorp. =
Maria uxor Francisci Starismore de Frolsworth in Com' Leic. =
Clem' 3 filius duxit Mary filiam Ro. Tanfeild de Gayton in Com' North'ton. =
Thomas Vincent 2 fil. duxit Mariam filiam Ri. Forman de Darby. fuit ille de Marston. =
Edw. Vincent filius et hær. = Margerett fil. Hum. Babington de Rothay in Com' Staff.
Georgius Vincent de Thrinkeston in Com' Leic. fil. 1. 1619. =
Alicia filia . . . Withe de Kilby in Com' Leic.
Katherina ux. Will'i Barker de Keyworth in Com' Nott. Clericus.
Elizab. ux. Xrofri Mason. — Elinora ux. Joh'is Sewell de Keyworth in Com' Nott.
Ricardus Vincent.
Sabine Staresmore filius et hæres.
Brian Vincent fil. 1. — Filia uxor Lane. — 1. Georgius. — 2. Franciscus.
Rob'tus Vincent fil. 1. — 2. Will'm. — 3. Thoma. — Jana uxor Tho. Faunt.
Sara filia primogenita æt. 18. 1619.
2. Ursula.
3. Katherina.
4. Maria.
Willm's Vincent fil. et hæres a° 1610 duxit fil. et hær. . . . Vincent de Smiton in Com' Ebor'u. =
Thomas 4 filius. — 2. Nicholas.
3. Michaell. — Franciscus s. p.
Nicholas 2 fil. de Leic. 1619. =
Maria filia Brokesby.
Jana uxor Rob't Wright de Broughto' in Com' Leic.
2 Elinor uxor Hall.
Anna 1 filia. — Jane 3 fili'.
Marmaducus Vincent de Smiton 1619 in Com' Ebor'u. =
filia . . . Snowsdale de Belton.
Thomas filius et hæres æt. 9 1619.
Jana æt. 11 annor' 1619.

(Vincent.)

Georgius Vincent de Peckleton in Com' Leic.
=

Edwardus Vincent de Peckleton. = Margeria filia Tho. Babington de Rodeley in Com' Leic.

- Willm's Vincent qui Vendidit Pickleton et Marston in Com' Leic. = . . . filia et hær . . . Vincent de Smeton de Com. Ebor.
  - Marmaducus Vincent de Smeton in Com' Ebor' 1619. = . . . filia . . . Snowsdale de Belton.
- Nicholas Vincent de Leister 2 filius 1619. = Maria filia Brokesby.
  - Thomas Vincent ætat. 9.
  - Jana æt. 11 1619.
- Jana uxor Rob'ti Wright de Broughton in Com' Leic.
- Elinora uxor Hall. — Franciscus ob. s. p.
- Anna. — Michaell. — Thomas.

(Shipward.)

George Shipward de foresta de Dene in Com' Glouc.
=

- Alij filij et filiæ.
- Mauritius Shipward de Allesston Com' Glou'. = Margaretta fil. . . . Raglin ux. 2.
  - Maria fil. et hær. ux. Ric'i Houghton de East Harting in Com' Sussex.
- Walterus Shipward de Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic. fil. 2. = Ursula filia Laurentij Sauage fratris Joh'is Sauage in Com' Cestriæ militis.
  - Anna uxor Joh'is Hutchin de Wyuelby in Com' Leic.
  - Isabella ux. Rob'ti Leigh de Claxton in Com' Leic.
  - Henricus Shipward de Melton fil. et hær. 1619. = Maria filia Anthoni Docura de Rudfin in Com' War.
    - Tho. Shipward fil. et hæres æt. 34. 1619.
    - Mauritius 2. — Johannes 3.
    - Katherina.
  - 2. Christopherus. — 4. Matheus.
- Willm's Shipward de Mangotesfeild in Com' Glouc. fil. 3. =
  - Mauritius.
- Geo. Shipward de Cold Ouerton in Comit' Leic. 3 fil. = Barbara fil. Rob'ti Hutchin de Comit' Rutland.
  - Georgius ætat. 19 1619.
  - Ursula. — Anna.

(Ward.)

ARMS. *Azure, a cross flory between four annulets or.*

Warde de Carlton Curlew.=

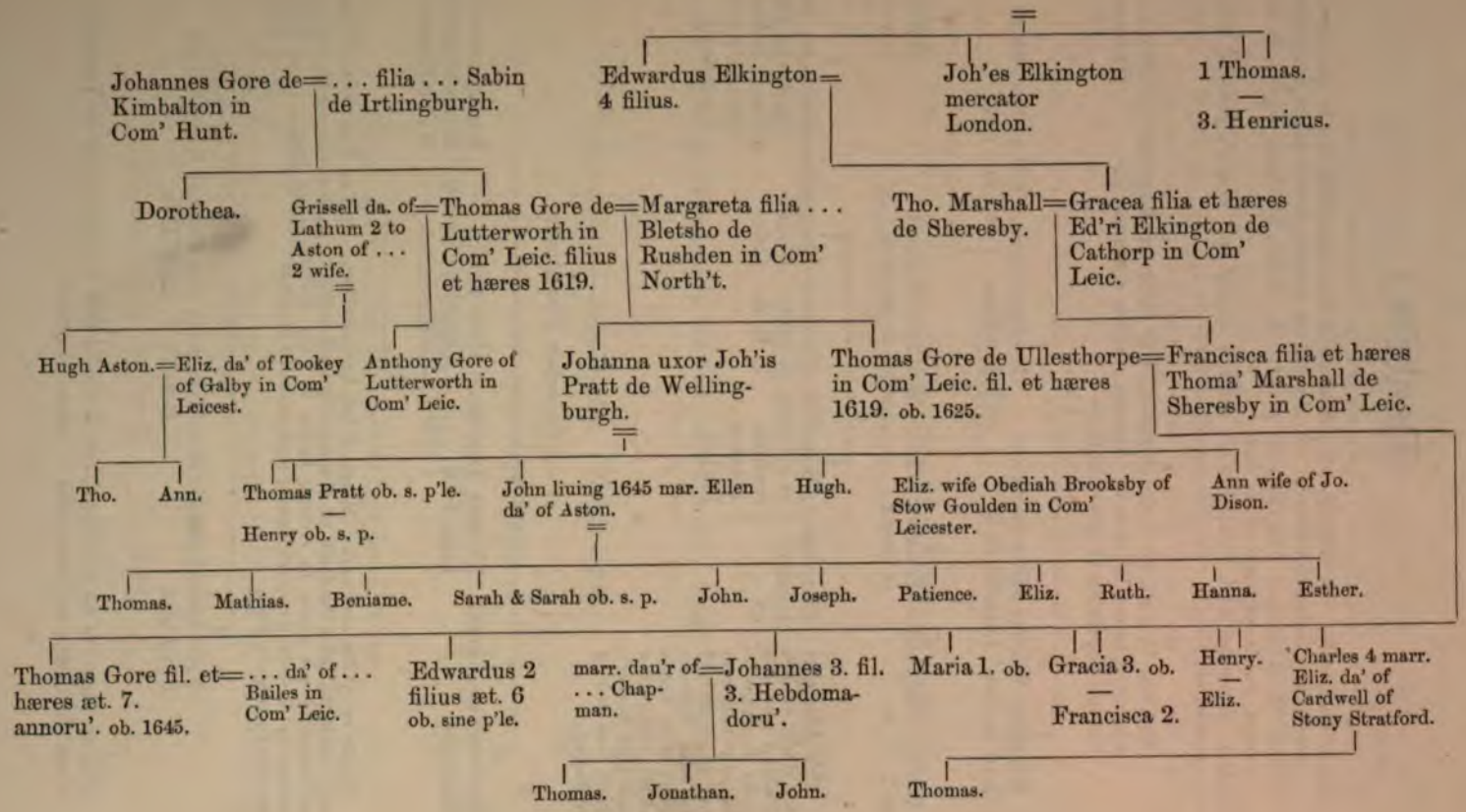
- Theobaldus Ward de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic. ob. 25. H. 6. = Anna filia . . . Cheselden vide Pat. 20. H. 6. pl. 2. m. 30.
  - Margareta uxor Joh'is Dansey.
  - Johannes Warde de Carlton Curlew. = . . . filia Allen de Markfeild in Com' Leic.
    - Johannes Warde de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic. = Elizab. filia Rob'ti Ashby de Quenby in Com' Leic. Ar.
      - Willm's Ward de Burton Ouerey in Com' Leic. fil. 3. = filia . . . Weston de Carlton.
        - Isabella uxor Bartholomei Woodward de Burton.
        - Anna uxor Francisci Hodges de Burton.
      - Johannes Ward famulus Abbatis Leic. 1619. filius 5. = filia . . . Chamberlaine de Newton in Com' Leic.
        - Johanna uxor Petri Aston de Burton.
      - Georgius Ward de Frisby in Com' Leic. filius 2. =
        - Elizab. fil. et her. uxor Tho. Allen de Whesston in Com' Leic.
      - Thomas Ward de Carlton Curlew fil. et hæres. = Alicia filia Will'i Barton de Bramston in Com' Rutland.
        - Amicia fil. et Coh. uxor Alexandri Coles de Kingston in Com' Leic.
      - Robertus Ward de Frisby in Com' Leic. filius 4. =
        - Christiana filia et heres uxor Joh'is de Walcot in Com' Leic.
        - Johannes Jacobus.
      - 1 Georgius Ward de Carlton Curlew et de Marston Trussell 1619. = Jana filia et hæres Joh'is White de Marston Trussell in Com' North'ton.
        - Johannes fil. et hæres æt. 20. annoru' 1619.
      - 2 Johannes Ward de London 1619. = Maria soror Rogeri Halton de Carlton in Com' Lincoln milit.
        - 1 Francisca.
        - 2. Elizabetha.
        - 3. Maria.
      - 3 Tho. Warde de Abington in Com' Cantab. famulus Comitis North'ton. = Martha filia . . . Lancaster in Com' Norff.
        - Alexander Ward ætat. 16 annoru' 1619.
      - 4 Willm s Warde de Hospitio Graisen fil. 4. 1619.
        - Thomas Ward ætatis 3 annor' 1619.
      - Johanna uxor Joh'is Capet de Gretford in Com' Lincolne.
        - Alicia.

(Goodman.)

Willm's Goodman de Easton iuxta Welham descended e familia Goodmannoru' de Com' Cestriæ.

- Will'mus Goodman de Easton filius primogenitus.
  - Willm's Goodman de Easton sine prole.
  - Anna filia et hær. uxor Valentini Hartop de Burton Lazers in Com' Leic.
    - Willm's Hartop miles.
    - Joh'es Goodman de Blaston fil. 3.
      - Elizabetha.
      - Jana filia . . . Hales de Newhouse iuxta Couentry.
  - Elizab. filia Octauiani Fisher de Threckingham in Com' Lincoln.
  - Georgius de Collegio Magdalena in Cantabrigia fil. 4.
  - 5 Valentine. — Francisca.
- Laurencius Goodman de Blaston in Com' Leic. fil. 2.
  - Euerardus Goodman de Blaston fil. et hæres sup'stes 1619.
    - 1. Elizabetha. — 2. Maria.
    - Euerardus Goodman fil. et hær. ætat. 7. annorum 1619.
  - Elizab. fil. Rad'i Whalley de Norto' iuxta Galby in Com' Leic. ux. 1.
    - Willm's Goodman fil. et hær. de Blasby 1619.
      - 2. Johannes æt. 5. — 3. Willm's æt. 2.
    - Margareta fil. Joh'is Pratt de Kethorp in Com' Leic.
    - Lawrencius Goodman de Medborne in Com' Leic. fil. 2.
      - Lawrencius filius et hær. ætat. 2.
  - Margareta ux. Ambrosij Bent de Cosby in Com' Leic.
  - Anna uxor Edm. Sawier de Kettering in Com' North'on.
  - Elizab. filia Will'i Whalley de Norton Galby in Com' Leic.
- 3. Ricardus. — 4. Johannes.
- 5. Thomas.

(Gore.)


Johannes Gore de Kimbalton in Com' Hunt.
. . . filia . . . Sabin de Irtlingburgh.
Edwardus Elkington 4 filius.
Joh'es Elkington mercator London.
1 Thomas.
3. Henricus.
Dorothea.
Grissell da. of Lathum 2 to Aston of . . . 2 wife.
Thomas Gore de Lutterworth in Com' Leic. filius et hæres 1619.
Margareta filia . . . Bletsho de Rushden in Com' North't.
Tho. Marshall de Sheresby.
Gracea filia et hæres Ed'ri Elkington de Cathorp in Com' Leic.
Hugh Aston.
Eliz. da' of Tookey of Galby in Com' Leicest.
Anthony Gore of Lutterworth in Com' Leic.
Johanna uxor Joh'is Pratt de Wellingburgh.
Thomas Gore de Ullesthorpe in Com' Leic. fil. et hæres 1619. ob. 1625.
Francisca filia et hæres Thoma' Marshall de Sheresby in Com' Leic.
Tho.
Ann.
Thomas Pratt ob. s. p'le.
Henry ob. s. p.
John liuing 1645 mar. Ellen da' of Aston.
Hugh.
Eliz. wife Obediah Brooksby of Stow Goulden in Com' Leicester.
Ann wife of Jo. Dison.
Thomas.
Mathias.
Beniame.
Sarah & Sarah ob. s. p.
John.
Joseph.
Patience.
Eliz.
Ruth.
Hanna.
Esther.
Thomas Gore fil. et hæres æt. 7. annoru'. ob. 1645.
. . . da' of . . . Bailes in Com' Leic.
Edwardus 2 filius æt. 6 ob. sine p'le.
marr. dau'r of . . . Chapman.
Johannes 3. fil. 3. Hebdomadoru'.
Maria 1. ob.
Gracia 3. ob.
Francisca 2.
Henry.
Eliz.
Charles 4 marr. Eliz. da' of Cardwell of Stony Stratford.
Thomas.
Jonathan.
John.
Thomas.

(Danvers.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or, in sinister chief a trefoil slipped (untinctured).* 2. *Argent, on a cross formée azure five fleurs-de-lis or.* 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* 4. *Gules, two bars argent, in chief two stags' heads caboshed of the last.*

CREST. *A parrot vert, holding in its beak a slip of oak proper, fructed with three acorns or.*

Rob'tus Walleis de Switheland miles a° 1270 cui Rogerus Quincy Comes Winton et Constab. Scotiæ concessit diuersas libertates et præuilegia.=

Thomas Danuers. =

Johannes Walleis Miles de Swithland in Com' Leic. 23 E. 3. =

Bertramus Danuers. =. . . filia et hær. Stanton de Com' Staff.

Willm's Bisphaine a° 7. H. 4. =

Elizabetha filia et hæres. =

Will'mus Walcott miles 2 maritus.

Willm's Danuers. =

This Alice after the death of Ric. Huband mar. one John Barber, who leased y^e^ half mannor of Swithland to John Danuers a° H. 6 for terme of life. This Alice also after Barber's death was maried to Shepey.

Ricardus Huband ux. =

Alicia filia et cohæres renupta Johanni Barber.

Thomas Ashton 5. H. 6. =

Margareta filia et Coh. =

Johannes Danuers de Shakerston frater Roberti Danuers militis Justiciarij.

Johannes Danuers =

Bartramus Danuers =

Agneta.

Thomas Danvers anno 1498. =

Alicia filia . . . Venables Baronis de Kinderton.

Jocosa uxor Joh'is Barfoote renupta Will'o Kendall.

I finde not y^t^ Danuers maried Margaret but by coniecture, and I finde that after the death of Margaret the half mannor of Swithland was giuen by certaine feoffes to Tho. Aston during his life without impeachment of wast, and after his death to John Danuers in Taile.

Joh'es Danuers de Swithland in Com' Leic. =

Margareta filia Rad'i Shirley Militis.

Franciscus Danuers de Swithland. =

Margareta filia Georgij Kingston de Rothley in Com' Leic.

Joh'es Danvers de Swithland in Com' Leicester sup'stes 1563 =

Isabella filia Will'mi Coke de Trusley in Com' Derbia'.

A

Dorothea uxor Arthur Barford de Shakerston in com' Leic.

Brigetta filia . . . Werley relicta Arthuri Barford de Shakerston.

Franciscus Danuers de Swithland in Com' Leic. superstes 1619.

Elizab. filia Joh'is Skeffington de . . . Fisherwick in Com' Staff. ux. 1.

Anna uxor Francisci Mulsho de Turwell in Com' Northamp.

Johannes Danuers 2 filius.

Will'mus Danvers de Rothley in Com' Leic. filius et hær. ætatis 28 annoru' 1619.

Elizab. filia Tho. Babington de Rothley in Com' Leic.

Elizabetha filia unica.

(Digby.)

Arms. *A fleur-de-lis, in dexter chief a mullet for difference (untinctured).*

Henry Digby=Margareta uxor eius.

Thomas Digby.

Joh'es Digby fil. et hær.

Ursula Halfehead de London.

Henricus Digbie.

Thomas Digbie de Rauenston in Com' Leic.=Maria filia Rad'i Gegge de Bradley in Com' Chest'.

Henry Digbie. John Digbie. Elizab. Digbie.

(Warde.)

Arms. *Azure, a cross flory between four annulets or.*

Warde of Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic. ent' in the Visitac'on of Cambridgsh. 1619.

Thomas Warde of Abbington in Com' Cantabrig. 1619. 3 fil.=Martha filia Hugonis Lancastre de Wetherfeild in Com' Norff.
Ar. 2 barres Gu. on canton G. lion pass't or.

Thomas filius et hær. et. 3.

Dorothea.

(Sherrard.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux.* 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three trefoils or.* 3. *Ermine, a fess gules.* 4. *Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the field.* 5. *Argent, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis sable.* 6. *Ermine, a talbot passant sable.* 7. *Gules, on a bend or, three martlets sable.* 8. *Per fess ermine and or, a cross moline gules.*

Lawrentius Sherrard.=

- Galfridus Sherrard filius et hæres.
- Hugo Sherrard de Tonge in Com' Leic. filius 2.=
  - Johannes Sherrard de Tonge in Comit' Leic.=. . . filia . . . Parre.
    - Radulphus Sherrard de Tonge in Com' Leic.=Johanna filia Thomæ Tirrell de Loughborowe in Com' Leicestria.
      - Hugo Sherrard filius quartus. =
        - Georgius Sherrard Prenticius London.
      - Georgius filius Junior de Bush Lane, London. — Radulphus 2 filius.
        - Ciceley. — Mary. — Elizabeth. — Joanne.
        - Edw. Sherrard de London Wine Coop' 4 filius.
      - Johannes Sherrard de Tonge in Comitat' Leic. ætat. 67.
        - Thomas Sherrard de London 3 filius. — Georgius 2 filius ætat. 36.
      - Elizab. filia Ric'i Persall de Ranton in Com' Staff.=
        - Johannes Sherrard filius et hæres ætat. 42 1619. = Elizab. filia Joh'is Cotton de Whitwick in Com' Leic.
          - Johannes Sherrard filius et hær. ætat. 2 annor.'
          - Elizab.
          - Maria.
      - Ricardus 3 filius de London. =
        - Samuell Sherrard Prenticius London.

(Dethick.)

Rob'tus Sterkey= Willm's Dethick.=

- Tho. Starkie gent. 14 May 14. H. 7 de Tonge in Com' Leic. 15. H. 7. de Bredon 18. H. 7.
- Alicia filia Will'mi Dethick de Newhall in Com' Derbie Conuentio matrimoniæ dat. 10. H. 7. vidua a° 26. H. 8.
- Thomas Dethick 10. H. 7. =
  - Rowland fil. iunior 26. H. 8=Ciculia 26. H. 8.

(Pate.)

ARMS. *Argent, three text R's sable, in chief a crescent gules for difference.*

Pate.=

- Edwardus Pate de Kettleby in Com' Leic. fil. et hæres.
- Joh'es Pate de Brin in Comit' Leic. filius 2. = Hellena filia Thoma' Saltmarsh de Eppin in Com' Essex.

Edwardus Pate de Brin in Com' Leic. = Anna filia Will'mi Blount de Osbaston in Com' Leic.

Tho. Pate 2 filius duxit Mariam filiam . . . Neuill de Groe in Com' Nott.=

- Henricus Pate fil. et hæres Mr. Artium in Academia Oxoniæ ætat. 27 1619. = Jana filia . . . Hidson de Com' Warr.
- Edmondus Pate filius et hæres.
- Alter filius.

1. Ellena.
2. Rebecca.
3. Anna.
4. Elizab.

- Ricardus 5 filius Prenticius apud Breminsham æt. 18. 1619.
- Timotheus 4. filius æt. 20.
- Edwardus 3 fil. de London ætat. 22.
- Thomas 2 filius de Londo' ætat. 23.

(Sharpe.)

ARMS. *Azure, a pheon argent within a bordure of the last, charged with eight torteaux, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *On a ducal coronet or a peacock sitting proper, in the beak an ear of wheat of the first, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference.*

This is the Armes and Creast of Will'm Sharpe of Rolston in Com' Leic. descended of a younger brother of the Sharpes of Baydon in the county of Cumberland.

Ric. St. George Norroy
Kinge of Armes.

Joh'es Sharpe de Baydon in Cumb'land.=

Hugo Sharpe de Baydon in Cumb'.=

Willm's Sharpe de Winge.=. . . filia Burton de Braunston.

Eustachius Sharpe de Winge in Com' Rutland fil. et hær. = Margeria filia Ric'i Dixon de Rolleston in Com' Leic.

Willm's Sharpe de Rolleston in Comit' Leic. iam cælebs et ætatis 37 annoru' 1619.

(Cooper.)

Willm's Cooper de Sapcott in Com' Leic. whose auncesto^{r} cam out of Chesheire or Lankesheir.

Willm's Cooper de Stonie Stanton in Com' Leicest. = Margeria filia Will'i Denston de West Sutton in Com' Leic.

- Johannes Cooper fil. et hær. duxit Elizab. fil. Will'mi Gilbert de Stonie Stanton ætat. 57.
- Edmundus Coper de Sapcott in Com' Leic. 3. fil. ætat. 42.
- Jana filia Will'mi Staresmore de Frolesworth in Com' Leic.
- Willm's Cooper 2 fil. ætat. 49 duxit Joanna' filiam Ric'i Dawson de Walton in Com' Northamp.

Johannes Cooper fil. et hær. duxit Elizab. fil. Will'mi Gilbert de Stonie Stanton ætat. 57.

- Willm's Cooper filius et hæres ætat. 24.
- Gilbertus Cooper 2 filius.
- Elizab. filia Rob'ti Frier de Wigston cum duobus Penaculis in Com' Leic.
- 1 Alicia. — 2. Gracia.
- 3 Johannes 20. — 4. Edmondus 14. — 5. Matheus 9.

Elizab. filia Rob'ti Frier de Wigston cum duobus Penaculis in Com' Leic.

- 2 Johannes æt. 18. — 3. Georgius æt. 8. — 4. Franciscus æt. 7. — 5. Samuell æt. 7.
- Willm's Cooper fil. et hæres ætat. 19. 1619.
- 1 Elizabeth. 17. — 2. Christian. 13. — 3. Kathein. 10.
- 4. Maria. 9. — 5. Lidia. 6.

Willm's Cooper fil. et hæres ætat. 19. 1619.

- Daniell Cooper fil. et hæres ætat. 24.
- Willm's 2 filius ætat. 16.
- 3. Edmundus æt. 10. — 4. Galfridus æt. 4.
- 1 Emmot. 19. — 2. Jone. 12.
- 3. Grace. 5.

(Kendall.)

Arms. *Gules, a fess chequy or and azure between three eagles displayed of the second.*

Bartholmeus Kendall de Twicresse in Comit' Leic. = . . . filia et hær. . . . Shepee de

- Willm's Kendall fil. et hær. de Smithson in Com' Darbiæ. = A
- Christopherus Kendall de Smithsby in Comit' Darbiæ. = B

A

Georgius Kendall = . . . filia Jenninges.
filius et hæres.

Henricus Kendall fil. et hæres. =

Henricus = . . . filia Gabrieli Armestronge de Thorp in Comit' Notting.
Kendall filius et hæres.

Henricus filius et hæres ætat. 9 1619.

B

Johannes Kendall de = Margeria filia . . . Sadler de Com' War.
Smithsby ob. 1615.

Susanna filia . . . = Humphridus = Margta fil. August' Swayfeild de Branson in Com' Rutland ux. 1.
Leeson de Com' Northam' relicta Willmi Sauill de Blaby ux. 2.
Kendall de Blaby in Com' Leic.

Henricus Kendall filius et hæres æt. 18. 1619.

1. Catherina 20.

2. Margareta 17.

(Yarde.)

Arms. *Quarterly:—Argent, a chevron gules between three water bougets sable; and or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent.*

Gilbert Yarde of Bradley in Com' Deuon. = filia . . . Wadham de Merifeild in Com' Som'.

quere if Yarde matched wt Wadham.

Rogerus Yarde de Bradley in Com' Deuon. = . . . filia . . . Halse de Kenedon in Com' Deuon.

Ric'us Yarde de Bradley in Com' Deuon. = Margareta filia Walteri Bamfeild de Poultmore in Com' Deuon.

Elizab. filia John Luson uxor. 1. de Com' War. = Thomas Yarde de Bradley. = Johanna filia Will'mi Hurst ciuis et Marcator Exeter uxor 2.

Edwardus Yarde fil. et hær. duxit Agnis filiam Will'm Stroude de Comit' Deuon.

Will'mus Yarde de Cosby in Com' Leic. 3 filius. = Elizab. fil. Tho. Walton de Bushby in Com' Leicest. relicta Joh'is Bent.

Elizab. nupta Thobiæ Herick filio Rob'ti Herick de Leicest'. =

Margeria 2 filia uxor Ed'ri Hill filij Joh'is Hill de parua pipe in Com' Staff. =

Elinora 3. filia nupta Johi Cotes filio Alexandri Cotes de Knighton in Com' Leic. =

Willm's Hill filius et hæres ætat. 10.

Maria unica filia æt. 5.

2 Johannes. æt. 8.

3. Thomas æt. 6.

4. Edward's æt. 2.

Alexander Cotes fils. et hær. æt. 1.

Will'mus Herick fil. et hæres æt. 10. 1619.

Maria unica filia ætat. 11.

2 Johannes æt. 8.

3. Franciscus æt. 2.

(Whiting.)

ARMS. *Per saltire azure and ermine, a leopard's face or, in chief three bezants.*

Giles Whiting de Etton in Comitat' Northamp. = Maria filia Carew de Comit' Essex.

- Abigall uxor Rous Burton de . . . in Com' Leic. Clericus.
- Timotheus Whiting 2 fil. de Desford duxit filiam Bunning de Desford. =
  - 2 Timotheus æt. 6. — 3. Nathaniell æt. 4.
  - Johannes Whiting filius et hæres ætat. 9.
  - 1 Elizab. — 2. Martha.
  - 3. Maria.
- Rob'tus Whiting 4 filius duxit filiam . . . Thurgood de East Ham in Com' Essex prope London.
- Sara nupta Rob'ti Lambe de Peterborowe.

3

- Joh'es Whiting Do^r Theologiæ et rector Eccl'iæ St^i Martini in le Vintrie London fil. primogenit's. = filia Shipham.
  - 1. Elizab. — 2. Dorcas.
  - 3. Da.
- Nathaniell Whiting de Desford in Com' Leic. duxit Franciscam filiam Ricardi Bunning de Whittington in Com' Staff. uxor 2. = Elizab. filia Ric'i Heath de Dunham parua in Com' Norff. uxor 1.
  - Nathaniell Whiting filius et hæres ætat. 7. annoru'. 1619.
  - Anna ætat. 10. annor'.
- Martha uxor Joh'is Nethercot de Ungle in Com' Northamp.

(Roos.)

Tho. Roos. de Ingmanthorp. h'uit 12 filios. =

- Jacobus Roos filius 1. =
  - Rob'tus Roos de Ingmanthorp. =
    - Robertus Roos sup' 1563.
  - Thomas Roos sup' 1563. = Margareta filia Will'i Peke.
    - Maria. — Goditha. — Rosa.
- Milo Roos 2 filius = Elizab. filia Ed'ri Osberne de Kelmarch.
  - Thomas Roos 2 filius. = Margareta fil. Will'i Warde de Shenton in Com' Leic.
    - 1. Thomas. — 2. Wilfredus. — 3. Milo.
    - 4. Jeaira. — 5. Ricardus.
    - 1. Elizab. — 2. Friswold. — 3. Johanna.

(Savill.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, in sinister chief a trefoil; and per pale or and azure, two piles meeting in base counterchanged, on a canton argent, a mullet gules.*

CREST. *An owl argent, membered or, charged on the breast with a trefoil for difference.*

Thomas Sauill, fitz Juniee de la Maison de Howlow in la Conte de Yorke, venue et Demoure a Blaby en la Conte de Leic't. temps. H. 6. = Katherina filia & hæres Hugonis de Blaby in Com' Leic.

Ricardus Sauill filius et hæres.

Will'mus Sauill de Blaby in Com' Leic. = Martha filia . . . Villers.

. . . filia . . . Corbet de Misterton in Com' Leicest' 2. uxor. = Johannes Sauill de Blaby in Com' Leic. = Ell'no^{r} filia . . . Astell de Comit' War. ux. 1.

Rob'tus Sauill de Blaby 2 fil.

Elinora filia.

Nicholaus Sauill de Blaby fil. et hæres sup'st 1563. = Anna filia Simonis Pigeon de Com' Warr.

Jana — Katherina.

Willm's Sauill de Blaby in Com' Leic. = Susanna filia Tho Leeson de Soulgraue in Com' Northamp.

Edwardus Sauill de Blaby 2. fil. This Edw. Sauill had the com'aund of 200 footemen in the warres of Sweden under Charles 9 kinge of Sweden in a^{o} 1609. = Elizab. fil. Simonis Rogers filij Ric'i Rogers mil'is.

Elizab. ætat. 13. — Anna uxor Valentini Allen de Com' Northamp.

Jana nupta Ric'o Bridges de Com' Ebor'um.

2. Will'mus æt. 20. — 3. Humphrids æt. 19. — 4. Anthonius æt. 17. — 5. Georgius æt. 10.

Tho. Sauill fil. et hæres ætat. 30. 1619. = Anna filia Ed'ri Heron militis Baronis Scaccarij.

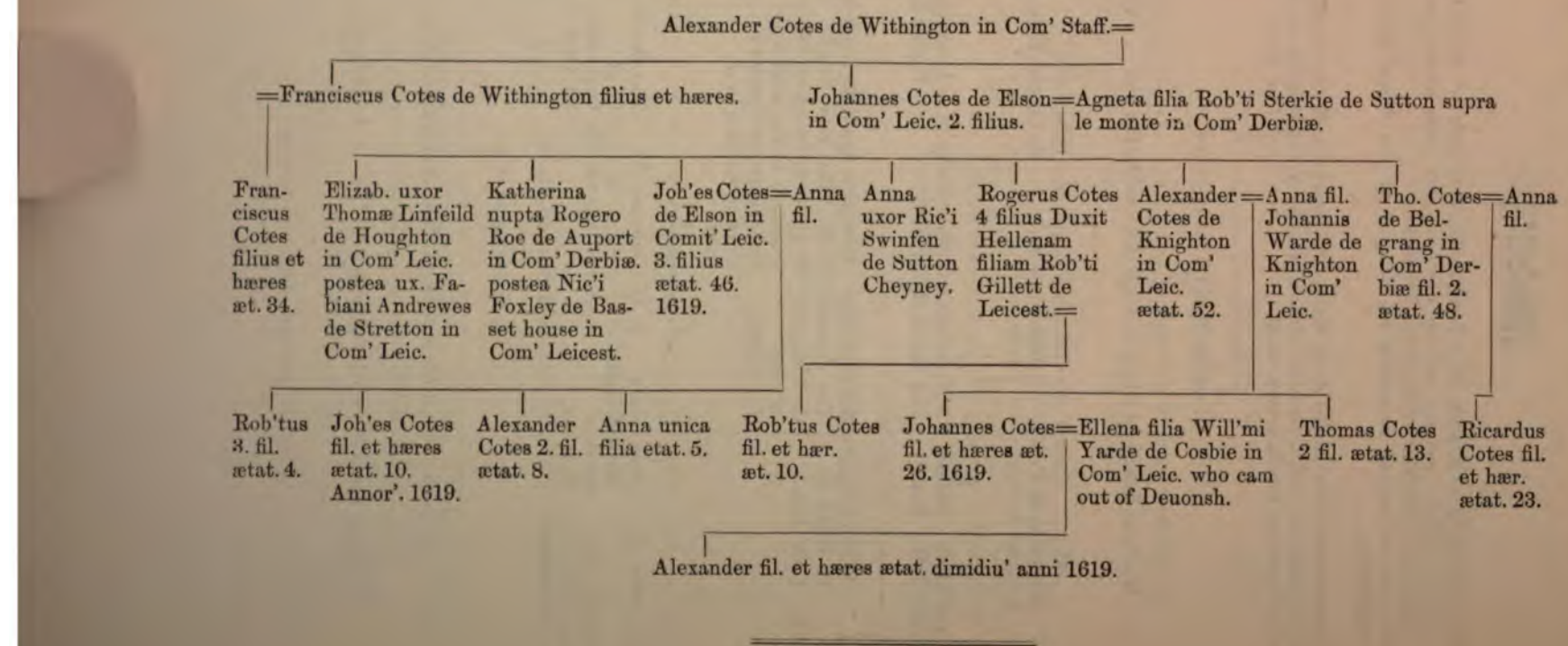
Georgius Sauill filius et hæres ætat dimidij anni. 1619.

Nicholaus Sauill filius primogenitus ætat. 18.

Lauinia ætat. 12.

(Cotes.)

ARMS. *Argent, a fret azure, on a canton or, a lion rampant sable.*
CREST. *A cock or, wattled gules.*



(Turner.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Argent, a fer de moline sable; and ermine, a chevron azure between three garbs or; impaling or, a fess indented gules, in chief three boars' heads sable.*

- Ricardus Turner de Sutton Colfeid in Com' Warr Barrest' de medio Templo London. = Maria filia . . . Masterson de Com' Cestriæ et soror et coh. Joh'is Masterson.
  - Will'mus Turner de Sutton Coldfield in Com' War. = Margereta filia Christopheri Breton de Tecon in Com' Northampton.
    - Jocosa uxor Ed'ri Hunne de Marson Trussell in Comitat' Northamp.
    - Edwardus Turner de Leicester filius et hæres. = Jocosa filia Libei Chamberlaine de Leicester.
      - Willm's Turner filius primogenitus ætat. 8.
      - Edwardus 2 fil. ætat. 2.
      - 1. Elizabetha.
      - 2. Francisca.
    - Ric'us Turner 2. filius.
    - Johannes 3. filius.

(Belgrave.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:*—1. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three mascles argent.* 2. *Argent, three pairs of bellows sable.* 3. *Sable, three escallops argent.* 4. *Ermine, three mascles conjoined in fess sable.*

- Hugonis Belgraue de Belgraue in Com' Leic. =
  - Rogerus Belgraue de Belgraue in Com' Leic. =
    - Laurencius Belgraue de Belgraue in Com' Leic. =
      - Rogerus Belgraue de Belgraue a° 4. E. 3. = Susanna fil. et hær. Rogeri Shipton.
        - Rogerus Belgraue de Belgraue in Com' Leic. = Margaret fil. et hær. Ric'i de Belgraue.
        - Peter de Belgraue rector eccl'iæ est Haddon.
        - Johannes rector de Belgraue.

A

Joh'es Belgraue de Belgraue in Com' Leic. = Elizab. fil. et hær. Tho. Shelton.

Willm's Belgraue de Belgraue = Isabell fil. Will'mi Sandon.

Willm's Belgraue de Belgraue 22. H. 6. = Margareta fil. Hugonis Willoughby de Wollerton.

John de Belgraue temp. 12. E. 4. = Katherin fil. et Coh. Hugonis Glene de Gleene parua in Com' Leic.

- Will'mus Belgraue 2. filius. = . . . filia Poultney.
- Ric'us Belgraue fil. et heres de Belgraue. = Marg't. fil. Joh'is Cotton de Hanstall redware. vide plus in pag. 39.

Will'mus Belgraue de North Kilworth in Com' Leicest. = Sedwina filia . . . Turpen.

Rob'tus Belgraue de North Kilworth in Com' Leicest. = Isabella filia Thomæ Skeffington soror Will'mi Skeffington.

- Maria uxor . . . Sturgis yeoman.
- Christopherus Belgraue 2 filius.
- Willm's Belgraue de North-Kilworth. = Margareta fil. Tho. Oliuer de est Norton.
- Margareta uxor Will'mi Horneblow de London Goldsmith.

- Elizab. nupta Joh'i Allen in Com' Lincoln.
- Maria uxor Will'mi Palmer de Bosworth in Com' Leic.
- Thomas Belgraue de North-Kilworth in Com' Leic. = Prudencia fil. Joh'is Norton de Coterstock in Com' Northamp.
- Georgius Belgraue 2. filius ætat. 40.

- Anna nupta Nic. Stroughton Clericus Cancellarij.
- 2. Ellianor. — 3. Francisca. — 4. Prudentia.
- Will'mus Belgraue fil. et hær. ætat. 19. Scolasticus in Academia Oxon'.
- 5. Elizab. — 6. Maria.
- 2. Johannes æt. 18. — 3. Jacobus æt. 12. — 4. Rob'tus æt. 2.

(Wigley.)

ARMS. *Paly of six embattled argent and sable.*
CREST. *Out of flames proper a tiger's head argent, maned sable, gorged with a collar embattled gules.*

Henricus Wigley de Workesworth in Com' Derbiæ.

- Henricus 4 filius duxit Goditham fil. . . . Gill de Hopton in Com' Derbiæ.
- Jane ux. Anthonij Allen de Scraptoft in Com' Leic. — Alicia nupta Jacobo Deane de Workesworth in Com' Derby.
- . . . filia Gell de Hopton in Com' Derby ux. 2.
- Joh'os Wigley de Workesworth in Com' Derbiæ fil. et hær. = Filia . . . Curson de Kedelston in Com' Derby ux. 1.

  - Ellena ux. Ric'i Shorte de Marton in Com' Darby.
  - Henricus Wigley fil. 2. duxit . . . filiam . . . Bunting ux. prima.
  - Franciscus Wigley fil. et hæres. = Elizab. filia . . . Blackwall de Blackwall in Com' Derbiæ.

    - Hen. Wigley fil. et hæres ætat. 16. 1619.
    - Thom. Wigley fil. et hæres ætat. 34. = Katherina fil. Joh'is Colborne de Morton Merell in Com' War.

      - Edwardus Wigley de Scraptoft in Com' Leic. = Emma fil. . . . Plant de Workesworthe in Com' Derby.
      - Georgius fil. 3. duxit filiam.

        - Henricus Wigley fil. et hær. de Scraptoft ob. 1607. = Anna fil. Ric'i Spell de Lodington in Com' Leic.
        - Georgius 2. fil. ætat. 55 nunqua' maritus.
        - Tho. Wigley de Scraptoft duxit Ellenam filiam Dennis Orme de London. =

          - Henricus Wigley fil. et hæres ætat. 18. 1619. — Edwardus 2 fil. ætat. 16.
          - Joh'es Wigley fil. et hæres ætat. 26. = Anna fil. Tho. Russell de Tossiter in Com' Northamp.
          - Emma nupta Fran. Carick de Willington in Com' War.
          - Thomas 2. fil. ætat. 24 duxit Margeretam filiam Steuenson.

(Dawes.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend azure cotised gules between six battle-axes sable, three swans or.*

CREST. *A demi-battle-axe erect, staff or, and blade argent, on the point a dragon volant with tail nowed sable, bezantée.*

Johannes Dawes de Stapleton in Com' Leicest.

Ric'us Dawes de Stapleton fil. et hær. duxit Margaretam filiam Vernam de Quarn in Com' Leicest. uxor 1. sans issue.	= Ellena filia ... Seller de Com' Staff. uxor 2. sine prole.	Isack Dawes de Stapleton 2. fil. et hær. fratris.	= Charitie fil. Jacobi Lightfoote de Ashford in Com' Kent.	Daniell et Elizabeth ob. sans issue. — Beatrix ux. Tho. Woode.

Joseph Dawes 2 fil. ætat. 32. duxit Mariam fil. . . . Saunders rector Eccl'iæ de Ausley in Com' War.	Joh'es Dawes fil. et hæres ætat. 35 1619.	= Elizab. fil. Geo. Gerueis de Peteling magna in Com' Leic.

Johannes 3 filius ætat. 4.	Gerueis Dawes fil. et hæres ætat. 6 annor' 1619.	Willm's 2 filius ætat. 3. annoru'.

(Whitaph.)

Willm's Whitaph de Reresby in Com' Leic. Bacalarius Theologiæ et rector Eccl'iæ de Reresby obijt 1617. = Margareta filia Ric'i Catiell de Rerisby.

Maria nupta Tho. Steuens de Glen parua in Com' Leic.	Anna uxor W'mi Mussen de Ratherby in Com' Leic.	Willm's Whitaph fil. et hær. ætat. 25. 1619.	= Anna filia Francisci Sacheuerell de Reresby in Com' Leic.	Thomas 2. fil. ætat. 13.	Alicia filia Juniora.

Maria fil. 1. ætat. 3. Rachell ætat. 6. menses. 15 Septemb' 1619.

(Staresmore.)

Starismore. = . . . fil. Eiton.

Tho. Starismore de Starismore in Com' Staff = . . . filia . . . Partrich of Norff.

Willm's Starismore de Starismore ob. 1509. = . . . filia Rob'ti Cresses militis de Com' Salop.

Elizab. fil. et Coheres Rob'ti Walshall de Walshall et Frolesworth ux. 1. = Joh'es Staresmore mar. to his wife Cassandra Da. of Fulk of Brewood. 2 = . . . filia . . . Purifoy 3. uxor.

Edmond. — Elizabeth s. p.

Maria uxor Berwell de Com' Leic.

Franciscus Staresmore de Frolesworth in Com' Leic. ob. 1582. = Maria filia Geo. Vincent de Pekelton sup'stes. 1604.

Nicholas 2 filius.

Thomas Starismore duxit fil. et her. Parre de Hutton in Com' Leic.

Ric'us 5 fil. duxit Fran. fil. Jones. =

Edwardus 4 fil. duxit Annam fil. Acworth. =

Georgius 3 filius duxit Katherina' fil. Fran. Jones.

Sabinus Starismore ætat. 70. 1605. = Cristiana fil. Francisci Stanley de West Bromwich in Com' Staff.

Willm's 2 fil. rector Eccl'iæ de Frolesworth duxit Martham fil. Cox. de Shalbrooke. =

Ursula.

1 Francis. 2. Nathaniell.

Francesca filia 3 et Coh. Will'i Brokas de Theddingworth in Com' Leic. uxor 2. = Franciscus Staris-more. = Christiana fil. Joh'is Chippingdale Doctoris Legis Ciuilis uxor 1.

1 Joh'es. — 2. Sabinus.

Jana uxor Ed'ri Savage de Frolesworth.

Willm's Staresmore 3 filius ætat. 8 annor'.

Georgius 4. filius ætat. 4 annor'.

1 Dorothea æt. 2. — 2. Hanna. 4. menses.

Franciscus Starismore fil. et hæres ætat. 21. an.

Henricus 2 fil. ætat. 18.

Elizab. uxor Fran. White de Droughton in Com' Leic.

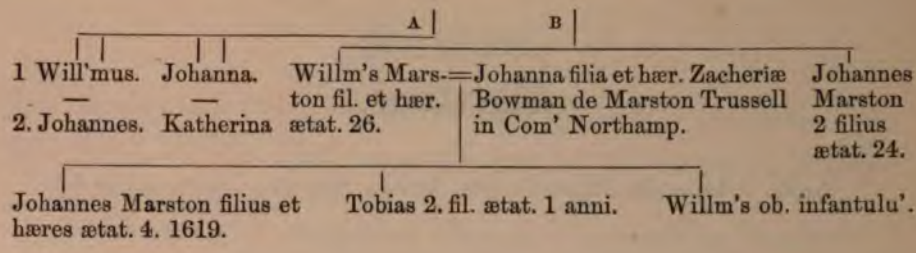
(Needham.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend engrailed azure between two bucks' heads caboshed sable, a crescent for difference.*

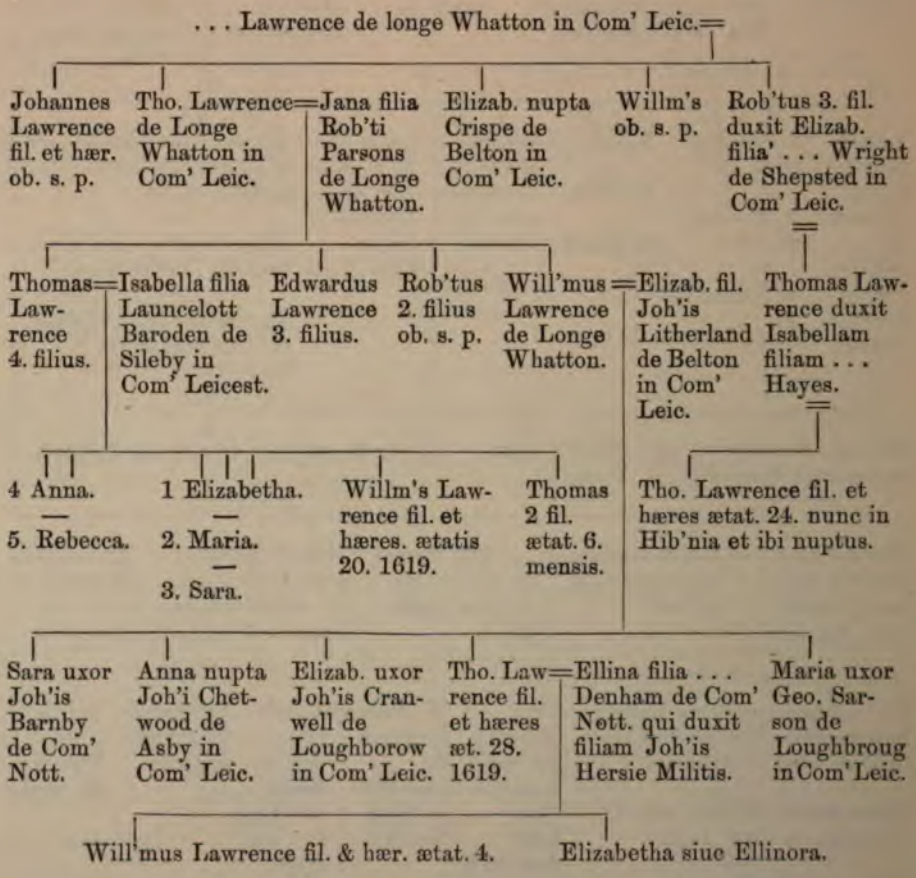
CREST. *On a mount vert a buck lodged sable, attired or, charged with a crescent for difference.*

Marstone.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess indented ermine between three fleurs-de-lis argent.*


A
B
1 Will'mus.
2. Johannes.
Johanna.
Katherina
Willm's Marston fil. et hær. ætat. 26.
Johanna filia et hær. Zacheriæ Bowman de Marston Trussell in Com' Northamp.
Johannes Marston 2 filius ætat. 24.
Johannes Marston filius et hæres ætat. 4. 1619.
Tobias 2. fil. ætat. 1 anni.
Willm's ob. infantulu'.

(Lawrence.)


. . . Lawrence de longe Whatton in Com' Leic.
Johannes Lawrence fil. et hær. ob. s. p.
Tho. Lawrence de Longe Whatton in Com' Leic.
Jana filia Rob'ti Parsons de Longe Whatton.
Elizab. nupta Crispe de Belton in Com' Leic.
Willm's ob. s. p.
Rob'tus 3. fil. duxit Elizab. filia' . . . Wright de Shepsted in Com' Leic.
Thomas Lawrence 4. filius.
Isabella filia Launcelott Baroden de Sileby in Com' Leicest.
Edwardus Lawrence 3. filius.
Rob'tus 2. filius ob. s. p.
Will'mus Lawrence de Longe Whatton.
Elizab. fil. Joh'is Litherland de Belton in Com' Leic.
Thomas Lawrence duxit Isabellam filiam . . . Hayes.
4 Anna.
5. Rebecca.
1 Elizabetha.
2. Maria.
3. Sara.
Willm's Lawrence fil. et hæres. ætatis 20. 1619.
Thomas 2 fil. ætat. 6. mensis.
Tho. Lawrence fil. et hæres ætat. 24. nunc in Hib'nia et ibi nuptus.
Sara uxor Joh'is Barnby de Com' Nott.
Anna nupta Joh'i Chetwood de Asby in Com' Leic.
Elizab. uxor Joh'is Cranwell de Loughborow in Com' Leic.
Tho. Lawrence fil. et hæres æt. 28. 1619.
Ellina filia . . . Denham de Com' Nott. qui duxit filiam Joh'is Hersie Militis.
Maria uxor Geo. Sarson de Loughbroug in Com' Leic.
Will'mus Lawrence fil. & hær. ætat. 4.
Elizabetha siue Ellinora.

Marshall.

Thomas Marshall de Worthington in Com' Leic. whose auncesters cam out of y^e^ north. = . . . filia Smith de

- Willm's Marshall de Whitwick in Com' Leic. fil. et hæres. =
  - Jacobus Marshall filius et hæres. =
    - Johannes Marshall fil. et hær.
- Geo. Marshall de Diceworth in Com' Leic. 2. filius.
- Sibilla fil. Rad'i Claxston de London uxor 2.
- = Margareta filia Rolandi Milborne de Diceworth.
  - = Georgius Marshall de Diceworth in Com' Leic. ætat. 41. 1619.
    - 3 Willm's æt. 7.
    - 4. Francis æt. 4.
    - 5. Rowland æt. 2.
    - 1 Sara æt. 6.
    - 2. Sibilla æt. 5.
- Franciscus Marshall 3. filius. = Isabella filia Rolandi Milborne soror Margaretæ prædictæ.
  - = Katherina filia Joh'is Champion de Castle Dunington in Com' Leic. ux. 1.
    - Georgius Marshall fil. et hær. ætat. 12. 1619.
  - Tho. Marshall fil. et hær. ætat. 40. annoru' 1619.
    - Johannes 2. filius ætat. 10.

(Peper.)

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Gules, on a chevron argent, between three demi-lions rampant, couped or, as many sickles sable, in chief an annulet for difference.* 2. *Or, on a fess sable three water bougets argent.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules, in chief a martlet for difference.*

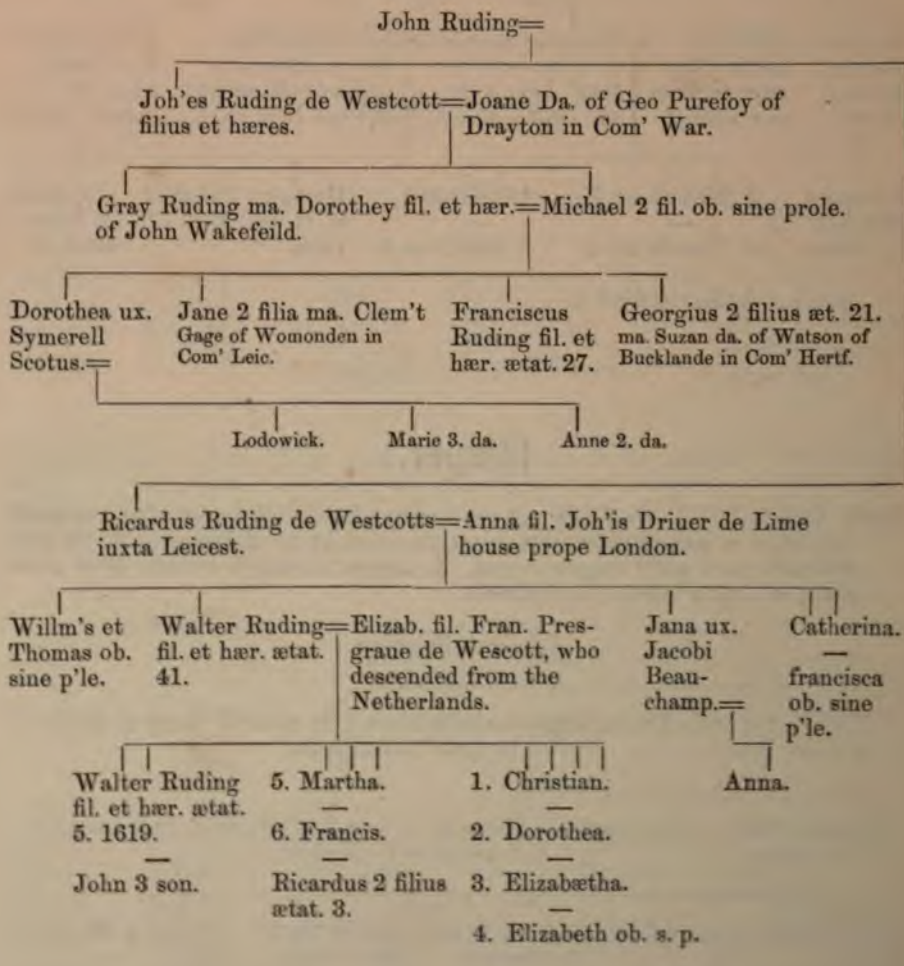
Johannes Peper. =

- Thomas Peper de Thurmaston in Com' Leic. = Isabella fil. et Coh. Galfridi Bugg de Leake in Com' Nottingham.
  - Thomas Peper de Thurmaston fil. et hæres. = Maria fil. et hær. Ric'i Shefeild de Turmaston et Leeke in Com' Nott.
    - Willm's filius primogenitus ob. s. p. — Jana uxor . . . Worthington de Kaham in Com' Leic.
    - Rob'tus Peper de Thurmaston in Com' Leic. ætat. 52. 1619. = Katherina fil. Ric'i Mansfeild de Leake parua in Com' Nott.
      - Rob'tus Peper fil. et hær. æt. 13. 1619.
      - Thomas 2. fil. ætat. 11.
      - Ricardus 3. filius ætat. 8.
    - Joh'es 2. fil. ætat. 32. — Emma uxor Will'i Paget de Siston in Com' Leic.

(Ruding.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a dragon extended of the field, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Argent, on two bars sable three plates.* 3. *Sable, three fleurs-de-lis between seven cross crosslets fitchée argent, three, three, one, a canton ermine.*

CREST. *A dragon's head couped, collared, and chained, in the mouth a lion's gamb, erased (untinctured).*



(Alsop.)

Arms. *Sable, on a chevron between three doves or, a mullet for difference.*

Humphredus Alsop de Alsop in Com' Derbiæ
Steward to Edward last Duke of Buck.
=

Willm's Alsop de Alsop in Com' Derbiæ. = Isabella filia Joh'is Warner de Markefeild in Com' Leic.

- Carolus Alsop de Markefeild in Com' Leic. 3. fil. = Maria fil. Will'i Cooper de Thurmaston in Com' Leic.
  - Jana 2. filia. — Maria nupta Ric'o Spencer de Onlippe in Com' Leic.
  - Humphredus Alsop fil. et hær. ætat. 30. = Katherina fil. . . . Allen de Com' Rutland.
    - Willm's Alsop fil. et hæres. ætat. 3. 1619.
    - Maria 2. septimano' 15. Septemb' 1619.
  - 2. Willm's ætat. 28. — 3. Georgius æt. 25. — 4. Johannes æt. 21.
  - Nicholas 5 filius ætat. 17.
- Joh'es Alsop rector Eccl'iæ de Beeby in Com' Leic. 2. fil.
- Willm's Alsop 4. filius ob. s. p.
- Dorothea fil. Moleneux de Carlton in Com' Nott. ux. 2. = Humphredus Alsop fil. et hæres de Putterley Hall in Com' Darbiæ. = Elizaab. fil. Welsh who maried the Da. of Judg Southcott uxor. 1.
  - . . . fil. p' uxore' 2.
  - Humphredus Alsop fil. et hær. ætat. 15. 1619.
  - Maria ætat. 19.
- Georgius Alsop 5 filius de Leicester duxit Anna' fil. Geo. Agar de Newborow in Com' Staff.

(Pochin.)

ARMS. *Quarterly :*—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three horse-shoes sable.* 2. *Or, on two bars gules three water bougets argent, in chief an annulet for difference.* 3. *Argent, on a cross azure five mullets or.* 4. *Blank.* 5. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent within a bordure engrailed or.* 6. *Gules, a fess indented between six billets or.*

CREST. *A harpy (untinctured).*

Walter Power de Barkby in Com' Leic.=

Peter Lincolne de Barkby in Comitat' Leic. temp. E. 3. = Anna fil. et hæres Walteri Power.

Will'mus Willoughby de Barkby in Com' Leic. = Anna fil. et hæres Petri Lincolne.

Ricardus Pochin de Barkby in Com' Leic. = Alicia fil. et hæres Will'i Willoughby.

Johannes Pochin de Barkby in Com' Leic.=

Thomas Pochin de Barkby. = Elizab. filia . . . Sherley.

Willm's Pochin de Barkby. = Maria fil. et Coh. Will'mi Palmer de Stonie Stanton in Com' Leic.

- Barbara uxor Ric'i Chambers de Gatisby in Com' Leic.
  - Will'm. — John. — Mary. — Elizab.
- Georgius Pochin de Barkby sup'stes 1563. = Katherina fil. Thomas Skevington de Skevington.
  - Dorothea ux. Will'i Cogan de Insula Axome in Com' Lincoln.
  - Ellina uxor Ric'i Harrington de Bagworth in Com' Leic. — Willm's filius 1.
  - Matheus Pochin de Barkby in Com' Leic. = Katherina fil. . . . Blewett.
    - 1 Alicia æt. 18. — 2. Dorothea. 17. — 3. Katherina. 16.
    - 4. Gracia. — 5. Pasca. — 6. Maria. — 7. Margaret.
    - 2 Johannes æt. 21. — 3. Franciscus æt. 19. — 4. Rob'tus æt. 16. — 5. Matheus æt. 12.
    - Georgius Pochin fil. et hær. ætat. 24. = . . . filia Doctoris Doue Episcopi Peterborowe.
      - Tho. Pochin fil. et hæres ætat. 6 menses 1619.
  - Maria nupta Rob'to Moore de Knighton in Com' Nott.
- Willm's 2 filius cuius proles ob. sine sobole. = Alicia filia Edw. Brokesby.
  - Edward. — Georg. — Valentine.

(Barret.)

ARMS. *Per pale argent and gules, a fess counterchanged.*

Ric'us Barret de Wimsole in Com' Leic. qui vienne del Contie d'Essex.

Willm's Barret de Wimsole in Com' Leic.=

Willm's Barret de Wimsole in Com' Leic.=Anna filia Leake.

Thomas Barret de Wimsole in Com' Leic.=Margareta fil. Hen. Laser de Winsole in Com' Leic.

Willm's Barret de Winsole in Com' Leic.=Juditha fil. et Coher. Edwardi Bowier de Shepshed in Com' Leic.

Dorothea nupta Rob'to Reynes filio Nic'i Reynes.	Margareta ux. Hugonis Bothum de Leicest'.	Will'mus Barret fil. et hæres ætat. 28. 1619.	=Jocosa fil. Nicholaij Reynes de Stanford in Com' Nott.	Elizabetha nupta Rob'to Fox de Wimsole.

Rob'tus 2 filius ætat. 4.	Willm's Barret fil. et hæres ætat. 6. 1619.	Judith ætat. 3.	Dorothea ætat. 2.

(Cheseldon.)

Johannes Cheseldon de Weldon in Com' Northam.

Ric'us Cheselden de Weldon in Com' Northamp.=

Joh'es Cheseldon de Weldon in Comit' Northamp.=Johanna fil.

Jocosa filia . . . Barsby de Thorp ux. 2.	=Ric'us Cheseldon de Weldon in Com' Northamp.		=Anna fil. Will'mi Stacy de Thorpe in Com' Leic. ux. 1.	
1 Elizab. — 2. Anna. — 3. Francisca.	3 Ricardus. — 4. Thomas. 10. — 5. Georgius 6.	Willm's 2 fil. ætat. 20.	Johannes Cheseldon fil. et hæres ætat. 30. 1619.	1 Jocosa. — 2. Johanna.

(Cooke.)

Anthonius Harecourt.=. . . fil. et Cohæres Tho. Hardwick militis.

Willm's Cooke al's Brodfeild de BurBage in Com' Leic. = Thomas a Greene.=Barbara fil. et Coh. Anthonij Harecourt.

Abraham Cooke al's Brodfeild de Burbage in Com' Leic. = Margareta fil. et Cohæres Tho. a Greene de Manseter in Com' Warr.

- Elizab. nupta Antho. Bromfeild de Eaton in Com' Warr.
- Margaret ux. Harman Shepard clericus nunc in Hib'nia.
- Alicia nupta Tho. Bullock de Spratton in Com' Northam.
- Agneta uxor Joh'is Lichfeild de Ulsteroff in Com' Leic.

- Katherina nupta Joh'i Watkin de Burbage in Com' Leic.
- Abraham Cooke fil. 3. nunc Scolasticus in Academia Oxon' ætat. 23.
- Isack Cooke al's Brodfeild filius et hær. ætat. 35. 1619.
- Elizab. fil. Joh'is Twigden de Husbandes Bosworth in Com' Leic.
- Willm's 2 fil. ætat. 34.

- 1 Elisabetha æt. 4. — 2. Susanna æt. 1.
- Joh'es Cooke al's Bromfeild fil. et hær. ætat. 11. 1619.
- 2. Jacobus æt 9. — 3. Will'mus æt 6.

(Arms and Seals of Leicester.)

ARMS. 1. *A cinquefoil pierced ermine.*
CREST. *A dragon with wings displayed and tail nowed ermine.*
2. *England, in chief a label of three points, the shield surmounted by a ducal coronet.*

SEALS.—1. *A cinquefoil pierced ermine.*
Legend.—✠ SIGILLUM : COMMUNITATIS : LEYCESTRIE.

2. *Issuant from clouds a sheaf of three arrows, points downwards, one in pale and two in saltire, on the dexter side a scroll, inscribed thereon "IN ANNUNTIARIOS," on the sinister a cinquefoil pierced ermine.*
Legend.—✠ SIGILL : HOSPITALIS : SCTI : TRINITATIS : IN : NOVO : OPERE.

3. *A cinquefoil pierced ermine.*
Legend.—✠ SIGILLUM : STATUT : BURGI : LEICESTRIE.

4. *A cinquefoil pierced ermine.*
Legend.—✠ VILLA . LEIC . DARLAT.

5. *The Virgin crowned, holding a sceptre in the dexter hand and nude child in sinister arm, seated under a canopy with finials, below them on a small shield, a cinquefoil pierced ermine.*
Legend.—SIGILL : MAIORATUS . VISTE : LEICESTRIE.

These are the Armes and towne Seales used by the Maior & Burgesses of the Borough of Leicester, wch now is incorporated by the name of Maior Bailiffes and Burgesses of the sayd Borough of Leicester, and inabled with many great priuileges and large immunities by many the auncient Kinges of England, and sithens confirmed & enlarged by Kinge James that now is. Of which sayd Borough at the tyme of this present Visitac'on. videl't 23. Septemb. 1619. Nicholas Gillott was Maior, Will'm Morton Will'm Iue, Tho. Erick & Rowland Pusey Justices of the Peace w^th^in the sayd Borough, John Wilne & Will'm Hunt Bailiffes, John Freman Steward John Tatam & John Norrice Chamberlaines and Fran Haruy Esq. Sergeant at Lawe Recorder of the sayd Borough.

(Allen.)

ARMS. *Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant, all counterchanged, the talbots collared or.*

Allen.=

. . . Allen 1 sonne & heyre.=. . . filia.		Radulphus Allen Vicecomes London 2. filius.
Ellinora filia Joh'is Garret de Somershall in Com' Derbiæ ux. 2.	=Jacobus Allen de Whetston in Com' Leic.	=Maria filia . . . Reuen in Com' Derbiæ uxor. 1.

Christopherus Allen 2. filius duxit . . . filiam . . . Botfish in Comitat' Leicest.=	Tho. Allen de Whetston in Com' Leic. filius et hæres.	=Elizab. filia Joh'is Warde de Knighton in Com' Leic.	Radulphus Allen. 3. filius.	=Anna filia . . . Wale de Wacott in Com' Leic.	

Jacobus Allen filius et hæres ætat. 20. — Will'mus 2. fil. ætat. 18.	Francisca uxor. Geo. Bodington de Burbage in Com' Leic.	Elizab. uxor Ric'i Burdet de Shesby in Com' Leic.	Thomas Allen fil. 2 ætat. 29. duxit Margaretam filiam . . . Moore de . . . Com' Leic.	Alexander Allen filius et hæres ætat. 30. 1619. = Jana filia.	Will'mus Allen filius primogenitus ætat. 21. — John Allen Girdler at Ludgate in London

---

(Skeffington.)

Galfridus Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leic.

Simon Skeffington miles=

Joh'es Skeffington Miles temp. H. 3.=Petronilla.

Sr. Rob't Skeffington Miles temp. E. 1.

Galfridus Skeffington Miles.=Mabilla.

Willm's Skeffington de Skeffington.

Will's Cambridg al's Clark.=Jone fil. et hær. Brian Deane.=Thomas Roose 2 Maritus.

Rob'tus Skeffington de Skeffington miles.

Willm's Oldbeefe.=Matilda fil. et hær. Will'miCambridg.

Sr Rob't Roose Kt. ob. s. p.

Ri'cus Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leic.=Isabella ux. eius.

Willm's Oldbeefe=Margareta fil. et hær. Will'mi English.

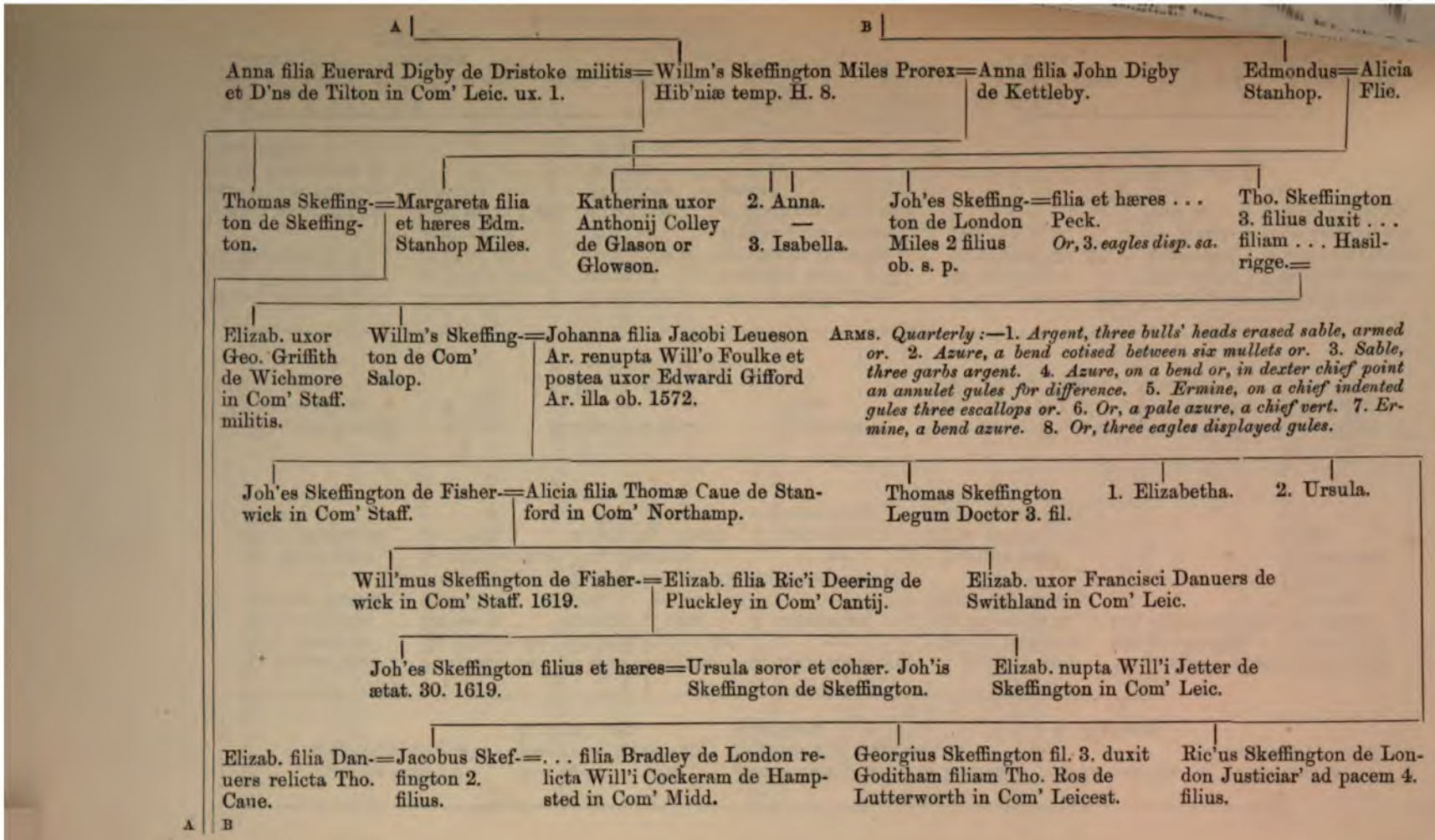
Stanhop.=

Joh'es Skeffington de Skeffington.=Margareta fil. et hær. Will'mi Oldbeffe.

Johannes Stanhop. 1. Thomas. 2. Michaell.

Tho. Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leic.=
A

Hen Stanhop 2 fil.=Johanna filia et hær. Hen. Rochford D'ns de Stoke in Com' Lincoln.
B



ARMS. *Quarterly :*—1. *Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable, armed or.* 2. *Azure, a bend cotised between six mullets or.* 3. *Sable, three garbs argent.* 4. *Azure, on a bend or, in dexter chief point an annulet gules for difference.* 5. *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three escallops or.* 6. *Or, a pale azure, a chief vert.* 7. *Ermine, a bend azure.* 8. *Or, three eagles displayed gules.*

A
B
. . . filia monialis apud Sempringha'.
Jocosa ux. . . . Ingarsby de Kibworth in Com' Leic.
Maria uxor Ouerey de Iueston in Com' leic. renupta . . . Kingston.
2. Leonardus.
—
4. Matheus.
3. Anthonius Presbiter.
7. Jocosa uxor Tho. Bendage de Burrington in Com' Cantab.
—
8. Maria uxor Rob. Monke de Kirkby in.
5. Elizab. ux. Ri. Egleby de Estcot in Com' War.
—
6. Lucia uxor . . . Bell.
3. Katherina uxor Georgij Pochin de Barkby in Com' Leic. —
4. Dorothea uxor Tho. Hunt de Aston sup' Trent in Com' Nott.
2. Anthonius s. p.
—
3. Edwardus.
—
4. Georgius s. p.
—
5. Franciscus sup'stes 1563.
1. Isabella uxor Rob'ti Belgraue de Kilworth in Com' Northamp.
—
2. Anna uxor Tho. Ludford de Anseley in Com' War.
Will'mus Skeffington de Skeffington sup'stes 1563.
Maria filia Tho. Caue de Stanford in Com' Northamp. mils.
4
Alicia uxor Bandon de Kibworth in Com' Leic.
Agneta 3. filia.
Margaret 1 filia.
—
2. Elizab. uxor . . . Browne de Com' War.
Henricus 2. filius.
Thomas Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leic. Ar. ob. 1600.
Isabella filia Joh'is Biron de Newsted in Com' Nott militis.
Elizab. soror et Coh. uxor Will'i Jettour de Warwick.
—
Ursula soror et Coh. uxor Joh'is Skeffington de Fisherwick in Com' Staff.
Maria soror et Coher uxor Will'mi St Andrew de Gotham in Com' Nott.
Katherina soror et hær. uxor Will'mi Brome de Woodlow in Com. Warr. ar.
Joh'es Skeffington frater et hæres Will'i occisus in Hospitio Graies Inne London p' Mich'em Bray sine prole.
Willm's Skeffington de Skeffington miles ætat. 20. A°. 1600 ob. s. p.
Katherina filia Ric'i Chetwood de Woodhull in Com' Bedf. mil.
Michaell Bray 2 maritus occisus in hospitio Grayes Inne London per Joh'em Skeffington.
Joh'es de St Andrew.
Guliellmus de St Andrew 2 filius.
Jana.
Barbara.
Ric'us Bray 1 filius.
Egidius 2 filius.
Anna ob. 16. July 1618.

(Noel.)

ARMS. *Or, fretty gules, a chief azure.*

Noelus Lo. of Elenhall in Com' Staff. of whome this posterity tooke their surname.

Rob't Noell Lo. of Elenhall first founder of the Monastrie of Ranton in Com' Staff. according to y^e^ Rule of Haghmon Abbey. = Alicia ux. eius.

Ricardus 2 filius Noeli.

Phillippus Noell 2. filius. =

Ric'us Harcourt de Stanton in Com' Oxon. =

Thomas fil. Rob'ti fil. Noeli 1. fil. = Margareta soror Guidonis le Strang de Com' Salop.

Rob'tus Noell fil. Phillippi. = Joan filia . . . Acton miles. (*Ar. B. quarterly p. fes endented.*)

Willm's Har-Court de Stanton miles. = Alicia filia et Coh. vixit 11. Regis Joh'is.

Willm's Duston. ("*G. 3 bucks' heades cabosed or.*") = Johanna fil. et coh. vixit 11. Joh'is fuit D'na de Ranton.

Phillippus Noell de Cestforde superstes 52. H. 3. = Ric'us Harcourt miles D'ns de Stanton.

Roisia fil. et hær. fuit D'na de Ranton et nupta Joh'i Doiley et habuit exitum.

Phillippus Noell de Cestford et Newbold. =

Phillippus Noell obijt ante patrem. = Cicilia, ouer liued her husband and was a widow. 12. E. 2.

Thomas Noell fil. et hæres. = Alicia fil. et hær. Henrici de Wiuerston.

Willm's Noell de Newbold. =

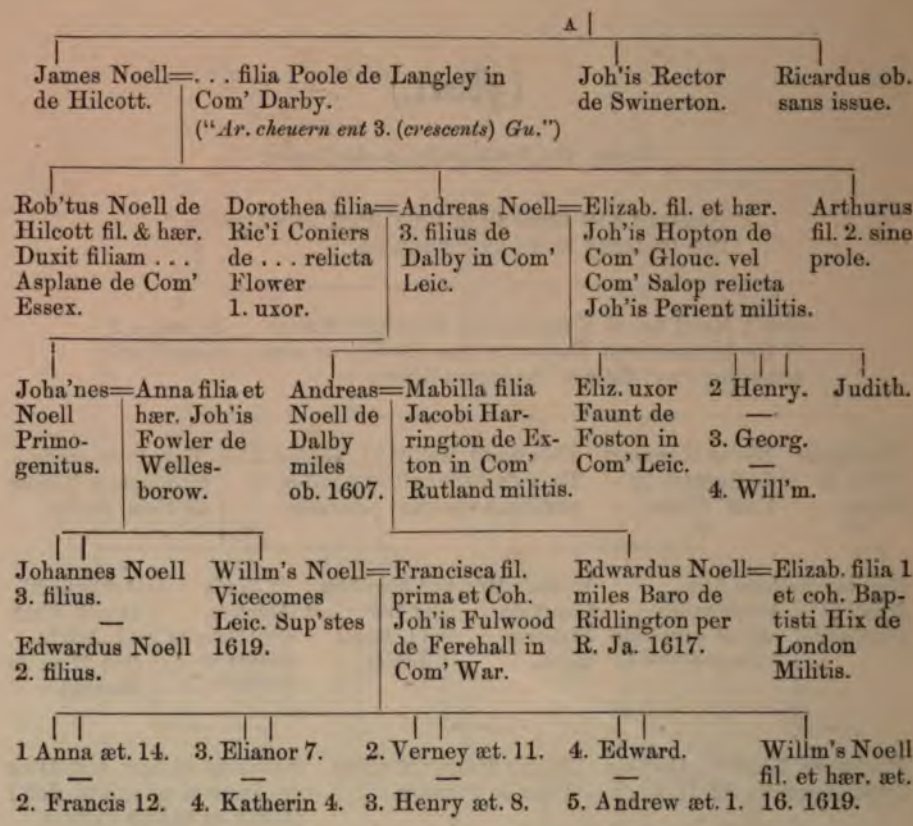
Ricardus Noell de Newbold. =

Jana filia . . . Sonde uxor prima. = Thomas Noell de Newbold. = Jana filia Rogeri Dracott de Painsley in Com' Staff. ux. 2.

Rob'tus Noell 2. filius superstes 28. H. 6.

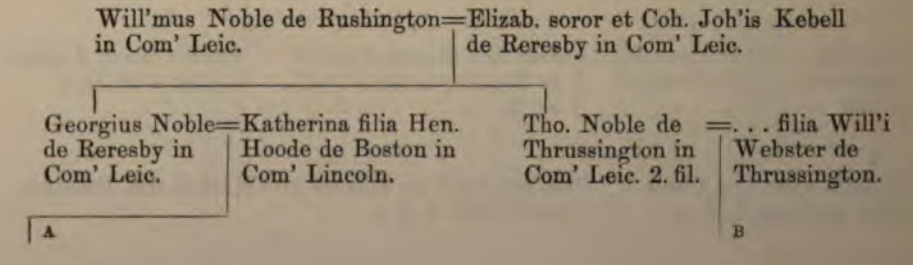
Isabella uxor Tho. Chetwood sup'stes. 6. E. 4.

Rob'tus Noell de Hilcott in Comit' Staff. 6. E. 4. = Matilda filia Breerton.



(Noble.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, on a chief gules a lion passant or.* 2. *Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton gules a crescent or.* 3. *Argent, on a bend sable five bezants.* 4. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles displayed or.*
CREST. *An eagle displayed or.*



A

B

Willm's Noble ob. sans issu.

Geo. Noble duxit Eliz. fil. . . . Kenning de Com' Nott. et habuit prolem.

Maria nupta Ric'o Wattes de Cason in Com' Bedf.

Margareta ux. Will'i Wattes de Ratcliff in Com' Leic.

Agneta uxor Tho. Wattes de Grimston in Com' Leic.

Elizab. nupta Tho. Sacheuerell de Leister.

Thomas Noble de Reresby ætat. 45. 1619. = Francisca fil. Rob'ti Herick de Leicester.

Georgius 2. filius ob. s. p.

Geo. Noble filius et hæres ætat. 14. 1619.

2 Thomas æt. 11.

3. Will'mus æt. 8.

4. Franciscus. 7.

5. Robertus 6.

6. Joseph æt. 3.

1 Catherina. 12.

2. Margareta. 1.

Sr Beamount Dixsey.

† Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, a lion rampant and chief or.* 2. *Argent, a saltire engrailed between four escallops sable.* 3. *Argent, on a saltire gules five cross crosslets or.* 4. *Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent.* 5. *Sable, a bend between six étoiles or.* 6. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed gules a mullet or.* 7. *Azure, a lion rampant between five fleurs-de-lis or.* 8. *Azure, three garbs or.* 9. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or.* 10. *Gules, a cinquefoil ermine.* 11. *Gules, a pale or.* 12. *Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.* 13. *Argent, an inescutcheon within a tressure flory counterflory gules.* 14. *Gules, a saltire argent.* 15. *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, langued gules.* 16. *Gules, a lion rampant vair.* 17. *Azure, a fess argent between three cinquefoils or.* 18. *Argent, a maunch sable, in chief a crescent for difference. (The Ulster badge.) Impaling quarterly*:—1. *Or, on two bars gules three water bougets of the field.* 2. *Vert, three stags trippant proper.* 3. *Gules, three bars argent.* 4. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sable.* 5. *Sable, a saltire engrailed between four cross crosslets or.* 6. *Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or.* 7. *Paly of six, argent and azure.* 8. *Argent, a mullet sable.* 9. *Argent, on a bend (untinctured) between six martlets gules three bezants.*

Crest. *An ounce séjant proper, ducally gorged or.*

"Two Atcheivm" to be by monday morning
Early into the Country. Ell square."

† This does not form part of the Visitation, but has been inserted.

(Dixie.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Azure, a lion rampant and a chief or; and argent, a saltire engrailed between four escallops sable.*
CREST. *An ounce séjant proper, ducally gorged or.*
MOTTO. *Quod dixi, dixi.*

Wolstanus Dixie de Catworth in Com' Huntingdon.
=
Will'mus Dixie.= . . . filia Bassingham.
Franciscus Dixy.= . . . filia et hær. Beridge.
Thomas Dixy de Catworth.=Anna filia . . . Jephson de Com' Southamp.

4 Wolstanus Dixy miles et maior Ciuitatis Londo' 1586. ob. 8. Januarij 1593 sine p'le duxit Joannam fil. . . . Walkden. = Anna filia 3 et coh. Xp'ofri Draper militis maioris Londo'.

Ricardus Dixy filius et hæres. = Jana filia et Coh. Joh'is Crathorne de Com' Lincoln.

2 Johannis Dixy de Roiston. =

Walterus Dixie 3 fil. =

Thomas Dixy fil. & hæres de Barnwell in Com' Northa'. = Brigetta filia . . . Rolt de Com' Hunt.

Johannes Dixy Catworth fili's 2. = Charitas filia Tho. Henson.

Wolstanus Dixy rector Eccl'iæ de Brampton in Com' Northamp. 1619. = Francisca fil. . . . Throckmerton de Brampton.

Walterus sine prole.

Dorothea filia et hær. uxor . . . Barker de in Com' Rutland.

3 Thomas. — 4. Johannes.

Wolstanus Dixy de Bosworth in Com' Leic. miles iam superstes 1619. = Francisca filia Tho. Beaumont de Stoughton in Com' Leic. mil. fil. Nic'i Beamont de Cole-Ouerton.

Ricardus Dixy de Bosworth fil. 2. = Brigetta fil. Will'i Bedell de Catworth in Com' Hunt.

Yougus Dixy fil. et her. 1619.

Elizabetha. — Maria. — Jana.

Ricardus 4. fil. ætat. 10. — Thomas fil. 3. æt. 12.

Johannes fil. 2. ætat. 14. — Wolstanus Dixy filius et hæres ætat. 16. 1619.

Francisca uxor Walteri Rolt de Clifton in Com' Bedford.

Wolstanus Dixy.

Francisca 1. — Brigetta 2. — Charitas 3. — Jana. 4.

(Robertes.)

ARMS. *Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.*
CREST. *An heraldic antelope's head erased per fess argent and gules.*

Will'mus Robertes.=

Will'mus Robertes de Stanton Lacy in Comitatu Salop.=

Joh'es Roberts, 2. fil. sine p'le.

Will'mus Robertes de Stanton Lacy postea de Burway in Com' Salop.=

Jana fil. . . . Gomond.

Tho. Rob'tes fil. 3.=

Joh'es Robertes de Ashford in Com' Salop.=

Margareta fil. Ric'i Johnson seruientis ad Arma Arthuri principis.

. . . filia & hær. uxor . . . Acton de la monte in Com' Salop.

Katherina uxor . . . Cooke.
—
2. Jana.
—
3. Alicia.

Henricus Robertes fil. 6.
=
. . . filia Roberti Bainham de Com' Glouc.

Tho. Robertes fil. et hæres Collector de Bristoll.=

Alicia filia Creekland relicta Will'i Dauies.

Will'mus Rob'ts fil. 3. duxit Eliz. fil. Whitton de Whitton.

Ricardus Robertes filius 4.

Joh'es Roberts de Westerley in Com' Glouc. fil. 2.=

Maria filia Will'mi Chester de Bristoll.

Edmundus Rob'tes fil. 5.=

Jana fil. Phil. Dakins relicta Thomæ ap Rice.

1 Johannes. 2. Walterus. 3. Thomas. Maria. Elizab. uxor Joh'is Sacheuill.

Thomas Robertes filius et hæres.=

Thomas Roberts.= . . . filia et hær. . . . Hickson de Sutton in Com' Leicest'.

Will'mus Robertes de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leicest.=

. . . filia . . . Worship de Basset.

Thomas Rob'tes 2. filius.

Katherina filia Ric'i Temple de Temple in Com' Leic. uxor 1.=

Thomas Roberts de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic.=

Jocosa filia Joh'is Staresmore de Frolesworth in Com' Leyc.

A
3
Ricardus Roberts de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leyc.
Dorothea filia Will'i Gerueis de Petling in Com' Leict'. Ar.
1
Will'mus Robertes de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic. miles. Vicecomes Comitatus Leicestriæ Aº 1619.
Katherina fil. Ric'i Elkington de Shawell in Com' Leic. relicta Rob'ti Gerueis de Thorpe Langton in Com' Leic.
2 Michaell Rob'ts 2 filius ob. sine prole.
Will'mus Roberts filius et hæres ætat. 24. 1619.
Francisca filia Georgij Bale de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leyc.
Thomas Rob'ts 2 fil. ætat. 22.
Geruasius 3. fil. ob. s. prole.
Jocosa uxor Edm. Bale de Sadington in Com' Leic.
Will'mus Rob'ts filius et hæres.
2 Johannes. — 4. Ricardus.
3. Georgius. — 5. Thomas.
1 Elizabetha. — 2. Katherina.
4 Georgius Robertes 4 filius. = Elianor fil. Gilberti Diglin de Couentry.
5 Johannes Robertes 5 filius. = Dorothea filia . . . Lawn de London.
6 Thomas Robertes de Brigstock in Com' North'm. = . . . relicta Dudley.
Jana uxor Nic'i Geary de Barleston. — Elizab. uxor Will'i Wright de Sutton.
Anna uxor Tho. Perkins de Marston Jabbets in Com' War.
Lucia uxor Tho. Acres, renupta Tho. Chancy al's Giles de Bosworth.
1 Will'mus. — 2 Ricardus.
1 Katherina. — 2. Jocosa. — 3. Anna.
4. Elinora. — 5. Dorothea.
1 Johannes. — 2. Petrus. — 3. Willmus.
1 Jocosa. — 2. Dorothea.
Will'mus Robertes.

(Sturton.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Sable, on a bend or between six fountains, in dexter chief a mullet for difference* (STURTON). 2. *Gules, three bends engrailed or* (COWLEY, STAFFORDSH.). 3. *Gules, on a chevron between three bezants as many crosses pattée fitchée sable* (SMITH, LEICEST'SH).

CREST. *A demi friar, vested russett, skirted gules, cowled proper, in the dexter hand a discipline of three thongs, and in the sinister a church or.*

ANOTHER CREST. *An arm, couped at the elbow, erect, vested per pale or and gules, in the hand proper a griffin's head erased azure.*

Certified under the hand & seale of Sr. W. Segar Garter & confirmed to John and Edward Sturton Brothers A° 1616.

Thomas Sturton de Sturton in Comitat' Nottingham.

Thomas Sturton de Sturton in Com' Nottingh. = Dorothea filia . . . Colteclough de Com. Staff.

- Georgius Sturton de Sturton sine prole.
- . . . filia Floker de Whitwell in Com' Rutl.
- Tho. Sturton de Sturton in Com' Nott. = Francisca filia et una hæredum Rogeri Smith de Withcock in Com' Leic.
- Johannes Sturton.

- Elizab. uxor Will'i Ap John de Collingham Longa in Com' Nott.
- Rogerus Sturton de Sturton in Com' Nott. fil. et hæres.
- Ellena filia notha Will'i Knyueton de Bradley in Com' Derb. ar.
- Gartruda uxor Francisci Knyueton de Woodthorp in Com' Derby.
- Tho. Sturton de Hibernia A° 1619 fil. 2. = Anna fil. Ed'ri North de Walkeringham in Com' Nott.

- Elizabetha fil. & heres in custodia' Regis A° 1619.
- Edwardus Sturton.
- Thomas fil. 2.

- Johannes Sturton de London Haberdasher 3 fil. 1619. = Margareta fil. Joh'is Climpeston de London Hosier.
- Edw. Sturton de Narborowe in Com' Leic. fil. 4. iam sup'stes 1619. = Maria filia et hær. Tho. Sanderson de Wheston in Com' Leic. 1 maritus Willm's Beck de Narborowe.
- Franciscus Sturton 5. filius. — Georgius ob. sine prole.

- Humphridus Sturton fil. et hær. — Francisca. — Sara.
- Erasmus Sturton filius et hæres 16. annoru' 1619.
- Francisca nupta Francisco Armestronge de Corbie in Com' Lincoln Arm.
- Katherina sine prole. — Elizab. ætat. 13. annoru'.

(Caue.)

Franciscus Caue de Bagraue in Com' Leic. iuris ciuilis Doctor 4. fil. Ric'i Caue de Stamford. = Margareta filia Tho. Lisle de Com' Surrey.

1. Thomas.
—
2. Anthonie.
—
3. Brian.

Henricus Caue de Barrow 4. filius. = Phillippa fil. unica hæres Rob'ti Braham de Barrow sup' Sore.

Lisley Caue 5. fil.
—
1. Margaret.
—
2. Dorothy.

Margareta uxor Adriani Babington rectoris de Cossington.

2. Will'mus æt. 24.
—
3. Edwardus æt. 23.
—
4. Thomas æt. 20.
—
5. Henricus æt. 17.

Theophilus Caue filius et hæres ætat. 34. = Isabella filia Joh'is Allen de Sileby in Com' Leic.

Anna nupta Will'o King de Edmonthorp in Com' Leic.
—
Katherin Virgo.

Tutbury in Com' Staff. opidum antiqui nominis floruit sub regno Saxonu' positum sub ripam fluminis Doue quod Willm's Conquestor rex Angliæ dedit Henrico de Ferrarijs qui Castrum elegans et monasterium ibidem fundauit. Hoc oppidum præbuit sedes multis familijs, inter alias familia de Burton cuius ædes ibidem dictæ Burton hall, et terræ vicinæ Burton Bache, Burton More Burton Holme, Burton hill, et Burton scheild. Ex hac familia Jacobus de Burton miles officio Scutiferi functus est regi Ric'o primo in bello Sacro et alibi, hunc Joh'es Rex fecit magistrum fofestarum quam donac'onem Henricus rex tertius confirmauit. Adhæsit hæc familia Lancastrensi et filius eius Oliuerus factus est Seneschallus honoris de Tutbury sub Johanne Gandauo D. Lancast' contra quem Ducem Ric'us Burton frater dicti Oliueri arrauiavit assisam Nonce desseisinæ filius tamen eius Willmus Burton partes Lancast'r sequutus est, atq' creatus fuit ab Henrico 6. rege Vexillarius eius. Diu habitauerunt illi apud Tutbury et Falde vicinum ubi multa priuilegia et tenuras habuere, inter quas tenura de Morton nunc Alcock de Coton Com' Stafford qui tenuit terram suam in Coton de Burton, per fidelitatem et vi^{s} viii^{d} annui redditus et reddendo ad obitum cuiuslibet hæredis optimum talum inuasorium, quod nuper præstitum fuit. Locus sepulturæ fuit in Capella Sc'i Stephani in monasteria beatæ Mariæ de Tutbury; Willm's Burton Vexillarius Hen. 6 regis struxit ædes apud Falde, ibidemq' habitauit Rad'us filius eius transtulit sedem ad Mafeild iuxta Okeouer in Com' Staff.; Jacobus fili's Radi ducens in uxorem Elizabetham filiam natu maximam et cohæredem Joh'is Hardwick de Lindley in Com' Leic. a^{o} 3. H. 8. tunc mutauit sedem suam ad Lindley ubi iam a^{o} 1619. Radulphus eius ex filio Roberto nepos movatur, et Will'mus Burton filius dicti Rad'i nunc a^{o} 1619. inhabitat apud Falde prædictum.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, a fess between three talbots' heads erased or.* 2. *Or, three stars gules pierced of the field.* 3. *Azure, on a chevron argent three catharine wheels gules.* 4. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 5. *Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or.* 6. *Azure, semée of cinquefoils (untinctured).* 7. *Or, two bends cotised azure.* 8. *Argent, a fess gules, in chief three mullets sable.* 9. *Gules, three eagles displayed or.* 10. *Vair (untinctured), a chevron (untinctured).* 11. *Or, fretty sable, each joint charged with a cross crosslet fitchée argent.* 12. *Gules, on a bend or, three garlands vert.*

CRESTS. *First, a beacon argent, ladder or, inflamed proper. Second, out of a ducal coronet a cypress-tree vert, semée of cinquefoils or.*

(Plumbe.)

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend vair, cotised sable; impaling a bend engrailed, cotised (untinctured).*

CREST. *On a mount vert a greyhound séjant argent, collared gules.*

Walterus Plumbe de Aldeburgh in Com' Norff.

Johannes Plumbe filius Walteri.

Johannes Plumbe filius Johannis. = Margareta filia . . . Lindsey de Horham in Suff.

. . . uxor Redham de Redham in Com' Norff.

Alicia fil. Will'mi Fawnt de Foston in Com' Leic. relicta Humfri Purifoy de Barwell in Com' Leic. uxor 2. = Johannes Plumbe, qui perquisiuit manerium de Marston in Com' Leic. obijt 6. Aug. a° 1616. = Maria fil. Tho. Duport de Shepeshed in Com' Leic. ux. 1.

Will'mus 3 filius. — Anna.

Johannes Plumbe. 2 filius.

Thomas Plumbe de Marston in Com' Leic. fil. & hær. superstes 1619. = Elizabetha filia Joh'is Fortescue de Fabians in Essex.

2. Will'mus. — 3. Thomas.

4. Radulphus. — 5. Walterus.

Johannes Plumbe fil. et hæres ætat. 22 annoru' 1619.

Maria. — Judith.

Elizab. — Alicia.

Katherina uxor Joh'is Stafford de Huncote in Com' Leic.

Margareta ux. Johannis Lloyd de Oswaldestrie.

Maria uxor Rogeri Pugh renupta Ed'ri Thornes.

Cornelia ux. Tho. Smith de Crofts in Com' Leyc.

(Cave.)

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, fretty argent.* 2. *Ermine, on a bend sable three fishes' heads erased argent.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three birds vert.*
Crest. *A greyhound courant sable, collar (untinctured).*
Arms of Sampson. *Sable, a cross flory between four escallops sable.*

Ricardus Caue de Stamford in Com' Northamp. =

Franciscus Caue fil. 4. de Bagraue in Com' Leic. iuris Ciuilis Docto' = Margareta filia Thomæ Lisle de Com' Surrey.

Maria filia Rob'ti Sampson de Carsey in Com' Suff. uxor. 1. = Lisley Caue de Horspoole Grange in parochia de Thornton in Com' Leic. fil. 5. iam superstes. 1619. = Juditha filia 2 et coh. Will'mi Porter de Escote in Com' Warr. uxor 2.

Francisca uxor Arthuri Shuger de London gent. — Ursula uxor Will'i Dauenport de Com' Nott.

Maria. — Elizabetha. gemellæ.

Johannes Caue fil. et hær. æt. 7. annoru' 1619. — Lisley Caue 2. filius.

1. Rutha. — 2. Martha. — 3. Juditha. — 4. Susanna.

(Charnells.)

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, a cross engrailed or.* 2. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis between six cross crosslets fitchée sable, three, one and two.* 3. *Argent, three garbs azure.* 4. *Argent, three eagles displayed gules within a bordure engrailed sable.*
Crest. *Out of a coronet (untinctured) a demi-plover or, with wings displayed argent; against it is written "a puet."*

Will'mus Charnells. =

Arms. *A cross engrailed (untinctured).*

Nicholas Charnelles de Elmesthorp, Beulton, Swepston et Merwe in Com' Leic. Warr, et Surrey miles fil. et hæres. = Cicilia.

Will'mus Charnells de Snarkeston in Com' Leic. miles. Arms. *A cross engrailed (untinctured), in chief a label of five points gules.* = Petronilla fil. et hær. Simonis Bereford de Snarkeston.

Radulphus Charnelles filius 3. Arms. *A cross engrailed (untinctured), in first and second quarters a mullet (untinctured).*

Will'mus Charnelles.

Will'mus Charnelles de Snarkeston. = A

A

Johannes Charnelles de Snarkeston.=

Johannes Charnelles de Snarkeston.=

Johannes Charnelles de Snarkeston in Com' Leic.=

Walterus Charnelles de Snarkeston.

Will'mus Charnelles de Snarkeston.	Katherina uxor Augustini Wirley de Netherseale in Com' Leic.

Willm's Charnelles de Snarkeston in Com' Leyc. fil. et hær. A° 1619.	Muriella filia . . . Arden de Parkhall in Com' Warr.	Will'mus Wirley Rouge Crosse prosecutor Armoru' sine prole.

Francisca uxor . . . Allen clerici in Com' Lincoln.	. . . uxor Gabrielis Heyward de Tickenhall in Com' Derb.	Muriella. — Anna.	Godierus Charnelles fil. 3.	Edwardus Charnelles de Bedworth in Com' Warr. nuptus 1608. = Elizab. filia . . . Francis de Tickenhall in Com' Derb.	Robertus Charnelles de Ashby de la Zouch fil. 2.

Thomas Charnelles filius et hæres.

(Duport.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Per chevron embattled a crescent in dexter and a mullet in sinister chief, in base a lion rampant, within a bordure (all untinctured); and argent, three fusils in fess gules between three pellets.*

CREST. *On a rock argent guttée de sang, a falcon* proper, beaked gules; against the wings is written "blowish."*

MOTTO. *Invitis ventis.*

"Guillaume Segar, Jartiere Roy principall d'Armes."

ANOTHER. *Per chevron embattled azure and sable, in dexter chief a crescent argent, and in sinister a mullet or, in base a lion rampant of the last, within a bordure gules.*

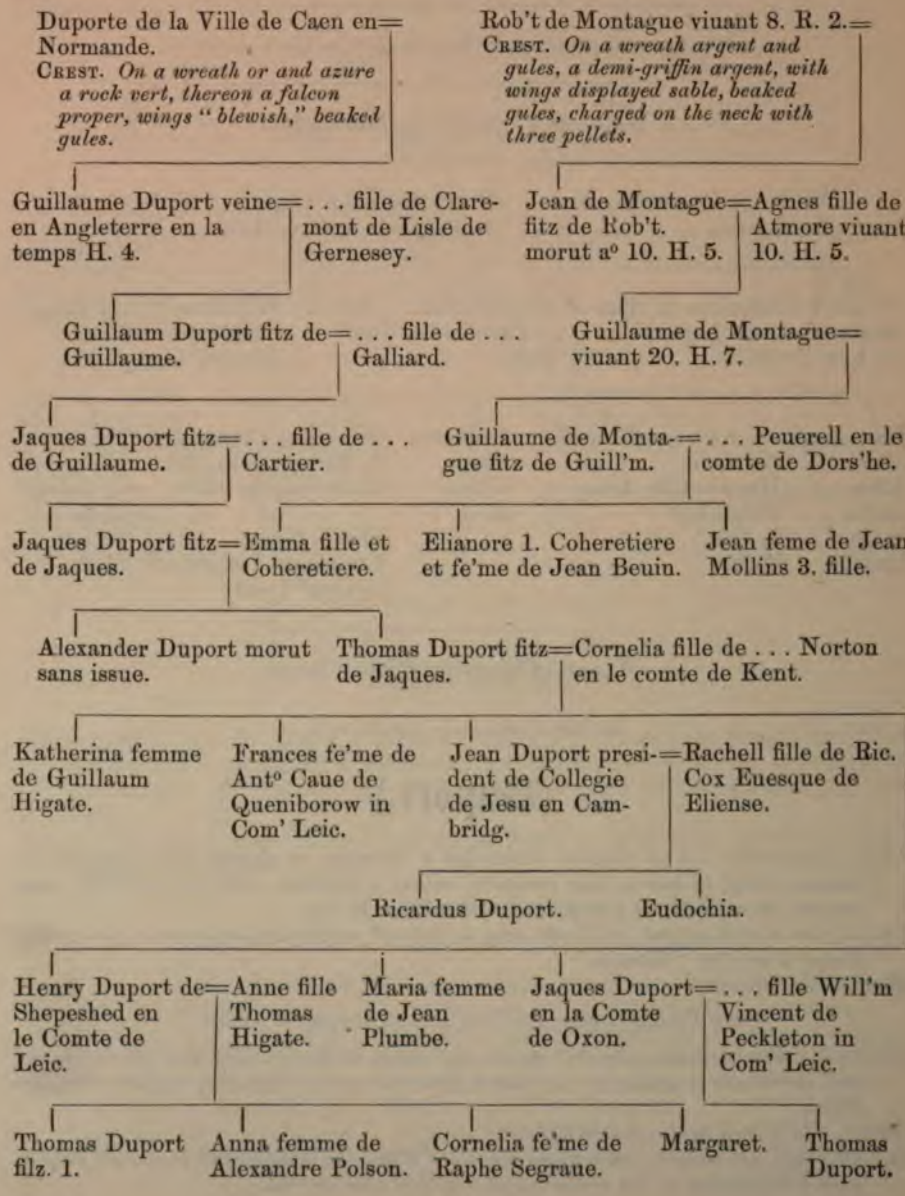
CREST. *On a rock vert a falcon proper.*

SUPPORTERS. *On mounts two savages wreathed about the middle with leaves all proper, each brandishing in the dexter hand a spiked club argent.*

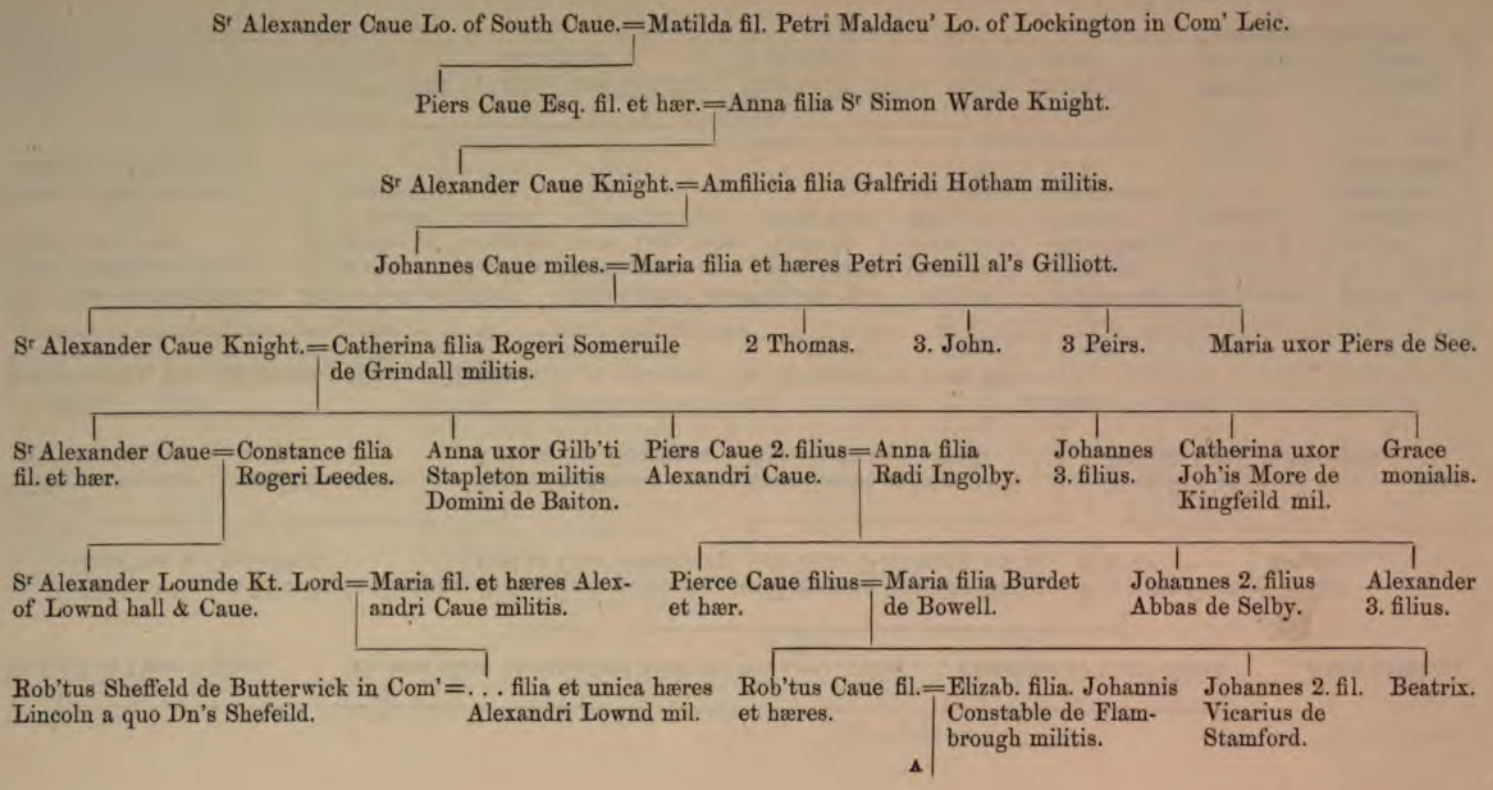
* Arms tricked by Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald (Harl. MSS. 1113, fo. 10). "Henricus Du Porte de Shepeshed" gives the crest thus: upon a rock "a halcion" proper, in its beak a scroll inscribed "Invitis ventis," and beneath the shield a second motto, "Portum Teneo."

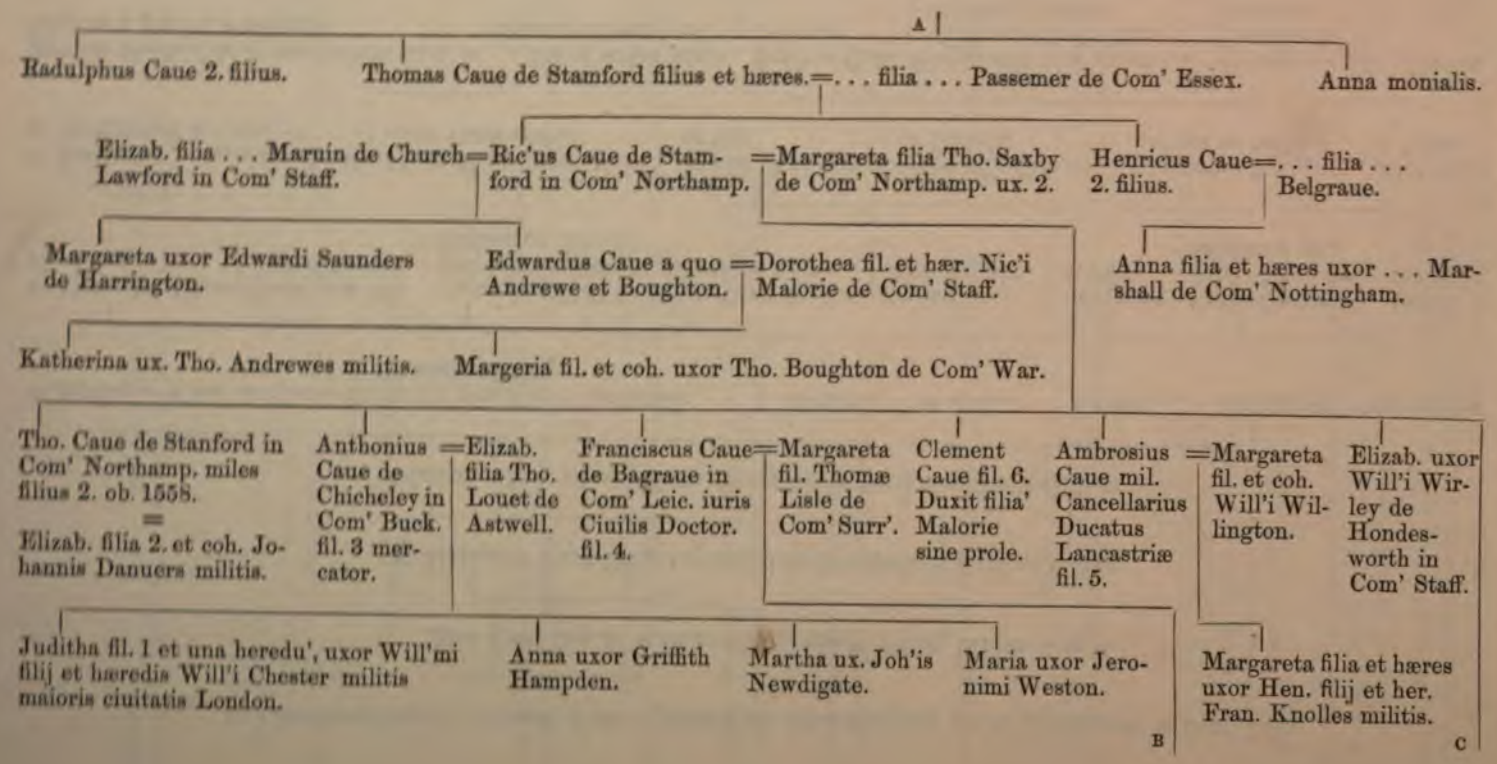
La Genealogie Armories et Supporteurs fort anciens de Monsieur Duport iadys demourant aupres La Riuiere au port de Caen en Normandie de la quelle ilz pvint leur nom et astheure sont resiant en le Comté de Lecestre en Angleterre.

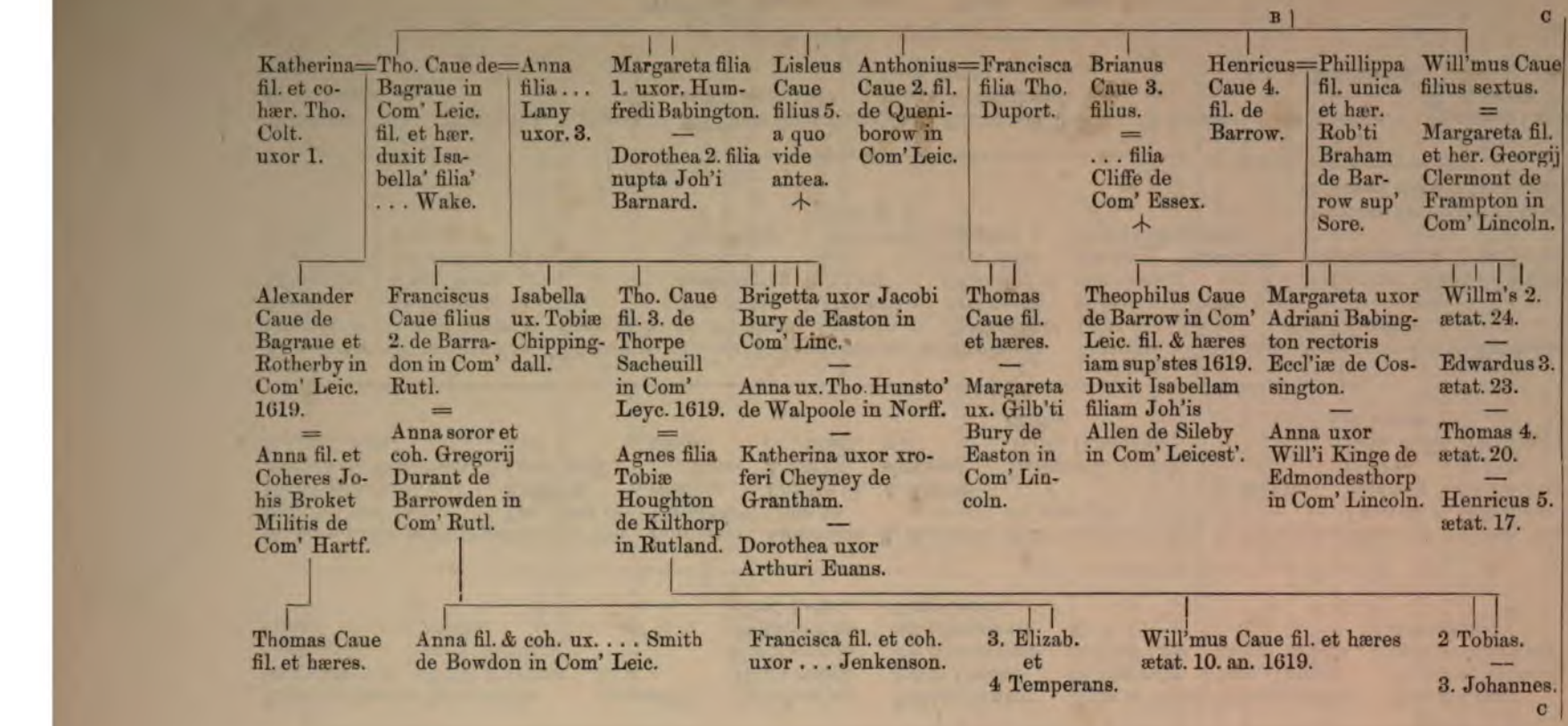
Ces deux Sauuages defendant leur testes auec leur Bastons furent donnez a l'Ancestre du dict Guillaume a son retour en Normandie auec Guillaume le Conquerant apres la conquest d'Angleterre come ill appert par ung viel Genealogie.



(Cave.)


Sr Alexander Caue Lo. of South Caue.=Matilda fil. Petri Maldacu' Lo. of Lockington in Com' Leic.
Piers Caue Esq. fil. et hær.=Anna filia Sr Simon Warde Knight.
Sr Alexander Caue Knight.=Amfilicia filia Galfridi Hotham militis.
Johannes Caue miles.=Maria filia et hæres Petri Genill al's Gilliott.
Sr Alexander Caue Knight.=Catherina filia Rogeri Someruile de Grindall militis.
2 Thomas.
3. John.
3 Peirs.
Maria uxor Piers de See.
Sr Alexander Caue fil. et hær.=Constance filia Rogeri Leedes.
Anna uxor Gilb'ti Stapleton militis Domini de Baiton.
Piers Caue 2. filius Alexandri Caue.=Anna filia Radi Ingolby.
Johannes 3. filius.
Catherina uxor Joh'is More de Kingfeild mil.
Grace monialis.
Sr Alexander Lounde Kt. Lord of Lownd hall & Caue.=Maria fil. et hæres Alexandri Caue militis.
Pierce Caue filius et hær.=Maria filia Burdet de Bowell.
Johannes 2. filius Abbas de Selby.
Alexander 3. filius.
Rob'tus Sheffeld de Butterwick in Com' Lincoln a quo Dn's Shefeild.=. . . filia et unica hæres Alexandri Lownd mil.
Rob'tus Caue fil. et hæres.=Elizab. filia. Johannis Constable de Flambrough militis.
Johannes 2. fil. Vicarius de Stamford.
Beatrix.
A


A
Radulphus Caue 2. filius.
Thomas Caue de Stamford filius et hæres.=. . . filia . . . Passemer de Com' Essex.
Anna monialis.
Elizab. filia . . . Maruin de Church Lawford in Com' Staff.=Ric'us Caue de Stamford in Com' Northamp.
=Margareta filia Tho. Saxby de Com' Northamp. ux. 2.
Henricus Caue 2. filius.=. . . filia . . . Belgraue.
Margareta uxor Edwardi Saunders de Harrington.
Edwardus Caue a quo Andrewe et Boughton.=Dorothea fil. et hær. Nic'i Malorie de Com' Staff.
Anna filia et hæres uxor . . . Marshall de Com' Nottingham.
Katherina ux. Tho. Andrewes militis.
Margeria fil. et coh. uxor Tho. Boughton de Com' War.
Tho. Caue de Stanford in Com' Northamp. miles filius 2. ob. 1558. = Elizab. filia 2. et coh. Johannis Danuers militis.
Anthonius Caue de Chicheley in Com' Buck. fil. 3 mercator.=Elizab. filia Tho. Louet de Astwell.
Franciscus Caue de Bagraue in Com' Leic. iuris Ciuilis Doctor. fil. 4.=Margareta fil. Thomæ Lisle de Com' Surr'.
Clement Caue fil. 6. Duxit filia' Malorie sine prole.
Ambrosius Caue mil. Cancellarius Ducatus Lancastriæ fil. 5.=Margareta fil. et coh. Will'i Willington.
Elizab. uxor Will'i Wirley de Hondesworth in Com' Staff.
Juditha fil. 1 et una heredu', uxor Will'mi filij et hæredis Will'i Chester militis maioris ciuitatis London.
Anna uxor Griffith Hampden.
Martha ux. Joh'is Newdigate.
Maria uxor Jeronimi Weston.
B
Margareta filia et hæres uxor Hen. filij et her. Fran. Knolles militis.
C


B
C
Katherina fil. et cohær. Tho. Colt. uxor 1.
Tho. Caue de Bagraue in Com' Leic. fil. et hær. duxit Isabella' filia' . . . Wake.
Anna filia . . . Lany uxor. 3.
Margareta filia 1. uxor. Humfredi Babington. — Dorothea 2. filia nupta Joh'i Barnard.
Lisleus Caue filius 5. a quo vide antea.
Anthonius Caue 2. fil. de Queniborow in Com' Leic.
Francisca filia Tho. Duport.
Brianus Caue 3. filius. = . . . filia Cliffe de Com' Essex.
Henricus Caue 4. fil. de Barrow.
Phillippa fil. unica et hær. Rob'ti Braham de Barrow sup' Sore.
Will'mus Caue filius sextus. = Margareta fil. et her. Georgij Clermont de Frampton in Com' Lincoln.
Alexander Caue de Bagraue et Rotherby in Com' Leic. 1619. = Anna fil. et Coheres Johis Broket Militis de Com' Hartf.
Franciscus Caue filius 2. de Barradon in Com' Rutl. = Anna soror et coh. Gregorij Durant de Barrowden in Com' Rutl.
Isabella ux. Tobiæ Chippingdall.
Tho. Caue fil. 3. de Thorpe Sacheuill in Com' Leyc. 1619. = Agnes filia Tobiæ Houghton de Kilthorp in Rutland.
Brigetta uxor Jacobi Bury de Easton in Com' Linc. — Anna ux. Tho. Hunsto' de Walpoole in Norff. — Katherina uxor xroferi Cheyney de Grantham. — Dorothea uxor Arthuri Euans.
Thomas Caue fil. et hæres. — Margareta ux. Gilb'ti Bury de Easton in Com' Lincoln.
Theophilus Caue de Barrow in Com' Leic. fil. & hæres iam sup'stes 1619. Duxit Isabellam filiam Joh'is Allen de Sileby in Com' Leicest'.
Margareta uxor Adriani Babington rectoris Eccl'iæ de Cossington. — Anna uxor Will'i Kinge de Edmondesthorp in Com' Lincoln.
Willm's 2. ætat. 24. — Edwardus 3. ætat. 23. — Thomas 4. ætat. 20. — Henricus 5. ætat. 17.
Thomas Caue fil. et hæres.
Anna fil. & coh. ux. . . . Smith de Bowdon in Com' Leic.
Francisca fil. et coh. uxor . . . Jenkenson.
3. Elizab. et 4 Temperans.
Will'mus Caue fil. et hæres ætat. 10. an. 1619.
2 Tobias. — 3. Johannes.
C

c

Ricardus Caue de Pickwell in Com' Leic. filius 7. = Barbara filia Will'i Feilding de Newenham militis.

Augustin's fil. 9.

Dorothea ux. Will'i Smith al's Harris de Withcock in Com' Leic.

Prudencia uxor Joh'is Crooke al's Blount unus sex Clericorum Cancellariæ.

Brianus Caue de Ingarsby in Com' Leic. fil. 8. = Margareta filia Geo. Throckmorto' militis.

Brigetta uxor Francisci Tanfeild de Gaiton in Com' Northamp.

Willm's Caue de Pickwell in Com' Leyc. Duxit Elizab. fil. . . . Burnell de Wingburn in Com' Nott. = Elianora filia Tho. Gray de Enuill in Com' Staff. uxor 1.

Rosa uxor Harecourt renupta . . . Hunnings.

Anthonius Caue de London fil. 2. Duxit . . . filiam.

3. Mathew. — 4. Ambrosius sine p'l.

Edw. Caue fil. et hær. ob. sine p'le. = Barbara fil. et coh. Will'i Deuereux militis.

1 Francisca. — 2. Maria.

Henricus Caue de Ingarsby in Com' Leic. 2. fil. et hæres. = Elizab. filia Geo. Isham de Pitchley in Com' Northamp.

Franciscus Caue fil. 3. de Clebrooke in Com' Leic. a° 1619. = Margareta filia Joh'is Trussell de Billesley in Com' Warr. relicta Georgij Cope.

Edwardus Caue fil. 4.

Elizab. filia et coh. Pauli Ewart de Geddington in Com' Northamp. = Johannes Caue de Pickwell in Com' Leic. sup'stes a° 1619 fil. 2.

Magdalena Bartholomei Armine de Osgoodby in Com' Lincol uxor 1.

Ricardus Caue fil. et hær. non Compos mentis a° 1619.

Tho. Caue fil. 5. Clericus. = Elizab. fil. Catlin.

Anna uxor Joh'is Sherman de Leicester. — Maria uxor Steph'i Peck de Knossington in Com' Leic. — Dorothea uxor Humfr'i Gray de Basset house in Com' Leic.

Will'mus Caue fil. et hæres.

Elizabetha.

Marcia.

Will'mus Caue fil. et hæres a° 1619. = Maria filia et coh. Joh'is White de Southwick in Com' South.

2 Johannes.

3. Thomas. — 4. Franciscus.

Johannes Caue fil. et hæres.

Will'mus Caue æt. 1. anni.

Maria.

Anna 1. s. p.

Ex Chartis Thomæ Hasilrigge de Nowesley in Com' Leicestriæ militis.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Herbertus de Karleton rector Eccl'iæ de parua Boughton dedi D'no Anketino de Martiuall et Agneti uxori suæ et hæredibus &c. totum clameum &c. in situ unius molendini quem emi de Roberto de Tokeby in campo de Ilueston una cum molendino ibidem constructo. Hijs testibus Rad'o de Martiuall Rad'o de Medbourne, Rob'to de Tokeby, Roberto de Karleton Waltero de Billesdon et alijs.

valde antiqua.

Uniuersis hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Rob'tus de Martiuall de Haluton et Rad'us de Martiuall salutem, Noueritis nos pro D'no Joh'e Engærie teneri D'no Anketino de Martiuall in 40 marcis soluendis eidem aut suo atturnato apud Nouesley &c. ad terminos subscriptos &c.; ita quod uterq' n'rum tenetur in solidum. Et ad istam soluc'oem loco et terminis præd'cis fideliter et plenariè faciendam obligamus nos et hæredes, et omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia ubicunq' existentia districtioni Vicecomitis Leicestriæ vel Balliuorum Comitatis Leicestriæ qui pro tempore fuerint siue districtioni eiusdem D'ni Anketini vel cuiuscunq' voluerit balliui, In cuius rei testimonium &c.

sanz Date.

(Martiwall.)

Arms. *Argent, a cinquefoil sable.*

D'ns Anketinus de Martiuall de Nowesley in Com' Leic.=Agneta.

Rad'us de Martiuall D'ns de Nowesley et in terris de Halloughton in Com' Leic.

Rob'tus de Martiuall.

Willm's dictus de Martiuallis Martiuall, Martiuaux, Martiwast, et Martiwall D'ns de Nowesley.

Fulco de Martiuaus testis Chartæ Will'i fratris sui.

Thomas de Martiuall filius Will'i de Martiuallis de Nowesley.

Nicholaus de Martiuallis de Nowesley in Com' Leic. a° 17. E. 1.=Isabella.=Joh'es Seyton 2 maritus.

(Thame.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron between three martlets or as many mullets sable, on a chief of the second three mascles of the field.*

Johannes Thame de Chinor in Com' Oxon Ar. = Johanna filia Augustin Bellson de Com' Oxon.

1

- Johanna nupta Rob'to Randall de Missenden in Com' Buck.
- Rob'tus Thame de Chinor in Com' Oxon filius et hæres. = Margeria filia Thomæ Whitton de Comitatu Oxoniæ.
- 2 Maria nupta Rob'to Steuens de Urchinor in Com' Oxon.

Rob'tus Thame = Margeria filia Thomæ Whitton de Comitatu Oxoniæ.

- 1. Franciscus. — 3. Robertus.
- Joh'es 2 filius. — Faith filia unica.
- Joh'es Thame de Com' Leicest filius et hæres. = Cisley filia Joh'is Hamon de Burton in Com' Hartford.
- Christopherus 2 fil. duxit Aliciam filia Joh'is Kettle de London.

Joh'es Thame = Cisley filia Joh'is Hamon de Burton in Com' Hartford.

- Elizab. 2. fil. Baptizata 9. Junij 1600 nupta Ric'o Jones rectori Eccl'iæ de Melborne in Com' Derbiæ. = Elizab. Jones Bapt. 25. Junij. 1620.
- Johanna 1. filia bapt. 3. Aprilis 1598 nupta Edw. Brocket de Hitchin in Com' Hartf.
- Margareta 3 fil. Bapt. 27. Marcij 1602.
- Maria 4. filia Bapt. 20. July 1603.
- Jana 5 filia Bapt. 29. Septemb. 1607.

Elizab. Jones Bapt. 25. Junij. 1620. = Johanna filia Rob'ti Steuens.

- 1. Willms.
- 2. Robtus.
- Henricus 4. fil. Baptizatus 10. Junii 1604.
- Willm's 3. filius Bapt. 27. februarij. 1597.
- Johannes 2 filius Bapt. 22 februar. 1595.
- Christopherus Thame fil. et hæres Baptisatus 29. September 1593.

(Carrington *alias* Smith.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure.* 2. *Quarterly, argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, and in the fourth, an ermine spot.* 3. *Argent, on a fess wavy sable three hares' heads erased or.* 4. *Quarterly gules and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased argent.* 5. *Sable, three leopards' faces reversed gules, jessant-de-lis argent.* 6. *Ermine, a talbot passant sable.* 7. *Gules, on a bend or, three*

martlets sable. 8. *Barry nebulée of six argent and sable, a canton gules.* 9. *Per fess ermine and or, a cross moline gules.* 10. *Or, a fess azure between two bars gemelles (untinctured).* 11. *Sable, ten bezants four, three, two, one, on a chief ermine three lozenges gules.* 12. *Gules, a fess nebulée or.*

CREST. *A peacock's head, erased azure, ducally gorged or.*

Sr Will'm Carrington. = Anna fil. et hær Edmundi Farnell militis.

Sr Will'm Carrington. = Katherin soror Will'i Montague Comitis Sarum.

Sr Thomas Carrington made Knight by the black prince ob. 4. R. 2. = Margaret Da. of Sr Rob't Rosse.

Joh'es Carrington who named himself Smith. 1446. = Millicent filia et hæres Rob'ti Laynham.

Tho. Smith de Riuenhall in Com' Essex. = Isabell fil. et hær. Will'i Toft de parua Baden in Essex.

Hugo Smith = 3 filius Joh'is Smith al's Carrington.

Rob'tus 2 fil.

Tho. Morton nepos Joh'is Morton Archiep'i Eboru' ob. 25. Decemb. 8. H. 8. = Margareta filia unica et hæres Will'i Woodford de Woodforby et Brantingby.

filia et Cohær. Woode. = Johannes Smith miles Baro Scaccarij. = Agneta sola fil et hær. Joh'is Harewell de Wotton in Com' Warr.

Joh'es Morton Ar. fil. et hær. = Hellena filia . . . Roper de Eltham Kent.

Tho. Smith de Cressing Temple in Com' Essex. = Maria filia et hær. Thomæ Neuill de Holt in Com' Leict' mil.

Franciscus Smith Ar. filius et hæres de Wotton sup'stes 1602. = Jana filia et hæres Joh'is Morton.

Georgius Smith de Ashby Foluile in Com' Leic. = Anna filia Thomæ Gifford de Chillington in Com' Staff.

Georgius Smith fil. 2 de Queneborow in Com' Leyc. 1619. = Maria filia Ed'ri Holt de Duddeston in Com' War.

Tho. Smith fil. 3. de . . . in Com' Staff. 1619. = . . . filia Samsonis Erdeswicke de Sandon Ar.

Maria uxor Ed'ri Manfeild de White place militis.

Dorothia ux. Cuthb'ti Clifton de Lithernhall in Com' Lanc. militis.

Anna.

Georgius fil. et hæres ætat. 5.

Edmund's æt. 4.
—
Robertus æt. 3.

Johannes fil. & hæres.

Franciscus 2 filius.

A

Franciscus Smith miles de Ashby Foluill in Com' Leic. et Wotton in Com' Warr. a° 1619. = Anna filia Tho. Markham de Allerton in Com' Nott.

Nicholaus.
—
4. Johannes.
—
5. Robertus.
—
6. Edward's.

Elizab. uxor Tho. Hawkins Militis de Nash in Com' Kent.

Anna.
—
Ursula.

1. Maria.
—
2. Lucia.
—
3. Alathea.

4. Anna.
—
Carolus Smith miles fil. & hær. ætat. 21. annoru' 1619.

2. Thomas.
—
3. Francis.
—
4. John.

5. Elizabeth.
—
6. Francisca.
—
7. Ursula.

8. Dorothea.
—
9. Martha.

(Ashby.)

Arms. *Quarterly:—Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopard's faces or; and gules, three mallets argent.*
Crest. *Out of a mural coronet argent, a leopard's face or.*

Thomas Ashby de Quenby in Com' Leic. a° 20. H. 6. = Katherina fil. Will'i Hasilrigge de Nowesley in Com' Leic. Ar.

Willm's Ashby de Quenby. =

Willm's Ashby. = . . . filia . . . Curson de Croxhall in Com' Derby.

Rob'tus Ashby de Quenby. =

. . . uxor Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leicest'.

Rob'tus Ashby de Quenby in Com' Leic. a° = Barbara filia Geo. Ashby de Loseby in Com' Leic. obijt 1598.

Carolus Ashby 2. filius.

Dorothea ux. Parri Lane renupta Rob'to Bradshaw de Morebarne in Com' Leic. obijt a° 1612. s. p.

Georgius Ashby de Quenby in Com' Leic. a° 1607. = Maria filia Andreæ Gedney de Enderby in Com' Lincoln.

Jocosa uxor Will'i Pell de Rolleston in Com' Leic. s. pr.

Anna ux. Geruasji Teuerey de Stapleford in Com' Nott.

Georgius Ashby de Quenby et Louseby fil. & hær. ætat. 30. A° 1619.

2 Henricus.
—
3. Willmus.
—
4. Thomas.

Brigetta.
—
Dorothea.

(Cave.)

Henry Caue de Ingarsby son of Brian Caue de Insgarsby. 8. son of Rich. Caue of Stanford. = Elizab. fil. Gregorij Isham de Pitchley in Com' Northamp.

1 Elizab. uxor Tho. Marbery de Wardon in Com' Bedf.

2. Eusebius. — 3. Franciscus.

Brian Caue de Ingarsby in Com' Leic. miles fil. & heres superstes 1619. = Francisca fil. Erasmi Dredon de Cannons Ashby in Com' Northamp. Baronetti.

Margareta ux. Edw. Marberie Clericus. 4 filia.

2 Anna. — 3. Barbara. — 5. Mary.

2. Johannes æt. 7. — 3. Erasmus. — 4. George.

Brianus Caue filius et hæres ætat. 9. 1619.

Elizab. fil. 1. ætat. 16.

2 Maria ætat. 14. — 3. Anna ætat. unius anni.

Ex Chartis Ric'i Swinfin de Swinfen in Com' Stafford gen' 14. September. 1619.

H. 5. Henricus dei gra' Rex Angliæ, Franciæ et D'ns Hib'niæ omnibus &c.; Sciatis quod de gra' n'ra sp'iali de assensu D'nor spiritualium et temporalium ac ad requisic'onem com'unitatu' regni n'ri Angliæ in parliamento n'ro apud Westm' a° regni n'ri 2° tento existentium pardonauimus et relaxauimus Thomæ Swinfeen alias dicto Thomæ Lichfeld quocunq' nomine censeatur omnimodas transgressiones, offensas, misprisiones, Contemptus et impetic'ones &c. Teste meipso apud Westm' 10 die Aprilis anno regni n'ri quarto. 1416

sub magno sigillo Angliæ.

Irrotulatur in memorand' S'ccarij a° 5. H. 5. inter recorda de termino Paschæ ex parte rememoratoris Thesaurarij. 1417

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Joh'es de Swynfen d'ns de Swynfen dedi &c D'nis Joh'i Jones et Thomæ de Freford Capellanis, hæredibus et assignatis suis omnia t'ras et ten'ta, prata &c in villis et ham'elettis de Swynfen, Freford, et Whitinton &c Hijs testibus Rad'o de Thikbrom, Henrico Gardiner de Weford, Will'o de Bromley de Whitinton, Thomæ Menell de Hyntes et alijs. Dat. in vigilia natiuitatis S'ci Joh'is Baptistæ a° 43. E. 3. 1369

Charta Joh'is de Swynfen in Swynfen data. a° 49. E. 3. 1375

Ric'us 2. Ricardus dei gra' Rex Angliæ et Franciæ et D'ns Hiberniæ omnibus balliuis &c Sciatis quód pordonauimus Rogero Lichfeld de Wigorn alias dicto Rogero Swynfen omnimoda escapia felonum catalla felonum et fugitiuor' fines amerciamenta &c. Ac insuper cum ad parliamentum n'rum apud Westm' primo die octobris a° regni n'ri decimo tentum Thomas nuper Dux Glouc' et Ric'us nuper Com' Arundell attrahentes sibi regiam potestatem fieri fecerint quandam Commissionem sub magno sigillo n'ro sibi ipsis et alijs ad eorum denominac'oem directum ad gubernac'oem n'ri et regni n'ri habendam et d'ca commissione usi fuerint iurisdictionem regiam inde super eos capientes quæ quidem Commissio præiudicialis fuit et derogatio nobis et Coronæ n'ræ ac usurpatio n'ræ regaliæ et regiæ potestatis, et super hoc præd'ci Dux et Comes eorum iniquum propsitum et regiam potestatem Colore, d'ca com'issionis continuantes attraxerint eis Thomam Comitem Warr et ipsi tres insimul manu fortè modo Guerrino cum magna potes- 1398

tate et multitudine lig'or n'ror, insurrexerint, et apud Haringsey et alibi se congregauerint, et sic cum tali vi ad n'ram præsentiam in palacio n'ro Westm' venerint &c. Nos Volentes ex regia n'ra benignitate gr'am facere in hac parte pardonauimus eidem Rogero fectam pacis n'ræ &c occasione d'cæ Com'issionis ac congregac'onis insurrectionis &c Teste meipso apud Westm' 26. octob. a° regni n'ri 22.

Sub magno sigillo Angliæ.

Nouerint uniu'si per præsentes me Will'um de Lichefeld alias d'cum Will'um Tauerner Armigeru' relaxasse Thomæ de Swinfen de Swynfen totum ius in quodam curtilagio iacente in Frogge Lane &c. Hijs testibus Will'o Newport c'hr Rob'to de Swynfen et Will'o Forster de Strethay et alijs Dat. a° 12. H. 4. 1411

SEAL. *Per chevron, in chief three leopard's faces.*
Legend. SIGILLUM WILLIMI LICHFELD.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod nos Will'm Swynfen et Alianora uxor mea dedimus Edmundo Crowcest de Ashby de la Zouch omnia t'ras et ten'ta n'ra quæ habemus in villis de Sutton et Cateby et alibi nobis spectantibus in Com' Leic. &c Data a° 16. E. 4. 1476

(Swynfen.)

ARMS. *Per chevron sable and argent, in chief three leopard's faces counterchanged.*
CREST. *A boar's head erased azure, charged with a crescent for difference.*

Will'mus Swynfen de Sutton temp. E. 4. a° 16. = Elianora fil. . . . Leech de

Will'mus Swynfen de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic. = . . . filia . . . Leeson de Packington.

Tho. Swynfen de Sutton Chenell. = . . . filia . . . Geerie.

Will'mus Swynfen de Sutton Chenell. = Elizab. filia . . . Cox de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic.

- Elizab. ux. . . . Farrian.
- 3. Jone ux. Joh'is Fresby de Coton in Com' Leic.
- 2 Anna uxor Will'mi Cox de Darlington in Com' Leic.
- 1 Alicia nupta Joh'i Shepee de Whittington in Com' Warr.

- Richardus Swynfen de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic. = Anna filia Joh'is Cotes de Elson in Com' Leic.
- Thomas 2. fil. Duxit Anna' filiam . . . Goodall de Pickleton in Com' Leic.
- Will'mus Swynfen 3. filius.

- Katherina uxor Geo. Morris de Burbage in Com' Leic.
- Johannes Swynfen fil. & hæres ætat. 24. 1619.
- Anna uxor Tho. Ormeston de Thornton in Com' Leicest'.
- Elizab. nupta Joh'i Elkington de Shawell in Com' Leic.

(Wilcockes.)

Rob'tus Nowers de Knossinton in Comitatu Leicestriæ miles.

Rob'tus Nowers, fil. Roberti.

Rad'us Nowers filius Rob'ti filij Rob'ti Nowers militis fuit seisitus de diuersis terris et ten'tis cum pertinent in Knossington al's Cnossing in Com' Leic. in Dm'co suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seisitus per Cartam suam que Dat est die mercurij in vigillia assentionis a° regni Regis filij regis Ed'ri dedit feoffauit et concessit om'ia præd'ca messuag' terr' et ten't et cetera præmiss' cum pertine'n cuidam Will'o Buckland rectori Eccl'iæ de Bletherwicke habend' et tenend' &c. Et sic inde seisitus postea per Cartam suam que dat est pridie Idus feb anno regni Regis Edw. filij regis Ed'ri 12. dedit et concessit om'ia prædicta m'es terras et ten'tes et cætera præmissor' cum pert'nen' præfato Rad'o Nowers et cuidam Margeriæ filiæ prædicti Will'i Buckland ad tunc ux'i eiusdam Rad'i habend' et tenend' om'ia prædicta, m'es terras et ten'ta et cetera præmissoru' cum pertin' præfato Rad'o et Margeriæ &c. Et sic inde sæsitus idem Rad'us ob. sine exitu masculo, et habuer' exit' inter eos quendam Margeriam Nowers, Margeria ips'm superuixit et se tenuit intus p' ius hered' et inde sola fuit seisit in Dm'co suo ut de feodo, et sic inde sesit circa annu' 2. regni Regis Ric'i 2. cepit in virum quenda' Will'm Wilcockes al's dict' Hopkins virtute cuius eidem Will's Wilcocks et Margeria inde seisit' fuerunt in Dominico suo ut de feodo, et in iure ipsius Margeriæ, et sic seisitus de p'dicis terris et ten'tis habuerunt exitus inter eos quendam Will'm Willcockes &c. et postea idem Willm's vir ipsius Margeriæ obijt, post cuius mortem idem Willm's Willcockes filius prædic' Will'i et Margeriæ ut fil. et hæres propinquior ip'ius Margeriæ intrauit in omnia prædc'a præmiss' &c. et sic inde seisitus obijt post cuius mortem Willm's Willcockes filius et hæres p'dici Willi in prædc'is terris ten'tis cum pertin' intrauit, et inde fuit seisit &c. et postea sic seisit', obijt post cuius mortem Rob'tus Wilcockes fil's et hær. prædicti Willi in om'ia prædc'a messuag' terris et ten'tis cum pertinent' intrauit &c. Et sic inde seisit obijt post mor'tem cuius Thomas Wilcockes fil. et hær. prædicti Rob'ti in om'ibus præd'cis terris et ten'tis cum pertinent' post mortem ip'ius Rob'ti intrauit et inde fuit seis' &c. Et sic Inde seisit' obijt, post cuius mortem Rob'tus Wilcockes fil. et hær. prædicti Thomæ modo tenens de om'ibus præd'cis &c. Et sil't Comptum est p' easdem euidenc' q^d prædict' ten' et tent' cum pert'ent tenent' de manerio de Knossington prædicto. &c. Et prædict' Rob'tus sic inde seisit obijt post cuius mortem Rogerus Wilcockes fil. et hær. prædicti Rob'ti in om'ibus prædict' terris et ten'tis intrauit et seisitus in D'mco suo obijt post cuius mortem Willm's Wilcockes fil. et her. prædicti Rogeri in om'ibus prædictis terris et ten'tis intrauit, et inde seisitus in prædictis terris et ten'tis pro quadam pecuniæ sum'a Galfrido Wilcockes fratri Juniori præfati Rogeri Aunculo suo per Cartam vendidit qui Galfridus sic inde seisitus in D'mco suo ut de feodo obijt post cuius mortem Thomas Wilcockes fil. et hæres prædc'i Galfridi intrauit et est modo tenens.

Radulphus de Nowers de Knossington in Com' Leic. 11. E. 2.
Arms. *Per fess chequy or and gules, and ermine.*

= Margeria filia Will'mi de Buckland filia et hæres.

Will'mus Wilcockes de Knossington in Com' Leic.

= Margeria fil. & hæres Radulphi de Nowers A° 2. R. 2.

Will'mus Wilcockes de Knossington.

Will'mus Wilcockes fil. et hæres Will'mi.

Rob'tus Wilcockes fil. & hæres Will'mi.

Thomas Wilcockes fil. et hæres Rob'ti.

A

A

Rob'tus Wilcockes de Knossington fil. & hær.

- Rogerus Wilcockes fil. & hæres.
  - Willm's fil. et hæres.
- Tho. Wilcockes 2. filius Principall of Barnards Inne in London ob. sine prole.
- Galfridus Wilcockes de Knossington 3. fil. et postea hæres. = Susanna 1 filia Will'mi Burton de Branson in Com' Rutl.
  - Anna uxor Christop. Malson de Eagleton in Com' Rutland.
  - Sense nupta Joh'i Bell de Com' Bedf.
  - Alicia uxor Rad'i Welles de Thrumesto in Com' Leic.
  - Maria nupta Thomæ Rudkin de Whitsendine in Com' Rutl.
  - Dorothea youngest Daughter unmaried ætat. 22. 1619.
    - Ric'us 4. fil. ætat. 26. 1619.
    - Edw. 3. filius ætat. 32.
    - Thomas Wilcockes de Knossington fil. & her. = Maria fil. Rob'ti Woode de Warw.
      - Rob'tus Wilcockes 2 fil. ætat. 35. = Maria fil. Edw. Rosse de Ashwell in Com' Rutl.

(Staveley.)

Thomas Staueley de Bignell in Com' Oxon. = Margeria filia Arthuri Brooke de Okeley.

- 3. Elizabetha. — 4. Temperance.
- Katherina ux. Tho. Rolt de Moulton ernest in Com' Bedf.
- Anna nupta Tho. Stanford de Barkby in Com' Leic.
- Arthurus Staueley fil. et hæres ætat. 30. 1619. = Lucia fil. et hæres Ric'i Estwick de Wotton Bornend in Com' Bedf.
  - Margeria ætat. 1. mensis 14. Septemb'. 1619.
- 2. Thomas ætat. 28. — 3. Eusebius æt. 26 in hib'nia.
- 4. Willmus æt. 23 in Oxon'. — 5. Carolus æt. 17.

(Walker.)

Willm's Walker de Harborow in Comit' Leic.

Richard Walker de Harbrough in Com' Leic. = Elizab. filia . . . Henson.

Georgius Walker de Bosworth in Comit' Leicest. = Albania filia Georgij Walker de East Fardon in Com' Northamp.

Rowlandus Walker filius et hæres ætat. 24. 1619. = Maria filia Will'mi Buckby de Welford in Com' Northamp.

(Chamberlaine.)

Arms. *(Gules), on a chevron between three escallops (or) a mullet for difference.*

Henricus Chamberlaine de Newton Harcourt.

Will'mus Chamberlaine de Newton Harcourt in Comitatu Leic.

Margareta fil. Poole de Com' Derbiæ uxor 2. = Franciscus Chamb'laine de Newton Harcourt in Com' Leic. = Anna fil. Johannis Stanford de Elmesthorp in Com' Leic. uxor. 1.

Anna uxor Tho. Binnington de Leic. — Elizab. 2 fil.

Henricus 4. filius ætat. 21. — Johannes Chamb'laine fil. et hæres ætat. 30. 1619.

Franciscus Chamberlaine fil. 2. ætat. 28. = Francisca fil. . . . Jeruis in Com' Leic.

Will'mus 3. fil. ætat. 25.

. . . filia unica infantula. 1619.

(Cutler.)

ARMS. *Argent, three dragons' heads erased gules.*

Arthurus Cutler de Bloherby in Com' Leic. = Margareta filia Henrici Herne.

- Elizabetha ob. s. p.
- Georgius Cutler primogenitus ob. sine prole. — Heath filia Georgij Fish.
- Henricus Cutler 2. filius et hæres.
- Margareta nupta Joh'i Dracott de Loscoe in Comitat' Derbiæ.

Henricus Cutler 2. filius et hæres. =

- James 3. filius.
- Johannes 2. filius.
- Georgius Cutler filius et hæres.
- Timotheus 4. filius.
- 1. Maria. 2. Elizab. 3. Anna.

(Chester.)

ARMS. *Ermine, on a chief sable a griffin passant with wings endorsed argent.*

Willm's Chester de London et Barnett in Com' Hartf. =

- Rob'tus Chester first son. =
  - . . . filia & hær.
- . . . filia . . . uxor prima.
- Leonard Chester de Blaby in Com' Leic. uxor. 3. Jana fil. Nic. Sauill de Blaby in Com' Leic. sine p'le.
  - Augusten Chester de Blaby. Duxit Febe fil. Joh'is Michell. =
    - Carolus Chest' filius et hæres ætat. 20.
    - Clement fil. 2 ætat. 17.
    - Johannes 3 fil. ætat. 11.
    - Leonard 4. fil. ætat. 4.
- Brigetta fil. & Coh. Joh'is Sharpe de Frisbie super le reake in Com' Leic. ux. 2.

- Georgius 4 filius.
- John Chester de Blaby in Com' Leyc. = Dorothea fil. Tho. Hooker de Com' Leic.
  - Leonardus Chester filius et hæres ætat. 10. 1619.
- Will'mus 2 fil. nunc viuens in partibus transmarinis.
- Samson Chester 3 fil. Duxit Fran. fil. Radi Tuffe de Burrowe in Com' Leic. =
  - Maria.
- Anna uxor Rob'ti Sharpe de fresby sup' le Reak. — Alicia uxor Ric'i Sharpe fratris Rob'ti.

(Grey.)

Edmundus D'ns Grey de Ruthin primus Comes Cantij creatus a° 5. E. 4. ob. 4. H. 7. = Katherina filia Hen. de Percy Comitis Northumb'.

Anna filia Ric'i Wooduill Comitis Riuers relicta Wm. Bourchier. = Georgius Grey Comes Cantij et D'ns Ruthyn ob. 20. H. 7. = Katherina filia Will'i Herbert Com' Pembro' ob. 20. H. 7. ux. 2.

Ric'us Grey Com' Cantij et miles Garterij ob. 15 H. 8. sine exitu. = filia Will'i D'ni Hussi.

Henricus Grey de Wrest miles frater et hæres Ric'i Comitis Cantij ob. 1562. = Anna filia Joh'is Blanerhasset.

Henricus Grey in Com' Bedford de Wrest miles. = Margeria fil. Oliueri D'ni St. John. de Bletzo.

Reginaldus Grey restituitur ad dignitatem Comitis Cantij p'. Reg. Elizab. 1571. et ob. 1572. sine prole.

Henricus Comes Cantij post fratrem ob. 1612 sine prole.

Carolus Gray fil. 3. nunc Comes Cantij 1619. =

Henricus Grey D'ns Ruthin fil. & heres.

Anthonius Gray de Branspath = . . . filia Holland.

Georgius Grey fil. & heres = . . . filia Saluaine.

Anthonius Grey rector Eccl'iæ de Burbach in Com' Leic. modo sup'stes a° 1619. = Magdalena filia Will'i Purifoy de Caldecot in Com' Warr.

Henricus Grey fil. et hær. natus 24. Nouemb. 1594.

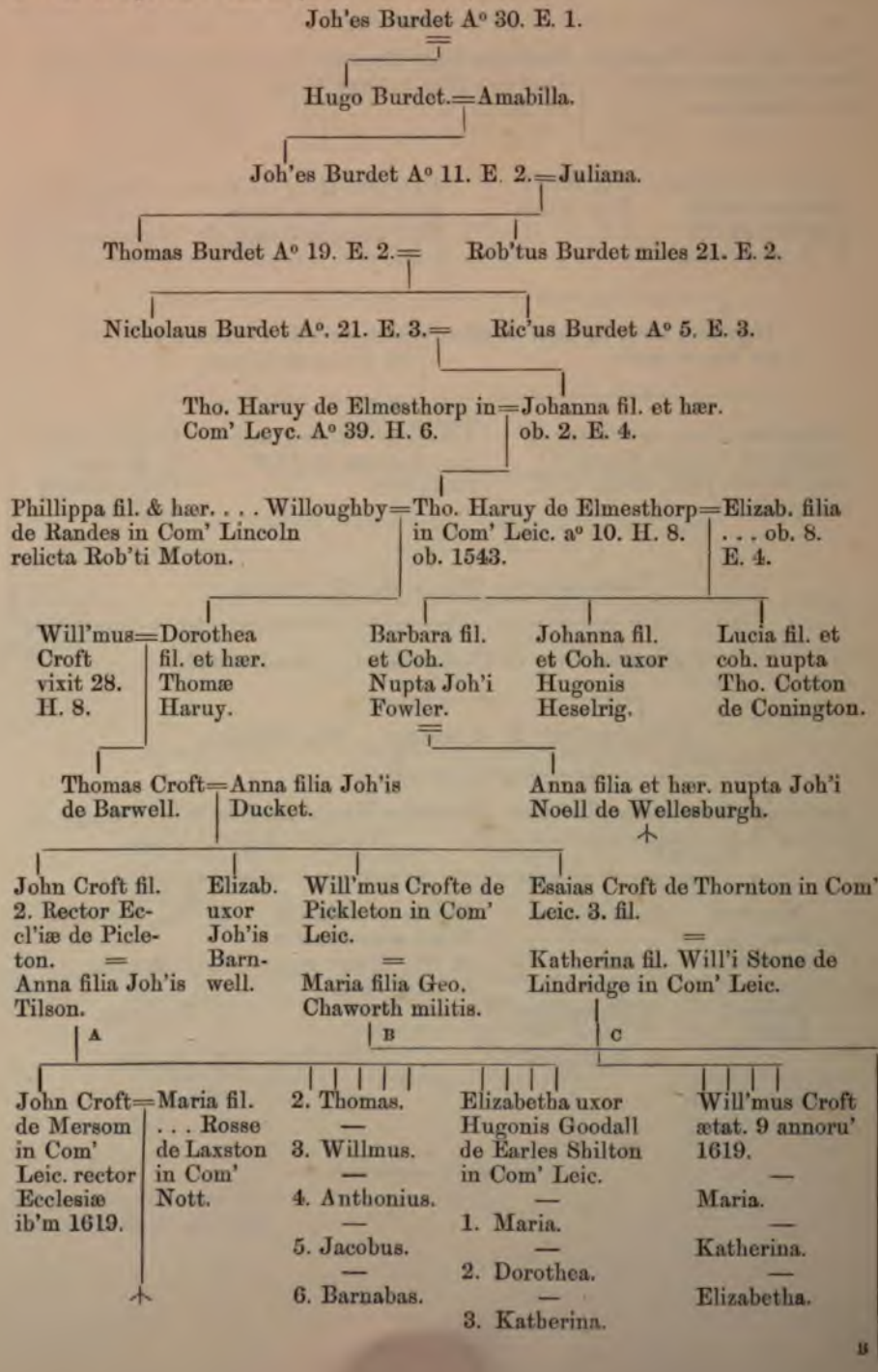
2. Johannes. — 3. Job. — 4. Theophilus. — 5. Nathaniell.

Gracia uxor Jacobi Ward alias Farmer de Hucklescot grang in Com' Leic.

2. Magdalena. — 3. Christiana. — 4. Patientia. — 5. Priscilla.

(Croft.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Lozengy argent and azure.* 2. *Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules.* 3. *Azure, on two bars or three martlets gules.* 4. *Or, on two bars gules three water bougets argent, in chief an annulet for difference.*
CREST. *A wyvern's head couped (untinctured).*



B

- Will'mus Croft fil. primogenitus obijt ante patrem 14 Nouemb' 1612 sine prole.
- Thomas Croft de Pickleton in Com' Leic. iam sup'stes 1619. = Susanna filia Tho. Wright de Snelson in Com' Darb.
- Dorothea ux. Tho. Wightman de Hinkley in Com' Leic.
- Gracia uxor Tho. Auerey de Fleckney in Com' Leic. clerici.

- Anna uxor. Hen. Meade de Narborow in Com' Leic.
- Maria uxor Ric'i Burdet de Mousley in Com' Leic.
- Elizab. uxor Hugonis Goodall de Erle Shilton in Com' Leic.
- Georgius. — Georgius.
- Henricus. — Katherina sine prole.

(Bale.)

Arms. *Quarterly:—Per pale vert and gules, an eagle displayed argent, armed or; and azure, three spears in bend argent, staffs or.*

Crest. *A demi-lion rampant, couped gules, grasping the handle of a broken spear erect or.*

Signed by Wm Segar Garter to Sr John Bale of Curlew.

Joh'es Bale de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic.

- Joh'es Bale de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic. s. p.
- Johanna filia . . . Pettie.
- Rob'tus Bale de Carleton Curlew filius 2.
- Joanna fil. . . . Gamble de Burton Ouerey in Com' Leic.

- Edwardus Bale filius primogenit's s. p.
- Joh'es Bale de Carleton Curlew et Sadington in Com' Leic. miles iam sup'stes. 1619.
- Francisca filia Barnardi Brocas de Com' South.
- Katherina ux. Tho. Sanderson de Wheston in Com' Leic.

- Edmundus Bale de Sadington in Com' Leic. fil. 5. 1619.
- Jocosa filia Ric'i Robertes de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic.
- Franciscus Bale de London Marcator. fil. 4. a^o^ 1619.
- Margareta fil. Joh'is Manning de London mercatoris.
- Johannes Bale de Sadington fil. 3.

- 1 Elizabetha. — 2. Francisca.
- 3. Dorothea. — 4. Jocosa.
- Will'mus Bale filius 1. ætat. 9. annorum.
- 2 Johannes. — 3. Ricardus.
- Anthonius Bale filius et hæres.
- Filia.

- Georgius Bale de Carlton in Com' Leic. fil. primogenitus.
- Elizab. filia Valentini Hartop de Burton Lazers in Com' Leic.
- Rob'tus Bale de Carlton in Com' Leic. 2 filius s. p.
- Alicia filia . . . Couper de Thromaston in Com' Leic.

A

A

Francisca uxor Will'i Roberts de Barwell in Com' Leic.

Johannes Bale de Carleton Curlew filius et hær. iam superstes 1619. = Emma filia . . . Will'i Halford de Wellam in Com' Leic.

Valentinus Bale de Humberston in Com' Leic. fil. 2. 1619. = Elizab. filia et hæres Tobiæ Chipindale filij et hæredis Johannis Chipindale Doct. iuris Ciuilis.

Johannes Bale ætat. 2. annoru' 1619.

Will'mus 2. fil. æt. 1. anni.

Georgius 3. fil. ætat. 2. annoru' 1622.

Franciscus 4. filius æt. dimidij anni.

Johannes 1. — Elizab. 2.

2 Emma 3. mensis.

(Everard.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:*—1. *Gules, on a fess between three étoiles argent as many mullets sable.* 2. *Argent, on a chief sable three mullets of the field within a bordure of the second bezantée.* 3. *Argent, on a fess between three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or, as many bezants.*

CREST. *A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, crined sable, having on his head a cap or, charged with three bars wavy of the second.*

Rob'tus Euerard de Shenton in Com' Leic. = Margareta filia Tho. Woluerston de Wood in Com' Staff.

Will'mus Euerard de Newbold Verdon in Com' Leic. fil. 2. = Elianora filia Will'i Latham de Noneaton in Com' Warr.

Samsonus Euerard filius tertius.

John Euerard de Pickleton in Com' Leic. fil. 4. modo superstes 1619. = Jana filia . . . Madock de Noneaton in Com' War.

Johannes Euerard de Barleston in parochia de Bosworth fil. & hær. 1619. = Elizab. soror Tho. Cockaine de London militis.

Christopherus Euerard de Deane in Com' Northamp. 2 filius. = Elizab. filia . . . Palladay.

Marmaducus Euerard de Barleston in Com' Leic. Duxit Marg[t] Maruin. =

Stephanus Euerard. — Anna uxor Ric'i Webster de Stanton subter Barden in Com' Leic.

Anna uxor Tho. Mercy de Glapthorn in Com' Northamp.

2 Jacobus. — 3. Petrus.

Johanne Euerard Doctor Theologiæ.

1 Johannes. — 2. Ricardus.

Jana uxor Nichi Gorston de Thurkaston in Com' Leic. renupta Gabrieli Rarwick in Com' Nott.

Maria ux. Joh'is Snelling de London.

Joh'es Euerard de Pickleton fil. et hær. 1619. = Anna filia Walteri Aston de Longdon in Com' Staff.

Thomas Euerard de Pickleton in Com' Leic. filius 2. = Maria filia . . . Rocke de London.

Hester fil. unica ætat. 3. annoru' et dimid' 1619.

Maria unica filia ætat. 4 annoru'.

(Brudnell.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three morions azure.* 2. *Ermine, on a chevron gules three escallops argent.* 3. *Gyronny of eight or and sable.* 4. *Azure, a bend cotised between six cross crosslets fitchée or.* 5. *Sable, a stag's head caboshed argent, attired or, between the attires a cross pattée fitchée of the last, in its mouth an arrow barwise azure, barbed of the second.* 6. *Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief sable two swords in saltire of the first, hilted and pomelled or.* 7. *Sable, three fusils in fess argent.* 8. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three mullets of the field.*

CRESTS. *First. A sea-horse with tail nowed, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference (untinctured). Second. A talbot statant, ducally gorged (untinctured). Third. An arm couped at the shoulder, embowed vert, the hand proper, holding a spiked club with sling attached or.*

Rob'tus Brudnell de Deene in Com' Northamp. miles. = Margareta filia et hær. Tho. Entwisell.

- Tho. Brudnell miles D'ns de Deene. =
- Anthonius Brudnell de Gapthorne in Com' Northampton filius 2. = Jana filia Elrington.

Tho. Brudnell miles D'ns de Deene. =

- Ric'us Brudnell de Deene. =
- Margareta ux. . . . Palmer de Southwell in Com' Nott.
- Anna ux. Lodouici ap Rese.
- Filia . . . Warner ux. 1. =
- Tho. Brudnell filius 4. =
- . . . Filia Wymark.

Ric'us Brudnell de Deene. =

- Tho. Brudnell de Deene Miles et Baronettus. 1619.
- Edmund's Brudnell fil. et hær.
- Ellena ux. Clementis Felder.
- Elizab.
- Anthonius Brudnell.

Anthonius Brudnell de Gapthorne in Com' Northampton filius 2. = Jana filia Elrington.

- 2 Rob'tus. — 3. Will'mus.
- Edmundus Brudnell de Stanton Wiuell in Com' Leic. fil. et hær. =
- Elizab. fil. . . . Burnell de Winkburne in Com' Nott.
- Geo Brudnell fil. 3. =
- filia . . . . . Freeman.

Edmundus Brudnell de Stanton Wiuell in Com' Leic. fil. et hær. = Elizab. fil. . . . Burnell de Winkburne in Com' Nott.

- Rob'tus filius 1. ob. s. p'le.
- Thomas Brudnell de Stanton Wiuell in Com' Leic. fil. 2. et hær. supe'stes 1619. =
- Dorothea filia Hen. Smith de Withcoke in Com' Leic.
- Agnes uxor Johannis Flacket de Hanson grange in Com' Derb.
- Francisca.
- Paulus Brudnell. =

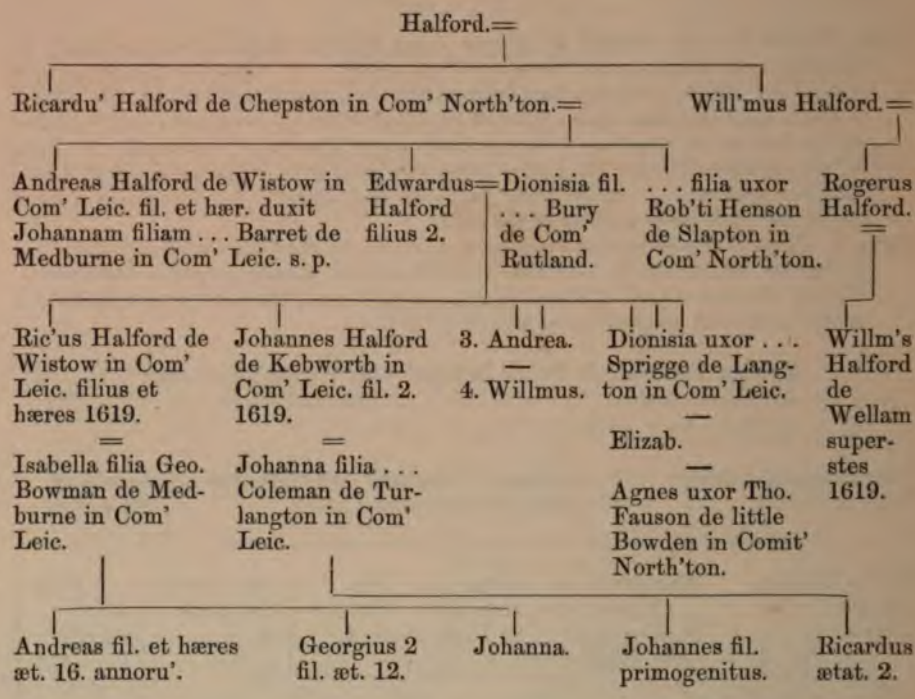
Thomas Brudnell de Stanton Wiuell in Com' Leic. fil. 2. et hær. supe'stes 1619. = Dorothea filia Hen. Smith de Withcoke in Com' Leic.

- 1 Anna. — 2. Jana. — 3. Elizab.
- Edmundus 2 filius.
- Rob'tus 3. fil.
- Tho. Brudnell fil. & hær. ætatis 6. annoru' 1619.

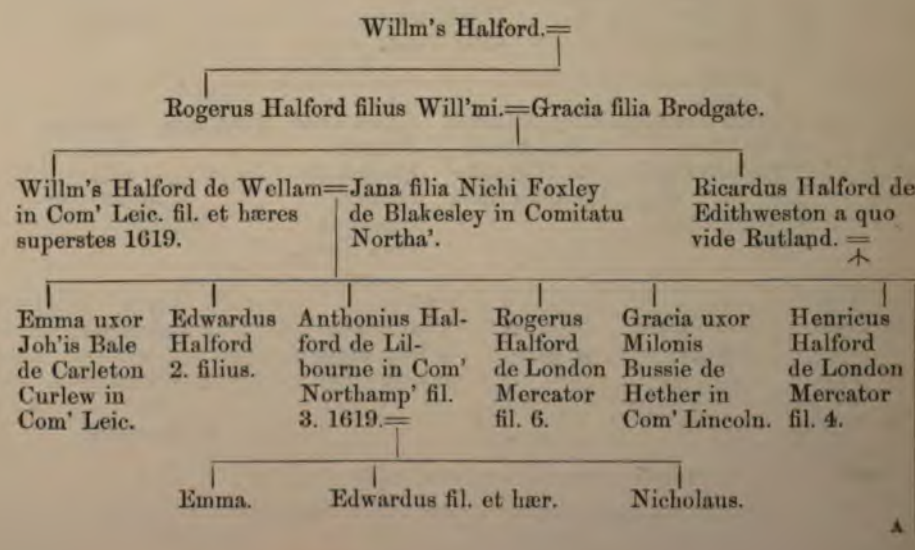
Paulus Brudnell. =

- 1 Anthonius. — 2. Willmus. — 3. Georgius.

(Halford.)



(Halford.)



A

Elizab. fil. Edm. Bussy de Hether in Com' Lincoln mil. quæ ob. sine p'le. = Willm's Halford de Wellam filius et hær. superstes 1619. = Elizab. fil. Tho. Elmes de Greenes-norton in Comitat' Northamp. ux. 2. | Joh'es Halford de Shankton in Com' Leic. fil. 5. = Jana filia . . . Mathei Saunders de Shankton militis.

Jana. | Willm's Halford filius et hær. ætat. 4. annoru' 1619. | Thomas fil. 2.

(Carrington *alias* Smith.)

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure.* 2. *Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, and in the fourth an ermine spot.* 3. *Gules, a saltire ermine.* 4. *Lozengy or and gules, on a canton per pale (untinctured) a . . . ?* 5. *Gules, billetée a lion rampant or.* 6. *Bendy of six, over all a chevron (untinctured).* 7. *Or, two bars nebulée sable, a canton ermine.* 8. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis ermine.* 9. *Bendy of six gules and vert, a chevron ermine.* 10. *Bendy of six or and azure, a canton ermine.* 11. *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert.* 12. *Lozengy or and sable.*

Sr Michaell Carrington Standard bearer= to King R. the first obijt in terra sancta.

. . . Carrington sonne of Sr Michaell.=

Sr Will'm Carrington Knight by E. 1.=Anna filia et hæres Edmundi Farnell militis.

Edm. Carington was at the Battell of Striuelin in Scotl. 1333. = Katherin fil. et coh. Tho. Heriell mil. | Sr Will'm Carrington fil. et hær. 1340. at the Battell of Sluce. = Katherina soror Will'mi Montague Comitis Sarum.

Sir Tho. Carrington made Kt. by the black prince ob. 4. R. 2. sepultus black friers London. = Margaret fil. Rob'ti Rosse militis. | Michaell. 2. fil. taken prisoner in a fight at sea before Rochell & caried into Spaine where he died.

Edm. Carington 1. son. ob. 21. R. 2. 1397. = Jana filia Joh'is Ferrus militis. | John Carrington who named himself Smith 1446. Sepult. apud Riuenhall. = Millicent filia et hær. Robti Laynham.

Tho. Smith of Riuenhall in Com' Essex 1. fil. ob. 1504 sepultus apud Riuenhall. = Isabella fil. et hær. Will'mi Toft de Little Badew in Com' Essex. | Hugo Smith 3. filius. = A | Robertus Smith 2. filius. | Joh'es Smith 4. filius. U

A

Da. et coh. of Wood. = Sr John Smith de Cressing Temple in Com' Essex Baro Scacarij. = Agnes filia et coher. Johis Harewell de Wotton in Com' War.

Thomas Smith de Crissing temple in Com' Essex. = Maria filia unica et hæres Thomæ Neuill de Holt in Com' Leic. = Franciscus Haruy 2. maritus. Francis Smith de Wotton in Com' War. = Maria fil. et hær. Joh'is Morton.

Clemont Smith de Crissing temple ob. 1600. sine prole.
—
Henricus Smith de Cressing temple in Com' Essex sine prole.

Jana filia Thobiæ Houghton de Kingescliffe in Com' Northam' uxor 1. = Tho. Smith dictus Neuill de Holt in Com' Leic. miles sup'stes 1619. = Elizab. fil. . . . Needham de Wimley in Com' Hartf. Relicta Joh'is Ferne Militis.

Willm's Smith de Cressing Temple fil. 4. Duxit relictam Bigge.
—
Clara uxor . . . Bendlowes filij et hæredis . . . Bendlowes seruientis ad Legem.

Dorothea ux. Arthuri Brooke filij et hæredis Tho. Brooke mil.

Henricus Smith al's Neuill filius et hær. aº 1619. = Alicia filia Joh'is Dackomb militis Cancellarij Ducatus Lancastriæ.

2 Will'mus.
—
3. Thomas.
—
4. Neuillus.

5. Clement.
—
1. Jana.

Dorcas filia ætatis duas menses 1619.

(Peck.)

Arms. *Quarterly :—Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules three crosses pattée of the field; and gules, a cross flory or, on a chief azure three round buckles of the second, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.*

Ric'us Peck de Wakefield. = Margareta filia et hær. . . . Haselden.

Ric'us Peck obijt in teneris.

Joh'es Peck iurisperitus filius 2. = Isabella filia Joh'is Lacy.

Tho. Peck 3. filius.

Margareta ux. Morton.

Jana ux. Ric'i Iorton.

Ric'us Peck filius et hæres. = Johanna filia Joh'is Harrington Ar.

Rob'tus 2 filius.

Katherina ux. Scargill.

A

A
3. Johanna. — 4. Margareta.
Ric'us Peck fil. et hæres.
Alicia fil. . . . Middleton de Stokeld.
1 Elizabetha. — 2. Isabella.
1 Isabella. — 2. Margareta.
Johanne Peck de Wakefeild in Com' Ebor'.
Jana fil. Joh'is Anne de Freckley in Com' Ebor'.
3 Anna. — 4. Elizab.
Ric'us Peck filius et hæres de Wakefeild in Com' Ebor'.
Anna filia Joh'is Hotham militis.
4 Will'mus.
3. Thomas.
1 Johannes. — 2. Thomas s p.
Ricardus Peck 3. fil. et hæres.
Katherina fil. Will'i Vauasour militis.
Elizab. uxor Rad'i Vauasor filius 2. Will'mi Vauasour.
Joh'es Peck de Aston in Com' Rutland fil. 2.
. . . filia Kirke.
Nicholaus Peck de Topcliff in Com' Eboru'.
Alicia filia Briani Bradford.
Franciscus filius 6.
Joh'es Peck de Ridlington.
Willm's 3. fil.
Ric'us Peck de Ridlington in Com' Rutland fil. 2.
. . . filia Seuens.
Jasperus fil. et her.
2 Ricardus. — 3. Nicholaus.
4. Johannes. — 1. Dorothea.
Eustacius Peck.
Johannes Peck de Ridlington in Com' Rutland fil. 2.
Margeria filia . . . Passon de Stanford.
Johannes Peck de Bourne in Com' Lincolne fil. et hæres.
Prudencia ux. Will'i Nedham de Hickling in Com' Nott.
Will'mus Peck de villa Leic. fil. 3 superstes 1619.
Elizab. fil. Hugonis Hunter de Leic.
Reginaldus.
Johannes filius et hæres.
Richard filius 2. ob. sine p.
Hugo Peck filius et hær. æt. 8 annor'.
Elizabeth ætatis 12.
Stephanus Peck de Knossington in Com' Leic. fil. 2. superstes 1619. = Maria filia Will'i Caue de Pickwell in Com' Leic.
Juditha ux. Joh'is Lowth de Twiford in Com' Leic.
Rebecca uxor Rob't Smith de Barlithorp in Com' Leic.
Margeria ux. Will'i Musson de Scalford in Com' Leic.
Alicia uxor Tho. Turuey de Collisweston in Com' Northamp.
Anne ux. Will' Wigbett de Stanford in Com' Lincon.
B

B

Willms Peck de Nottingham fil. primogenitus. = . . . filia Will'i Peck de Spickesford in Com' Norff.

Elizab. uxor Hen. Dixson de Barston in le Vale in Com' Leic.

2 Johannes. — 3. Stephanus. — 4. Simon Peck a minister. = Joane Pope of Deping in Com' lincon.

5 Franciscus. — 6. Thomas.

Anna Maria. } ux. Wil'i Harrison of Kegworth in com' leicest'.

— Phillippa. — Blanchea.

3

Thomas fil. et hær. æt. 2 ob. sine pr.

Will'mus æt. 2 filius hæres.

John. — Thomas.

Simon æta. 5. 1635.

Stephen æta. 2. 1635.

Marie. — Elizabeth.

Joane.

(Whalley.)

ARMS. *Argent, three whales' heads erased sable.*
CREST. *A whale's head erased sable.*

=Rob'tus Whalley de Bunney in Com' Nott.=

Rad'us Whalley de Norton iuxta Galby in Com' Leic. 2 fil. = Elizab. fil. et hær. Joh'is Welsh de Earles Shilton in Com' Leic.

Tho. Whaley de Bradmore in Com' Nottingh. = Elizab. fil. et hær. Will'i Glossop de Workesworth in Com' Derby.

Galfridus Whaley de Bradmore in Com' Nott. = Margareta fil. Will'i Coke de Trusley in Com' Derby.

Tho. Whaley de Norton iuxta Dalby in Com' Leic. fil. 2. superstes 1619.

Francisca fil. 3. et hær. Rad'i Whaley de Norton iuxta Galby in Com' Leic.

Willm's Whaly de Norton iuxta Galby in Com' Leic. fil. & hær. sup'stes 1619.

Elizab. ux. Rob'ti Garton de Willoughby in Com' Nott.

Dorothea uxor Rob'ti Abbot de Bradmore in Com' Nott.

Margareta uxor Rob'ti Bromley de Cotgraue in Com' Nott.

Will'mus filius 2.

Radulphus Whaley de Norton filius et hær. 1619. = Milicenta fil. Ed'ri Saunders de Brickesworth in Com' Northa'.

Maria uxor Joh'is Norris de Leicester.

Elizab. uxor Will'i Fisher de Threkingha' in Com' Lincoln.

Francisca ux. Ric'i Bushby de Barbisthorp in Com' Rutl.

Margaret. — Rachell. — Jana.

(Fox.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron between three foxes' head erased gules, a mullet for difference.*

Willms Merihurst.=

Georgius Fox de Market Bosworth= in Com' Leic. | Johannes= Hill. | Audria filia et hæres.

Johannes Fox filius et hæres.=Agneta filia et heres Johis Hill.

Elizabetha relicta . . . Purifoy. ux. 1. | Nicholaus Fox filius et hæres de Ratcliff in Com' Leic.= | Elizab. fil. Edw. Sprott de Ashmorebrooke in Com' Staff.= | Tho. Stamford de Packington in Com' Staff. 2. maritus.

Barbara uxor Geo. Beardmore de Beech in Com' Staff. | Willm's Fox de Ratcliff Cuily in Com' Leic. filius et hæres. | Elizab. filia Joh'is Stamford de Barkeby in Com' Leic. | 2. Nicholaus. — 3. Ricardus. | 4. Georgius.

4. Samuell. — 5. Thomas. | 6. Will'mus. | Georgius Fox fil. et hæres ætat. 11. annoru' 1619. | 2 Johannes. — 3. Nicholaus.

(Cradock.)

John Cradock de Kilmarsh in Com' Northamp.
=

Edwardus Cradock de North'ton= Vicecomes et Coronator eiusdem Comitatus. | Elizab. fil. Joh'is Longe maioris Villæ Northamp. | Mauritius. — Robertus.

Sara. — Elizab. | Johannes Cradock of Northampton ob. in teneris annis. | Josephus Cradock= de Boresworth in Com' Leic. fil. 2. et hæres sup'stes 1619. | Hanna fil. Will'i Cotton de Laughton in Com' Leic. | 2. Edwardus. — 3. Thomas. — 4. Beniamin.

Josephus 2. filius. | Willm's Cradock filius et hæres ætat. 4. annoru'. 1619. | Hanna.

(Bankes.)

Henricus Octauus dei gra'. Angliæ, Franciæ et Hib'niæ Rex &c. Omnibus &c. Sciatis quod dedimus et concessimus dilecto seruiento n'ro Will'mo Bankes locum siue officium unius vibrellatoru' n'ror' infra Turrim n'ram London, et ulterius dedimus præfato Will'o pro exercitio officij præd'ci vad' et feodum sex denariorum sterlingoru' per diem &c. Habend' pro vita &c. Teste meipso apud Westm' nono die Februarij anno regni n'ri tricesimo quarto.

Willms Bankes unus vibrellatoru' Regis in Turri London 34. H. 8. = Alicia filia Joh'is Scott de Carlton in Com' Eboru'.

- Willm's.
- 2. Christop.
- 3. Thomas.
- 5. Ricardus.
- 6. Lucas.
- 7. Willmus.
- Edwardus Bankes de Finchley in Com' Midd' et Peckleton in Com' Leic. fil. 4. 1619. = Margareta fil. Joh'is Starkey de Sutton in Com' Darby.
- Margareta uxor ... Harris Capitanei.
- Elizab.

Thomas Bankes de Mackley in Com' Derb. ætat. 52 annorum 1619. = Elizabetha filia Ricardi Forster de London.

- Edwardus Bankes de London in parochia S^ti Augusti in le olde Change Draper 1619. = Maria filia ... Hall de Ashby de la Zouch in Com' Leic.
- Willmus Bankes 2. fil. de London.

Edwardus Bankes fil. & hær. ætat. 1. ann. 1619.

(Baghot.)

Arms. *Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, in chief a martlet for difference; impaling vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed crowned or.*

Crest. *A stag's head caboshed sable, between the attires a greyhound courant argent, collared gules.*

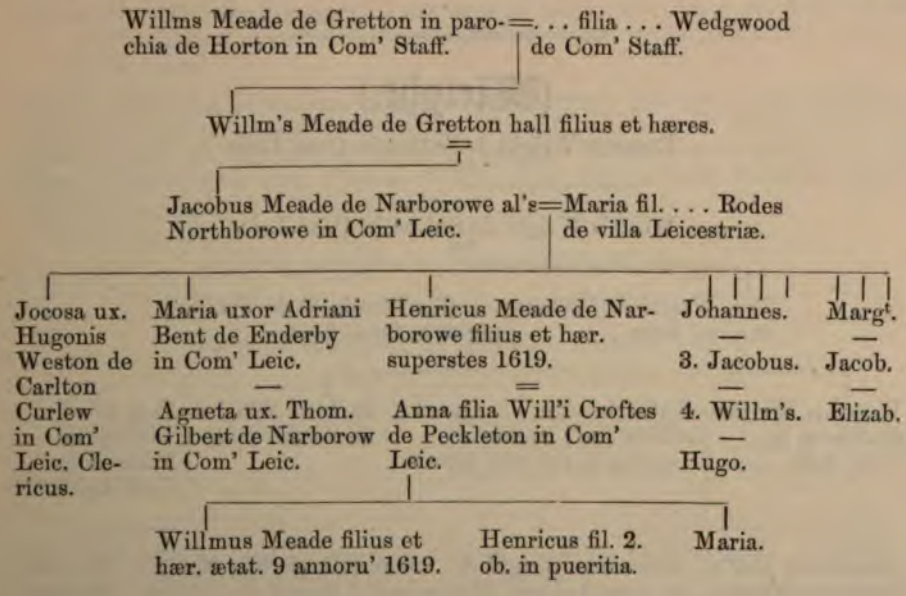
Thomas Baghot al's Badger = Alicia.

Willm's Baghot de Hall place in Presberie in Com' Glouc. = Alicia filia Joh'is Martin de Chalkeley in Com' Glouc.

- Amicia uxor Danielis Pert.
- Ricardus Baghot 2 fil. = Maria filia Ricardi Barow. A
- Georgius Baghot de Prestberie in Com' Glouc. fil. 3. = Rosa filia ... Person de London. B
- 4. Egidius.
- 5. Edwardus.
- 6. Carolus.
- Alianora ux. Joh'is Stauer.

(Meade.)

Arms. *Sable, a chevron between three pelicans with wings endorsed vulning themselves or.*



(Cowper.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant sable three plates.*
CREST. *A cockatrice's head erased argent pelletée, beaked combed and wattled gules.*

Thomas Cowper de Arthingworth in Com' Northamp. Clericus in artibus magist' = Susanna soror Pinchpooli Louet de Weston iuxta Weedon in Com' Northamp.

- Georgius 1 filius ob. s. p'le.
- Henricus Cowper de Neither Shukbrough in Com' War. = Elizab. filia Tho. Phillipps de Wormhull in Com' Oxon.
  - Susanna. — Agnes.
- Willms Couper de Arthingworth in Com' Northamp. 1619. = Agneta filia . . . Luffe de Lidington in Rutland.
  - 1. Will'mus. — 2. Thomas.
  - 3. Johannes. — 4. Edmundus. — 5. Jonathan.
- Tho. Cowper de Norton in Com' Warr. Baccalarius in artibus. = Margeria fil. Tho. Caue de Ketteringe in Com' Northa'.
  - 1. Anthonius. — 2. Franciscus.

- Robertus Cowper de Lubbenham in Com' Leic. fil. 5. superstes 1619. = Elizab. filia Fran. Gramer de Kenelworth in Com' War.
- Susanna uxor Will'i Becke de Fresley in Com' Ward.
- Agnes uxor Ric'i Glover de Hellidon in Com' Nor'.
- Katherina uxor Joh'is Pollard de Wicken in Com' Buck.

(Wright.)

Rogerus Wright de Sutton in Com' Leic. =

Willm's Wright de Sutton in Com' Leic. =

Tho. Wright de Sutton in Com' Leic. = . . . filia Broadgate de Peatling parua in Com' Leic.

- Ricardus Wright de Sutton in Com' Leic. = Katherina filia . . . Guest relicta Ric'i Breton de London in red cros streat.
  - Alicia uxor Rob'ti Breton de Barwell in Com Leic.
  - Edwardus Wright de Sutton in Com' Leicest. filius et hær. superstes 1619. = Maria filia Rob'ti Berrey de Ludlow in Com' Salop.
    - Samuell Wright fil. et hær. ætatis 4. annoru' 1619.
    - 1. Winifride.
    - 2. Maria.
    - 3. Katherin.
- Ro'btus Wright de Sutton 2 fil. = Jana filia . . . Vincent de Marston in Com' Leic.
  - Thomas Wright.

(Abney.)

ARMS. *Or, on a chief gules a lion passant argent.*

George Abney de Willesley in Com' Derby.=

- Jacobus Abney de Willesley in Com' Derby. =
  - Georgius Abney de Willesley.
  - Isabella.
- Rob'tus Abney de Newton Burguland in Com' Leic. fil. 2. =Audria fil. Rob'ti Howe de Com' Hertford.
  - Tho. Abney de Newton Burguland in Com' Leic. sup'stes 1619. =Anna filia Rob'ti Smith de Lockington in Com' Leic.
    - Ellina ætat. 4. annoru'.
    - Anna ætat. 2. annoru'.
  - Joh'es Abney de Loughbrough in Com' Leic. fil. 2. 1619.
  - Ellina uxor Joh'is Glen de Bilston in Com' Leicest. — Anna uxor Edw. Beale de Swepston Clerici.

(Elkington.)

ARMS. *Gules, six cross crosslets or, three in chief and three in base, between two flaunches argent.*

CREST. *Out of a mural coronet chequy or and sable, embattled of the first, a demi-griffin segreant argent, winged gules, holding in the dexter foot a gold ring, gem of the second.*

To Tho. Elkington of London Gent son of Humphrie Elkington son of Richard Elkington, son of Richard Elkington of Shawell in Com' Leic. Gent. Descended from y^e^ family of Elkington of Elkington in Com' Northt. & confirmed to the said Thom. & his Uncles Hen. Thomas & Edw. Elkington & their issues 22. Octob' 1608. 6. Jacobi p' Wm Camden Clarenceux.

Ric'us Elkington de Shawell in Com' Leic.=

Richardus Elkington de Shawell in Comitat' Leic.=

- 1 Henricus. — 2. Thomas.
- 3. Edward's.
- Humfridus Elkington de Malmesbury in Com' Leic. filius 4. =Magdalena filia . . . Parslow de Horsley in Com' Glouc.
  - Tho. Elkington de London, mercator fil. et hær. ob. sine prole.
  - John Elkington de Shawell in Comitat' Leic. =Elizab. fil. Ric'i Swynfen de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic.
    - Ricardus ætat. 8 annoru' 1619.
    - Anna.
  - 3 Ricardus. — 4. Egidius. — 5. Humfredus.
  - 1 Maria. — 2. Johanna.

(Abney.)

ARMS. *Or, on a chief gules a lion passant argent, a mullet for difference.*

Georgius Abney de Willesley in Comitat' Derby. =

- Jacobus Abney de Willesley. =
  - Georgius Abney de Willesley. 1619.
- Edmundus Abney de Villa Leicestriæ filius 3. = Katherina filia Willi Ludlow Burgensis Villæ Leicestriæ.
  - Katherina.
  - Paulus Abney de Leicest. fil. et hær. 1619. = Maria filia Geo. Brookesby de Stapleford in Com' Leic.
    - Georgius fil. & hær. ætat. 5. 1619.
    - Franciscus.
    - Elizabetha. — Johanne.
  - Danettus Abney de Leicest. fil. 2. 1619. = Anna.
    - Edmundus ætat. 3.
    - Johannes 2. — Jacobus.
  - Maria uxor Joh'is Colley de Villa Nottingham.
- Rob'tus a quo vide antea filius 2.
- Johannes 4. — Thomas 5. — Walterus 6.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Joh'es filius Ric'i filij Nigelli de Abkettleby dedi et concessi Hugoni Bernard de Abkettleby &c. Hijs testibus Will'o de Londam, Johe Cl'ico, Henrico de Crucem Ric'o Repin & alijs.

(Hodges.)

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three talbots' heads or, each issuing out of a mural coronet azure, in chief a mullet for difference.*
CREST. *A talbot's head couped or, guttée-de-sang, collared and ringed gules.*
MOTTO. *Fundamentum Gloriæ humilitas.*

Thomas Hodgis de Com' Dorset. = Dorothea filia Michaelis Poultney de Misterton in Com' Leic. Ar. amita Joh'is Poultney militis.

Franciscus Hodgis de Burton, Nouery alias Ouery in Com' Leic. fil. et hæres a° 1619. = Anna filia Will'i Warde de Knighton in Com' Leic.

- Johannes Hodgis 2. filius.
- Franciscus Hodgis de Sison in Com' Leic. fil. et hær. ætat. 31 annoru' 1619. = Martha filia Tho. Toakey de Carlile in Com' Cumbriæ.
  - Tho. Hodgis filius et hæres 1. anni et dimid. 1619.
- Phœbe uxor Anth'i Thornton de Newton Harcourt in Com' Leic.
- Anna uxor Steph'i May de Couentry.

(Lascelles.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, three garlands gules.* 2. *Azure, on two bars or, six martlets gules.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased gules.*
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head vert, beaked of the first.*

- Brianus Lascelles = Isabella fil. Ed'ri Montague Capitalis Just' Angliæ.
- Henricus Lascells de Normanton in Com' Notting. fil. 2. = Anna filia . . . Thornehill de Egmanton in Com' Nott.
  - 1. Georgius s. p. — 3. Henricus s. p.
  - Maria uxor Will'i Sherman de Leicestriæ. — Elizab.
  - Samuell Lascells de Woodhouse in Com' Leic. fil. et hær. sup'stes 1619. = Anna filia Joh'is Lane de Bentley in Com' Staff. Pregnans 1619.
    - Hercules ob. s. p.
    - Johannes fil & hær. ætat. 1. q'rter.
  - Brianus Lascelles de Houghton in Com' Nott. fil. 4. 1619. = Elizab. fil. Marbury.

(Mulsho.)

- Edwardus Mulsho de Borow in Com' Leic. = Maria filia Hen. Borowe in Com' Leic.
  - Franciscus Mulsho de Twiwell in Com' Northamp. fil. et hær. 1619. = Anna filia Johis Danuers de Swithland in Com' Leic. Ar.
    - Franciscus Mulsho iam Commorans apud Dublin in Hib'nia a° 1619.
  - Benedictus Mulsho de London fil. 2. =
  - Johanna filia . . . Abraham ux. 1.
    - Anna uxor Will'i Bailey de Houghton in Com' Leic.
  - Richardus Mulsho de Borow in Com' Leic. fil. 4. sup'stes 1619. = Elizab. fillia . . . Miller de Carington in Com' Bedf. ux. 2. relicta Tho. Keere de Thornehaught in Com' Northamp.
    - Franciscus Mulsho fil. et hær. ætat. 16 an. 1619.
    - Elizabetha.
  - Margerie ux. . . . Grigge de Com' Glouc.
  - Georgius Mulsho de Stilton in Com' Hunt. fil. 3. =
    - Edwardus Mulsho a° 1619.
    - Maria ux. Joh'is Coningham de London.
    - Anna.
  - Maria uxor Jones de Northwales.

(Wincoll.)

ARMS. *Ermine, a chevron quarterly per chevron or and sable, between three crescents gules.*
CREST. *An arm couped at the shoulder, embowed and erect from the elbow in armour, holding a spear (untinctured).*

John Wincoll de Walding-feild in Com' Suff. = . . . filia . . . Syday de Burts in Com' Suff.

- Willm's Wincoll de Lanham in Com Suff. fil. 4. = . . . filia Vaughan.
- Rob'tus Wincoll s. p.
- . . . uxor Cage de Berrey in Com' Suff.
- Alicia uxor . . . Spencer Mater Joh'is Spencer mil. Aldermanni Londo'.

- Anna filia & Coh. uxor Leonardi Holliday militis Maioris London, renupta Hen. Montague militi Capitali Justiciarij Angliæ.
- Margareta fil. & Coh. uxor Joh'is Spencer de Boxford in Com' Suff.

- Rogerus Wincoll de Waldingfield in Com' Suff. fil. 2. = Anna filia Joh'is Gourdon de Waldingfeild.
- John Wincoll de Waldingfeild in Com' Suff. filius et hær. s. p. = . . . Filia . . . Groome de Ratlesden in Com' Suff.

- Joh'es Wincoll de Villa Leicest' fil. 8. et de medio Templo London Consiliarius ad Legem 1619. = Anna fil. Joh'is Bower de villa Gloucest'.
- Willm's 5. — Ric'us 6.
- Rogerus Wincoll de Waldingfeild fil. et hæres.
- . . . filia . . . Bantock de Hitcham in Com' Suff.

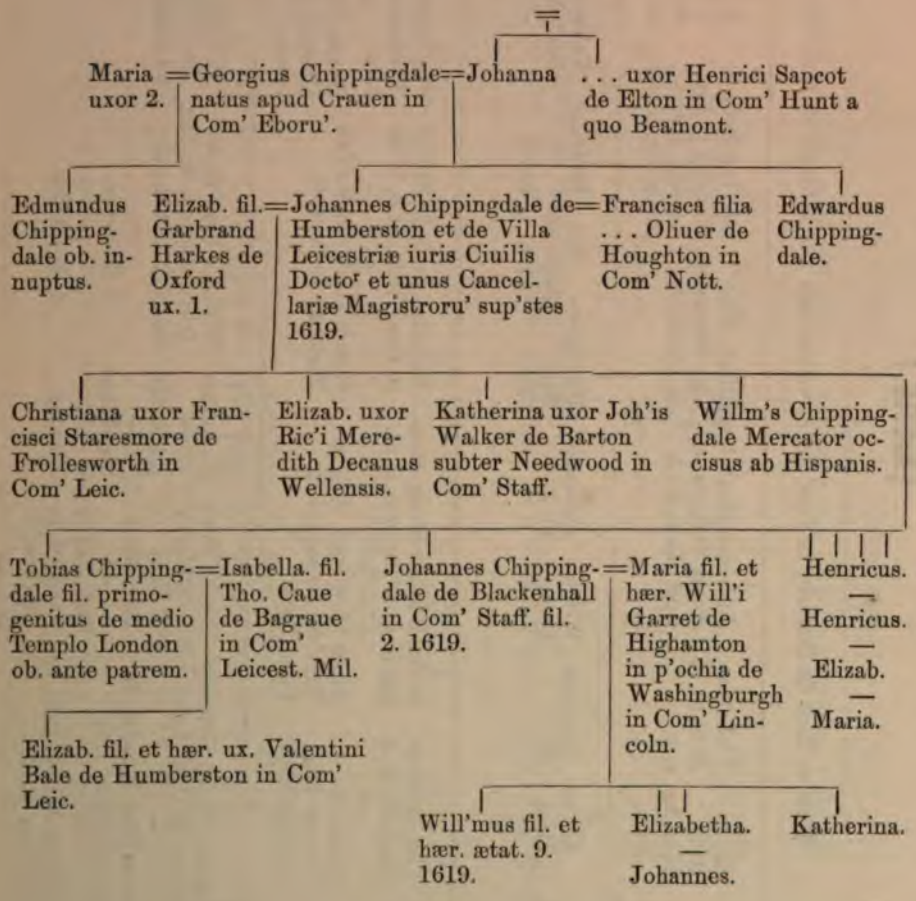
- Rogerus Wincoll fil. et hæres æt. 15. annoru' 1619.
- Elizab.
- Johannes Wincoll de Waldingfeild in Com' Suff. fil. et hær. 1619. = . . . filia . . . Chaplin de Lindsey in Com' Suff.

- Rob'tus Wincoll de London fil. 3. duxit Annam fil. . . . Crouch de London. = Maria.
- Joh'es Wincoll 2. fil.
- Thom's Wincoll de Caxston in Comitat' Cantab' fil. 4. Duxit Susanna' filiam . . . Madock de Ipswich in Com' Suff. = Thomas Wincoll 1619.
- Maria uxor Tho Hudeson de London.

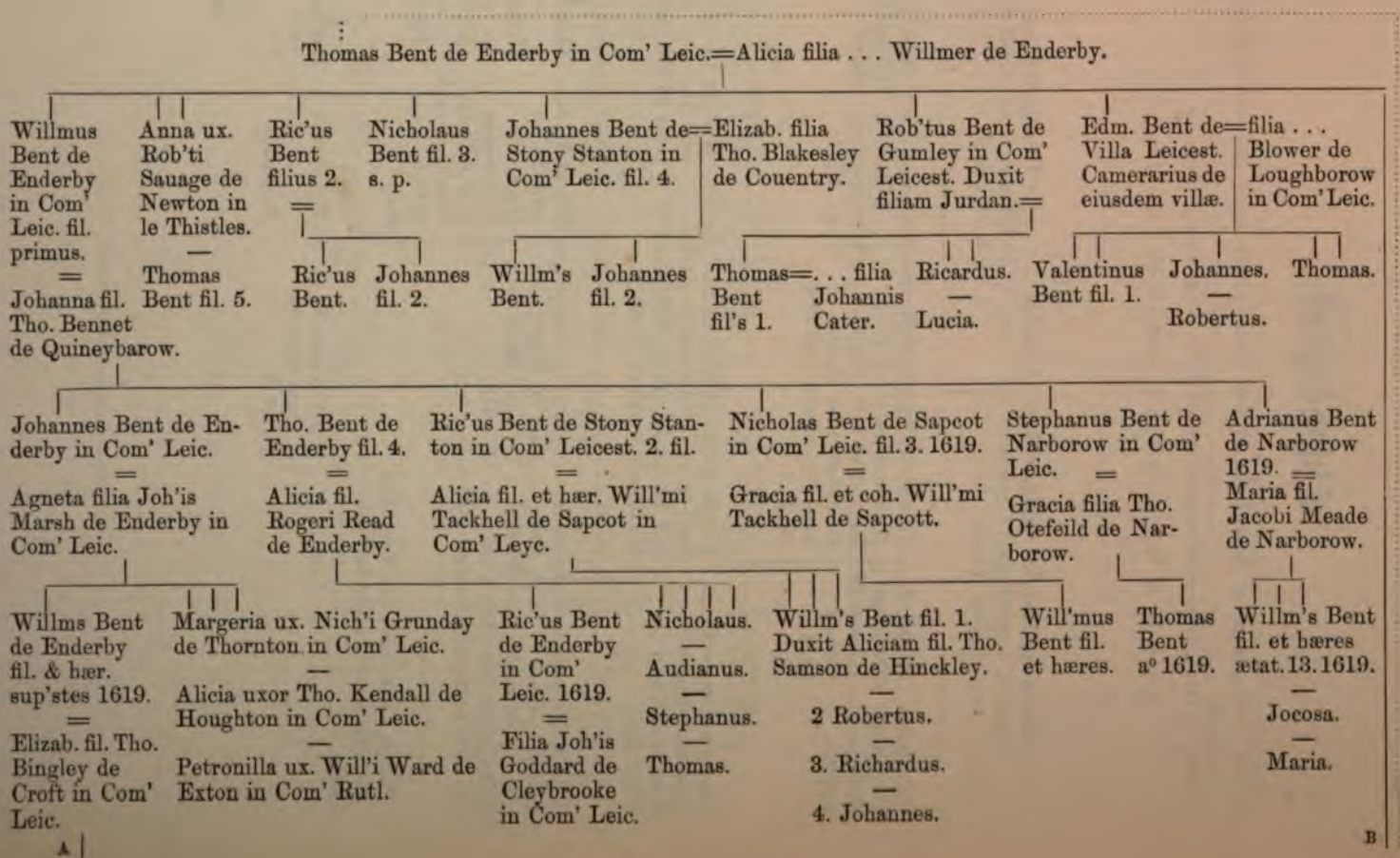
(Chippingdale.)

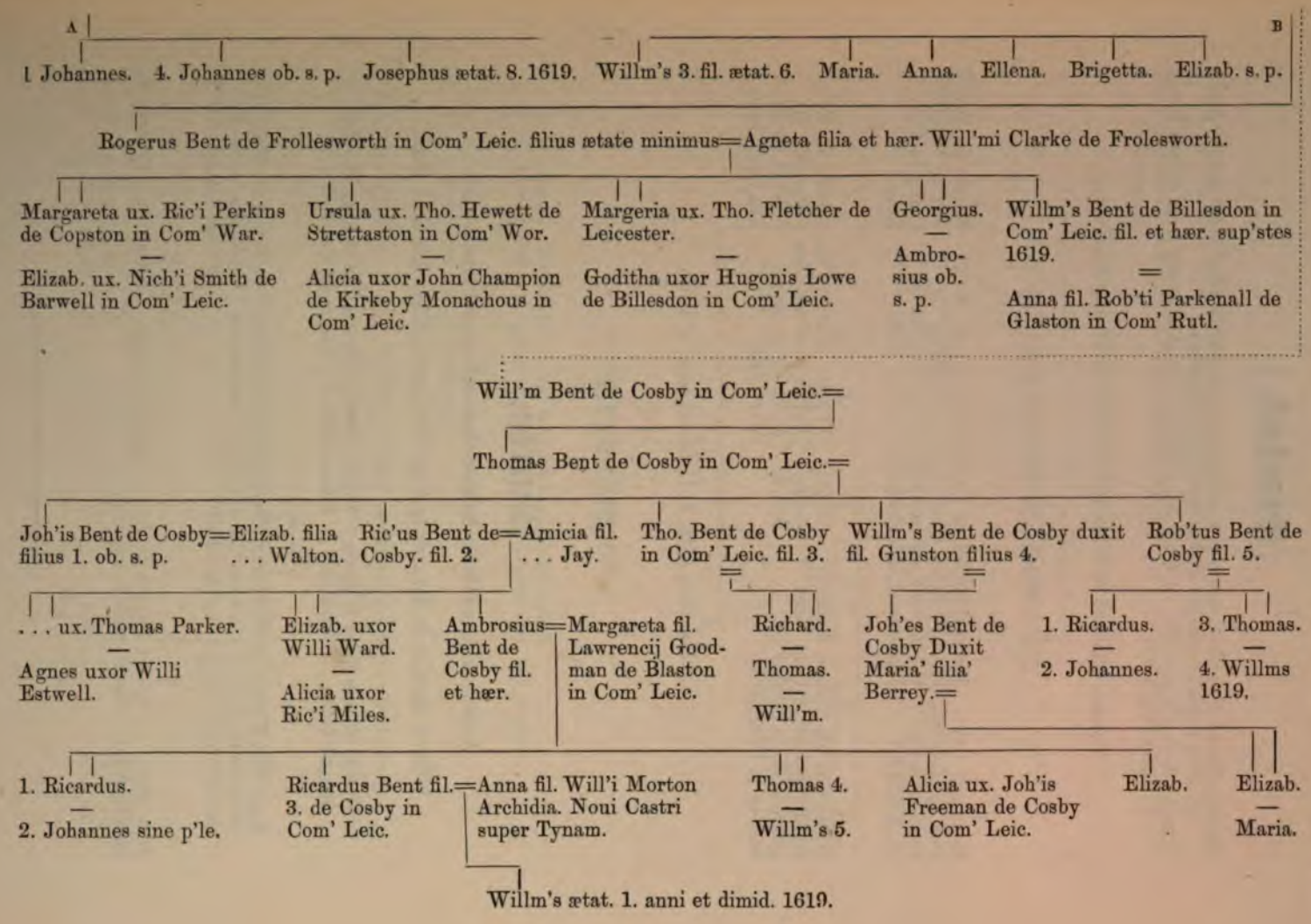
ARMS. *Azure, semée of fleur-de-lis or, two lions' gambs erect and erased paleways argent.*
CREST. *A lion's gamb erect argent, erased gules, grasping a fleur-de-lis or.*

Giuen by Sr Will'm Dethick Garter 16. May. 36. Eliz. 1594.



(Bent.)


Thomas Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic. = Alicia filia . . . Willmer de Enderby.
Willmus Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic. fil. primus. = Johanna fil. Tho. Bennet de Quineybarow.
Anna ux. Rob'ti Sauage de Newton in le Thistles. — Thomas Bent fil. 5.
Ric'us Bent filius 2. = Ric'us Bent. Johannes fil. 2.
Nicholaus Bent fil. 3. s. p.
Johannes Bent de Stony Stanton in Com' Leic. fil. 4. = Willm's Bent. Johannes fil. 2.
Elizab. filia Tho. Blakesley de Couentry.
Rob'tus Bent de Gumley in Com' Leicest. Duxit filiam Jurdan. = Thomas Bent fil's 1. = . . . filia Johannis Cater. Ricardus. — Lucia.
Edm. Bent de Villa Leicest. Camerarius de eiusdem villæ. = filia . . . Blower de Loughborow in Com' Leic. Valentinus Bent fil. 1. Johannes. — Robertus. Thomas.
Johannes Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic. = Agneta filia Joh'is Marsh de Enderby in Com' Leic.
Tho. Bent de Enderby fil. 4. = Alicia fil. Rogeri Read de Enderby.
Ric'us Bent de Stony Stanton in Com' Leicest. 2. fil. = Alicia fil. et hær. Will'mi Tackhell de Sapcot in Com' Leyc.
Nicholas Bent de Sapcot in Com' Leic. fil. 3. 1619. = Gracia fil. et coh. Will'mi Tackhell de Sapcott.
Stephanus Bent de Narborow in Com' Leic. = Gracia filia Tho. Otefeild de Narborow.
Adrianus Bent de Narborow 1619. = Maria fil. Jacobi Meade de Narborow.
Willms Bent de Enderby fil. & hær. sup'stes 1619. = Elizab. fil. Tho. Bingley de Croft in Com' Leic.
Margeria ux. Nich'i Grunday de Thornton in Com' Leic. — Alicia uxor Tho. Kendall de Houghton in Com' Leic. — Petronilla ux. Will'i Ward de Exton in Com' Rutl.
Ric'us Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic. 1619. = Filia Joh'is Goddard de Cleybrooke in Com' Leic.
Nicholaus. — Audianus. — Stephanus. — Thomas.
Willm's Bent fil. 1. Duxit Aliciam fil. Tho. Samson de Hinckley. — 2 Robertus. — 3. Richardus. — 4. Johannes.
Will'mus Bent fil. et hæres.
Thomas Bent a° 1619.
Willm's Bent fil. et hæres ætat. 13. 1619. — Jocosa. — Maria.
A
B


A
B
l Johannes.
4. Johannes ob. s. p.
Josephus ætat. 8. 1619.
Willm's 3. fil. ætat. 6.
Maria.
Anna.
Ellena.
Brigetta.
Elizab. s. p.
Rogerus Bent de Frollesworth in Com' Leic. filius ætate minimus=Agneta filia et hær. Will'mi Clarke de Frolesworth.
Margareta ux. Ric'i Perkins de Copston in Com' War.
—
Elizab. ux. Nich'i Smith de Barwell in Com' Leic.
Ursula ux. Tho. Hewett de Strettaston in Com' Wor.
—
Alicia uxor John Champion de Kirkeby Monachous in Com' Leic.
Margeria ux. Tho. Fletcher de Leicester.
—
Goditha uxor Hugonis Lowe de Billesdon in Com' Leic.
Georgius.
—
Ambrosius ob. s. p.
Willm's Bent de Billesdon in Com' Leic. fil. et hær. sup'stes 1619.
=
Anna fil. Rob'ti Parkenall de Glaston in Com' Rutl.
Will'm Bent de Cosby in Com' Leic.=
Thomas Bent de Cosby in Com' Leic.=
Joh'is Bent de Cosby=Elizab. filia
filius 1. ob. s. p.
. . . Walton.
Ric'us Bent de=Amicia fil.
Cosby. fil. 2.
. . . Jay.
Tho. Bent de Cosby in Com' Leic. fil. 3.
=
Willm's Bent de Cosby duxit fil. Gunston filius 4.
=
Rob'tus Bent de Cosby fil. 5.
=
. . . ux. Thomas Parker.
—
Agnes uxor Willi Estwell.
Elizab. uxor Willi Ward.
—
Alicia uxor Ric'i Miles.
Ambrosius=Margareta fil.
Bent de Cosby fil. et hær.
Lawrencij Goodman de Blaston in Com' Leic.
Richard.
—
Thomas.
—
Will'm.
Joh'es Bent de Cosby Duxit Maria' filia' Berrey.=
1. Ricardus.
—
2. Johannes.
3. Thomas.
—
4. Willms 1619.
1. Ricardus.
—
2. Johannes sine p'le.
Ricardus Bent fil.=Anna fil. Will'i Morton
3. de Cosby in Com' Leic.
Archidia. Noui Castri super Tynam.
Thomas 4.
—
Willm's 5.
Alicia ux. Joh'is Freeman de Cosby in Com' Leic.
Elizab.
Elizab.
—
Maria.
Willm's ætat. 1. anni et dimid. 1619.

(Stanford.)

ARMS. *Argent, three bars azure, on a canton or a fess, and in chief three mascles sable, in chief a mullet charged with a mullet for difference.*
CREST. *A dexter gauntlet in bend or, grasping a broken sword erect argent, hilted and pomelled sable.*

Thomas Stanford de Villa Leicestriæ fil. 3 Thomæ Stanford.=

Joh'es Stanford de Barkby in Com' Leic.=

Henricus Stanford de Slawston in Com' Leic. fil. 2. 1619.	Joh'es Stanford de Barkby in Com' Leyc. filius et hæres, iurisperitus et Recordator villæ Leicestriæ.	=Elizab. fil. Will'i Bainbrige de Lockington in Com' Leic.	Elizab. ux. Will'i Fox de Ratcliffe Cuilly in Com' Leyc.

Katherina ux. Thomæ Ballard de Wimeswold in Com' Leic. renupta Ric'o Hacker de Sawley in Com' Nott.	Elizabetha filia 2.	Thomas Stanford de Barkby in Com' Leic. fil. et hæres superstes 1619.	=Anna fil. Tho. Staueley de West Langton in Com' Leic.

Margeria ætat. 2. Hebdomadoru' a° 1619.

(Burton.)

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, crowned or.*

Willm's Burton de Branson in Com' Rutland.=Alicia filia Ric'i Peck.

Bartin Burton filius 2. duxit Abigall filiam . . . Chomley.	Joh'es Burton filius et hæres.	=Anna filia et hær. Thomæ Digby de Cotes in

Anna filia Rob'ti Reinolds de Londo' mercatoris ux. 2.	=Sr Thomas Burton de Stockerston in Com' Leic. miles et baronettus sup'stes 1619.	=Phillippa fil. Henrici Cobham al's Brooke de Com' Cantij uxor 1.

Jone ætat. dimidij Anni.	Joh'es Burton fil. & hæres ætat. 2. annoru'.	Anna. 11. ætat.	Elizab. 8.	Francis. 6.

(Breton.)

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend between six stars pierced or, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.*
CREST. *A lion's gamb erased erect azure, charged with a chevron or, between six billets argent.*

Willm's Breton de London.=Elizab. filia Dacon.

- Ric'us Breton de London.=Katherina fil. Edwardi Guest de Com' Worc'.
  - Maria uxor Edw. Newton de Com' Leict'.
  - Rob'tus Breton de Barwell in Com' Leic.=Alicia fil. Ric'i Wright de Sutton iuxta Broughton in Com' Leic.
    - 5. Rob'tus æt. 8.
      6. John æt. 6.
      7 Thom. æt. 5.
    - Katherina æt. 14.
      Maria æt. 4.
    - Ric'us Breton fil. et hær. æt. 20. 1619.
  - Elizab. ux. Francisci Ducket de Broughton in Com' Leic.
    - 2 Daniell etat. 19.
      4. Francis etat. 12.
- Nic'us Breton de London 2. fil.
  - Will'm fil. 3. ætat. 16. nunc Schollasticus in Academia Cantab'.

(Bradshaw.)

ARMS. *Argent, two bends between two martlets sable.*
CREST. *On a mount a stag statant, under a vine-tree, all proper.*

Hugo Bradshaw de Moore Barne in Com' Leic. descended out of Lankesheir.=. . . filia . . . Orme.

- Joh'es Bradshaw de Orton in Com' Leic. fil. 1.=. . . filia Forster.
  - Georgius Bradshaw.=Dorothea filia Rob'ti Ashby de Quenby 2. uxor.
    - Ric'us Bradshaw.
    - Rob'tus Bradshaw fil. & hær. duxit filia' Purifoy et ob. sine prole.
    - Georgius Bradshaw de Moorebarne in Com' Leic.=Anna filia Rad'i Burton de Lindeley in Com' Leic.
- Rob'tus Bradshaw de Morebarne in Com' Leic. 2. fil.=Anna filia Glouer de Baxterley.
  - Rob'tus Bradshaw de Moorebarne in Com' Leic. Ar.=Margareta filia . . . Gibbons de Sutton Colfeeld in Com' War. uxor. 1.
- Maria uxor Arthuri Corbet de Com' Rutland.
- Margareta uxor Jenninges.

A

Margaret. — Anna ob. s. p.

1 Dorothea. — 2. Jana. — 3. Anna.

4 Maria. — 5. Martha — 6. Barbara.

Rob'tus Bradshaw fil. et hær. ætat. 21. 1619. = Elizab. fil. Ricardi Chamberlayne de Temple house in Com' War.

2 Georgius æt. 14. — 3. Edwardus æt. 13. — 4. Johannes æt. 6.

Jana ætat. 3. menses 1619.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Joh'es, filius Ric'i filij Nigelli de Abkettleby dedi et concessi Hugoni Bernard de Abkettleby et Elenæ filiæ eius et hæredibus d'ci Hugonis de corpore suo Legitime procreatis quatuor acras t'ræ cum pertinentijs in Campis de Abkettleby, quarum una roda iacet &c. Hijs testibus Will'o de Loudham, Joh'e Cl'ico Henrico ad Crucem, Ric'o Repin, Will'o de Lenton et alijs. Dat' apud Abbekettlebye die omniu' Scantorum a° regni regis Edw. 1. tricessimo primo.

Alia Charta eiusdem Joh'is filij Ric'i, filij Nigelli de Abkettleby Data a° 32. E. primi.

Sciant præsent' et futuri q^d^ ego Joh'es filius Henrici Atte Crosse de Abkettleby dedi concessi et hac præsenti Carta mea Confirmaui Ric'o Neale de Abkettleby tres acras et dimid' terræ arrab' cum pertinentijs in Abkettleby &c. dedi etiam eidem Ric'o om'ia bona mea mobilia et immobilia in prædictis tribus acris terræ et dimid' existent'. In cuius rei testimonium præsentibus sigillu' meum apposui. Hijs testibus &c. Dat' apud Abkettleby die Sabbathi prox' post festu' S'ci Mich'is Ap'li A° regni regis Ed. tertij post conquestu' 2.

Sciant præsentes et futuri q^d^ ego Willm's Neele de Abkettleby dedi Concessi et hac præsenti Carta mea Confirmaui Joh'i Neele de Melton Mowbray et Robto Kirketon de Thornton super Wale Capellano omnia terras, ten'ta et rditus mea cum edificiis, pratis, et pasturis cum om'ibus suis pertinent' &c. In cuius rei testimonium sigillu' meum apposui. Hijs testibus Will'o Latham Ric'o Rinell, Joh'i de Ripon, Will'o Spencer, Ric'o de Holwell, et alijs. Dat' apud Abkettleby die dominica prox' post festu' S'cæ Luciæ virginis Anno regni regis Ed'ri tercij post conquestum Angliæ quadrigesimo sc'do.

Sciant præsent' et futuri q'd ego Willm's de Latton Capellanus didi Concessi et hac præsenti Carta mea confirmaui Joh'i filio Willm'i Neele de Abkettleby &c. In cuius rei testimonium huic præsenti Cartæ sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibus Will'o Neele, Will'o Lawrence Joh'i de Thorpe et alijs. Dat' apud Abkettleby die martis in festo Sti Lawrencij martiris anno regni Regis Ric'i secundi post Conquestu' tertio decimo.

Sciant præsent' et futuri q'd nos Will'mus Bollers Capellanus et Thomas Michelson de Guipton dedimus, concessimus et hac præsenti Carta n'ra confirmauimus Will'o Neele filio Joh'is Neele de Abkettleby illud Capitale mesuagium in Abkettleby cum tribus bouatis terræ, q'd quidem messuagium cum præd'cis tribus bouatis terræ ha'mus ex dono et concessione prædic' Joh'is Neele quondam patris præd'ci Will'mi Neele habend' et tenend' prædictu' messuagium cum præd'cis tribus bouatis terræ præfato Will'o Neele et hæredibus de se legittime procreatis &c. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Hijs testibus &c. Dat' apud Abkettleby in festo Seancti Jeronimi A° regni regis Henrici quarti a conquesto quinto.

Hac Indentura testatur q^d^ ego Joh'es Neele de Abkettleby feoffauit Guill'm Bellers Capellanu' et Tho. Michelson hæredes et assignatos suos in feodo simplici, in om'ibus t'ris et ten'tis suis in Abkettleby et Holwell cum om'bus pertinent' suis &c. Conditio istius feoffamenti talis est q'd præd'cus Tho. et Willm's refeoffauerunt prædictu' Joh'em Neell, et heredes et executores suos si superstes sit &c.

Et si contingit q'd prædc'm Joh'em Neale obiere, refeoffament' dcaru' terraru' q'd p'd'cs Willm's et Tho. feoffauerunt Will'm filium præd'ci Joh'is Neell sibi et hæredibus de se legittime procreatis. Et si contingat præd'cum Will'm sine hærede de se legittime proc'reat obire q'd prædicta terra et ten'ta Johannæ Sorori suæ uxori Ric'i Prate &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' &c. Dat' apud Abkettle in festo Apostoloru' Phillippi et Jacobi anno regni regis. H. 4. post Conquestu' 4.

Nouerint uniu'si per p'ntes me Thomam Spicer de Hesell in Com' Eboru' remisisse, relaxasse et omnino pro me hæred' et executores meos imperpetuu' quietu' clamasse Will'o Neele de Abkettleby in Com' Leic. & Sigillo meo Sigillat. dat. 2. die Junij anno regni Regis Hen. sexti post conq. vicesimo secundo.

Nouerint uniu'si p' p'ntes me Joh'em Derby filiu' et hæredem Will'i Derby Junioris remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et hæredibus meis imperpetuu' quetu' clamasse Will'o Neele totu' ius et clameam &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' &c. Dat. apud Abkettleby in festo translationis Sti Thomæ martiris A° Regni Edw. 4 post conq' Angliæ tertio.

(Neale.)

Nigellus de Abbekettleby in Com' Leic.

Ric'us filius Nigelli.

Johannes filius Ricardi A° 31. E. 1.

Ric'us Neele de Abbekettleby in Com' Leic. 2. E. 3. et 22.

Willm's Neale de Abkettleby 42. E. 3.

Johannes Neale de Abkettleby = Joanna nupta
13. R. 2. et 4. H. 4. Ric'o Prate.

Willm's Neale de Abkettleby in Com' Leic. a° 5. H. 4.

Willm's Neale de Abkettleby agricola a° 22. H. 6.

Will'm Neale de Abkettleby a° 3. E. 4.

Rich. Neale de Abkettleby a° 16. H. 7. et 24.

A

A

Tho. Neale de Abkettleby 14. H. 8.

Ric'us Neale de Abkettleby a° 5. E. 6. = Elizab. fil. Joh'is Brabason de Eastwell in Com' Leic.

- Tho. Neale fil. 2. nupsit Mariam filiam Edwardi Moore de Abkettleby.
- Joh'es Neale de Abkettleby in Com' Leic. fil. et heres. = Agneta fil. Will'mi Sauag de Abkettleby.
- Ric'us Neale 3. fil. Duxit Elizabetha' fil. Will'i Rouse de Hose in Com' Leic.

- Ellina fil. 2 nupta Hogoni Fowler de Com' Glouc.
- Willm's Neale de Abkettleby in Com' Leic. = Elizab. Da. of Alexander Smith of Sutton sup' Trent in Com' Nott.
- Jana nupta Ric'o Steuens de Claxton in Com' Leic.

- Anna ux. Rob'ti Stokes de Bingham in Com. Nott.
- Ellin nupta Rob'to Hunnet de London Merchant Taylor by new Inne.
- 2. Elizab. —
- 5. Francis. —
- 6. Judith.
- John Neale fil. et hær. ætat. 21. = Isabella fil. Joh'is Sprig de Thoroughton in Com' Nott.
- Theodoria 1. fil. nupta Will'o Stokes de Abkettleby in Com' Leic.

(Banister.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a cross flory sable within a bordure gules bezantée.* 2. *Argent, on a fess gules three escallops or.* 3. *Argent, a chief vair gules and or, over all a bend engrailed sable.* 4. *Argent, on a chief azure two mullets or, over them a label of three points ermine.* 5. *Paly of six or and gules, on a bend azure, three horseshoes of the first.* 6. *Argent, six lions rampant sable, three, two, and one.* 7. *Vair, argent and sable.* 8. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.*

CREST. *A peacock sitting (untinctured), gorged with a collar gules charged with three bezants.*

Phillippus Banister de Guonshall. 4 mille passus a Staffordia.

Phillippus Banister 8. E. 1.

Willm's Banister 10. E. 3.

Tho. Banister de Goushall 28. E. 3.

Tho. Banister de Goanshall 6. H. 4. et 12. H. 6. = Margareta fil. Will'i Hichinson. 6. H. 4.

A

A

Willm's Banister de Guonshall 7. E. 4. = Hellen 6. H. 7. = Tho. Cotes de Cotes in Com' Staff. 2 marit's.

Joh'es Banister de Bosworth in Com' Leic. 6. H. 7. = Elizab. fil. et Coh. Rob'ti Jaques 16. H. 7.

Dorothea fil. Joh'is Hardwick de Linley in Com' Leic. et vidua Anthonij Harcourt de Bosworth ob. 1593. = Tho. Banister de Upton iure uxoris. = Anna filia et Coh. Nic. Fitz Harbert uxor 1.

Nicholas Banister obijt sine prole.

Daniell Banister de Upton obijt 1608. = Anna filia Tho. Cox de Nelson in Com' Leic.

Tho. Banister de Upton modo superstes 1619. = Anna filia Rob'ti Hall de Ratcliff super Trent in Com' Nott.

Thomas 2. filius ætat. 16.

Anna ux. W'mi Geary de Barleston in Com' Leic.

Elizab. fil. Edmondi Temple de Temple Hall in parochia de Wallesbrooke in Com' Leic. ux. 2.

Henricus Banister filius et hæres ætat. 30. annoru' 1619. = Anna filia Radi Barton de Lindley in Com' Leic. uxor 1.

Tho. Banister fil. et hær. ætat. 1. anni.

Elizab. ætat. 3. annoru'.

Elizab. uxor Rob'ti Stretford de Non Eaton in Com' Warr.

Jana uxor Roberti Corbett.

(Bothom.)

Johannes Bothom de Losipdale in Com' Derbiæ. = Alicia fil. Rogeri Wolowe de Wolowe in Com' Darbiæ.

Grace filia Jackson uxor prima. = Hugo Bothom de Leicestriæ. modo superstes 1619. = Margareta fil. Willmi Barret de Wemsall in Com' Leic. uxor 2.

(Lacy.)

Hugh Lacye who cam out of Yorksh. & liued at Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic. = Elizab. fil. . . . Noell de Ilcott in Com' Staff.

Andrew Lacy de Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic. = Elizab. fil. Ric'i Wilcockes de Barswell in Com' Leic.

2. Jana. — 3. Agnes.

3. Maria.

Willm's Lacy fil. et hæres ætat. 16. 1619.

Hen. Lacye fil. 2. ætat. 7.

Elizab. uxor Joh'is Stanbridg de Com' Mid.

(Harcourt.)

ARMS. *Gules, two bars or, in chief a mullet for difference.*
CREST. *On a ducal coronet or, a peacock sitting proper.*

Willm's Harcourt de Cadby in Com' Leic. = Janna filia & heire Palmer.

Anthonius Harcourt de Cadby in Com' Leic. = Dorothia fil. & Coh. Joh'is Hardwick de Linlick in Com' Leic.

Georgius Harecourt de Dadlington in Com' Leic. = Elizab. fil. Henrici Leigh de Russel in Com' Staff.

Franciscus Harcourt occisus apud Hauer de grace.

Willm's Harecourt de Dadlington in Com' Leic. = Margareta filia Joh'is Shukbrough de Naseby in Com' Northamp.

Georgius Harecourt fil. 2.

Jone nupta Joh'i Tew de Com' Warr.

Maria æt. 18. — Elizab. æt. 17.

Hanna æt. 14. — Margt æt. 8.

Edwardus Harecourt filius et hæres ætat. 22. annoru' 1619.

Georgius Harecourt filius 2. ætat 20.

(Temple.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Sable, a chevron ermine between three martlets argent; and azure, a fess ermine between six sea mews' heads erased argent.*
CREST. *A talbot séjant sable, collared and ringed or, charged on the shoulder with a mullet argent for difference.*

Rob'tus Temple de Temple Hall temp. H. 3.

Willm's Temple fil. Rob'ti 4. H. 3.

Henricus Temple anno. 3. E. 1.=Matilda filia Joh'is Ribbesford.

Ric'us Temple temp. E. 1.=Katherina filia Tho. Langley.

Nich'us Temple 24. E. 1.=Isabella filia Will'i Barwell.

Nich'us Temple 4. R. 2.=Maria fil. Rob'ti Dabernon.

Tho. Temple 1. H. 6.=Joanna filia Joh'es Brasbridg.

Rob'tus Temple de Temple Hall in parochia de Sibsden 8. H. 6.=Maria filia Will'mi Ringescott.

Rob'tus Temple de Temple hall in Com' Leicest.=Gracia filia Will'i Turuile.

Nicholaus Temple ob. s. p.

Ric'us Temple de Temple hall.=Elizab. filia Ric'i Vincent.

Rogerus Temple de Temple hall temp. H. 8.=Agneta filia Joh'is Beufow.

Ric'us Temple de Temple Hall.=Jocosa fil. & Coh. . . . Louet de Wilford in Com' Northamp.

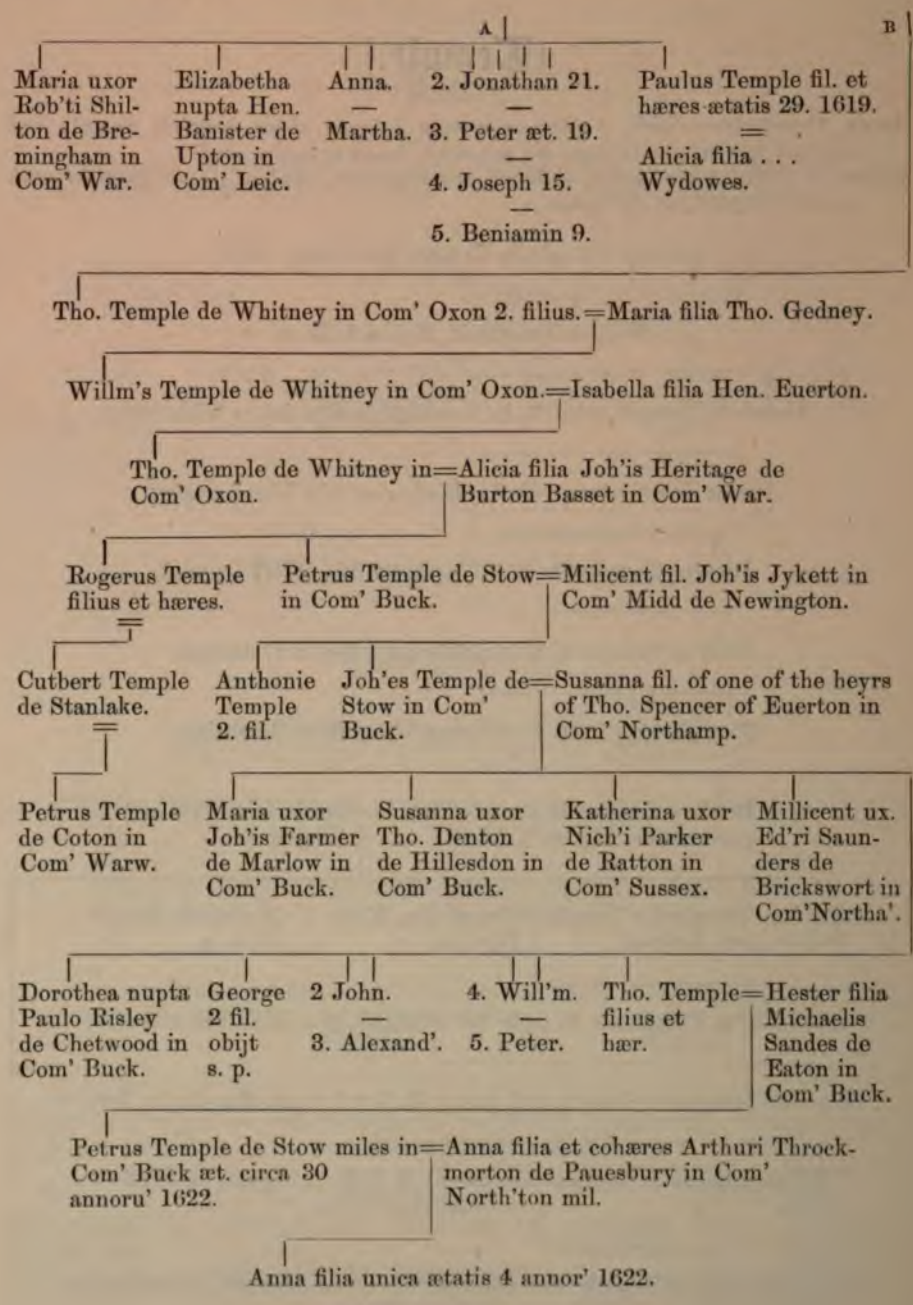
Ric'us Temple de Temple Hall in Com' Leic.=Elizab. fil. Joh'is George de Bandington in Com' Glouc.

Ric'us Temple fil. & hær. ob. sine prole.

Edmundus Temple hæres fratris sui.=Elizab. fil. Rob'ti Burgaine de Roxsall in Com' War.

A

B


A
B
Maria uxor Rob'ti Shilton de Bremingham in Com' War.
Elizabetha nupta Hen. Banister de Upton in Com' Leic.
Anna. — Martha.
2. Jonathan 21. — 3. Peter æt. 19. — 4. Joseph 15. — 5. Beniamin 9.
Paulus Temple fil. et hæres ætatis 29. 1619. = Alicia filia . . . Wydowes.
Tho. Temple de Whitney in Com' Oxon 2. filius. = Maria filia Tho. Gedney.
Willm's Temple de Whitney in Com' Oxon. = Isabella filia Hen. Euerton.
Tho. Temple de Whitney in Com' Oxon. = Alicia filia Joh'is Heritage de Burton Basset in Com' War.
Rogerus Temple filius et hæres. =
Petrus Temple de Stow in Com' Buck. = Milicent fil. Joh'is Jykett in Com' Midd de Newington.
Cutbert Temple de Stanlake. =
Anthonie Temple 2. fil.
Joh'es Temple de Stow in Com' Buck. = Susanna fil. of one of the heyrs of Tho. Spencer of Euerton in Com' Northamp.
Petrus Temple de Coton in Com' Warw.
Maria uxor Joh'is Farmer de Marlow in Com' Buck.
Susanna uxor Tho. Denton de Hillesdon in Com' Buck.
Katherina uxor Nich'i Parker de Ratton in Com' Sussex.
Millicent ux. Ed'ri Saunders de Brickswort in Com'Northa'.
Dorothea nupta Paulo Risley de Chetwood in Com' Buck.
George 2 fil. obijt s. p.
2 John. — 3. Alexand'.
4. Will'm. — 5. Peter.
Tho. Temple filius et hær. = Hester filia Michaelis Sandes de Eaton in Com' Buck.
Petrus Temple de Stow miles in Com' Buck æt. circa 30 annoru' 1622. = Anna filia et cohæres Arthuri Throckmorton de Pauesbury in Com' North'ton mil.
Anna filia unica ætatis 4 annor' 1622.

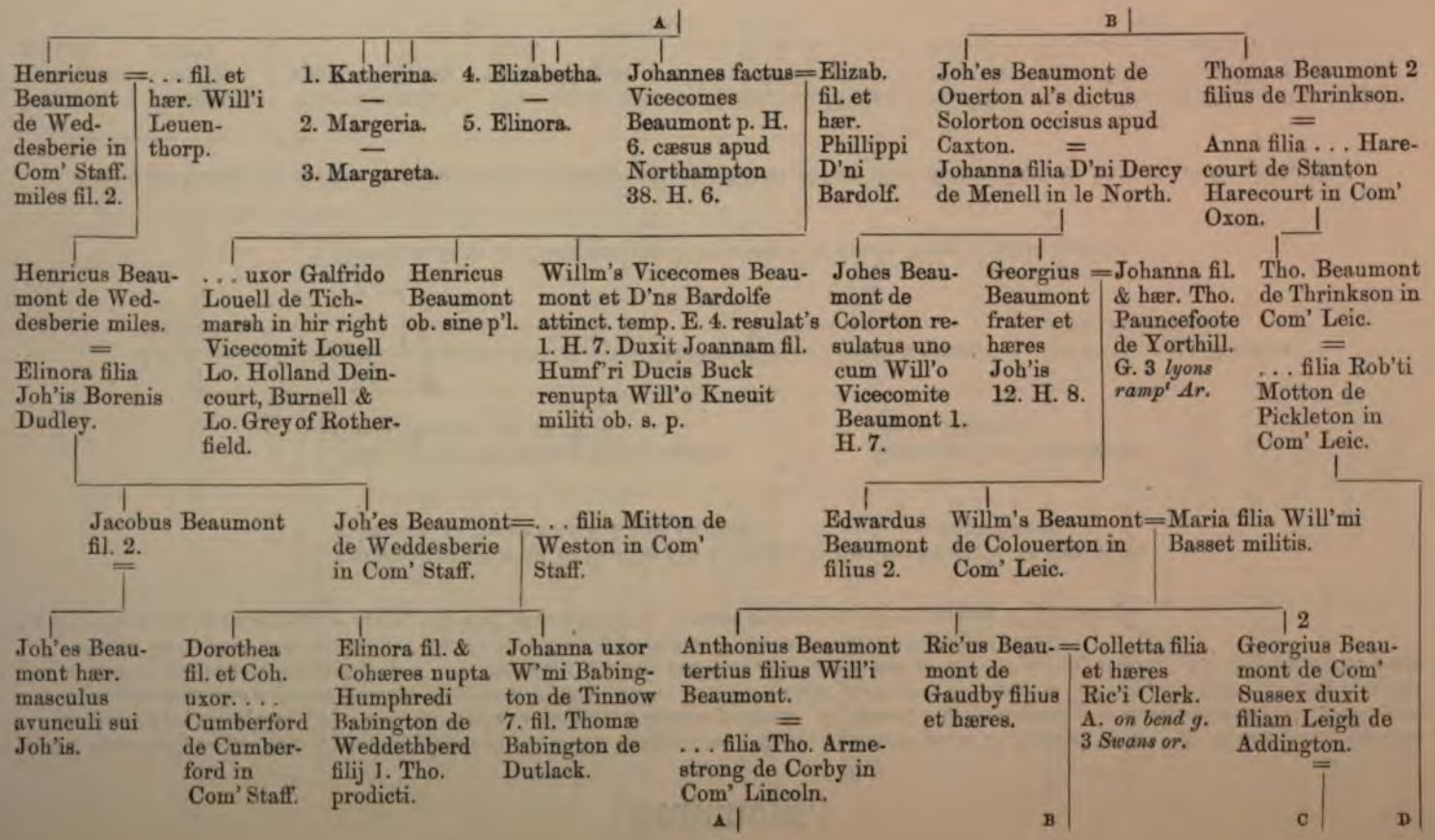
(Beaumont.)

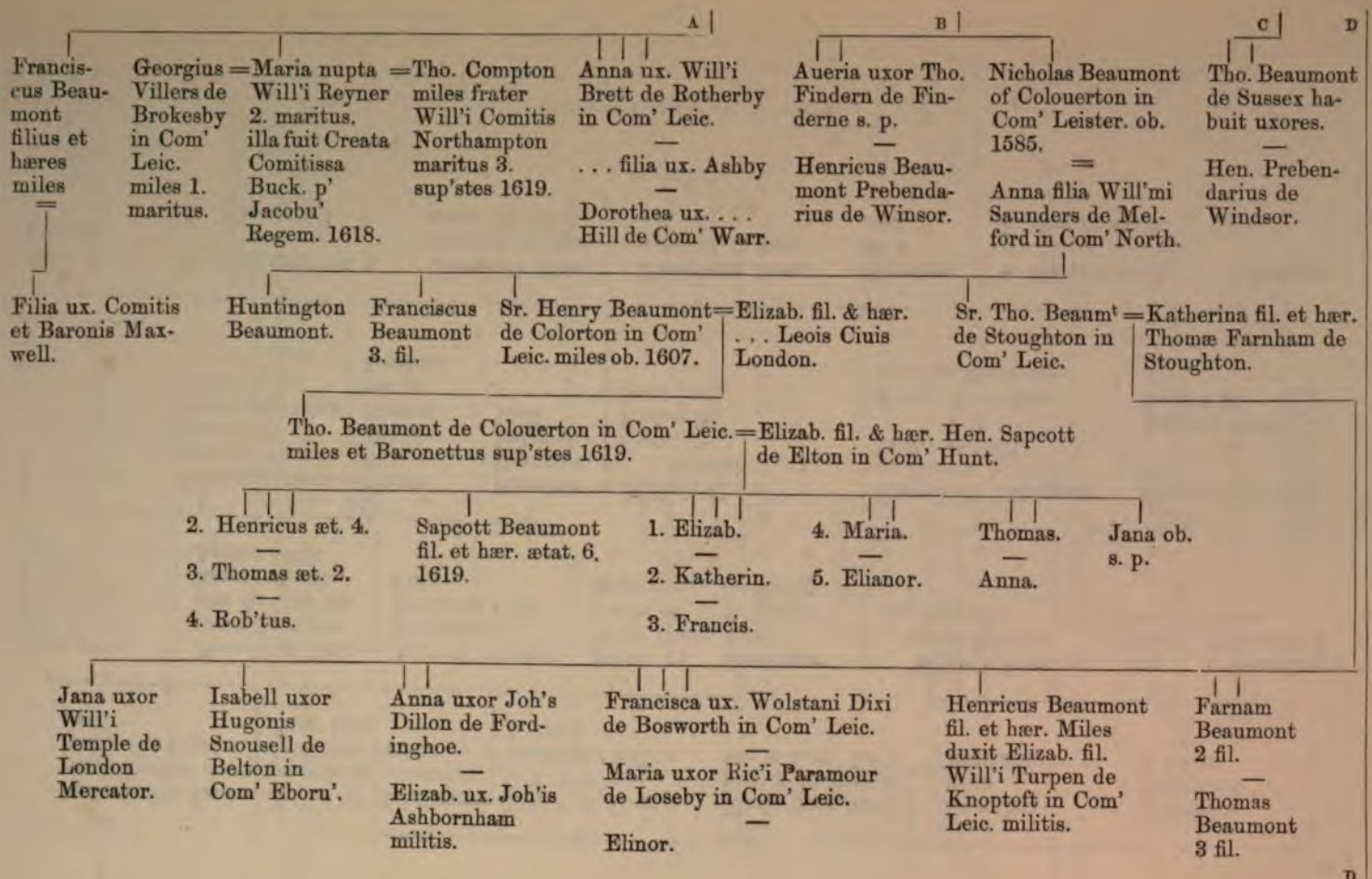
ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant or.* 2. *Azure, three garbs or, banded gules.* 3. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or, three, three, and one.* 4. *Gules, a cinquefoil ermine pierced.* 5. *Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.* 6. *Argent, an inescocheon within a double tressure flory counterflory gules.* 7. *Azure, three garbs or.* 8. *Gules, a lion rampant vair.* 9. *Azure, a fess argent between three cinquefoils or.* 10. *Argent, a maunch sable, in chief a crescent of the last for difference.* 11. *Argent, a fess sable between three birds (untinctured). On an escocheon of pretence or, three rere-mice displayed gules.*

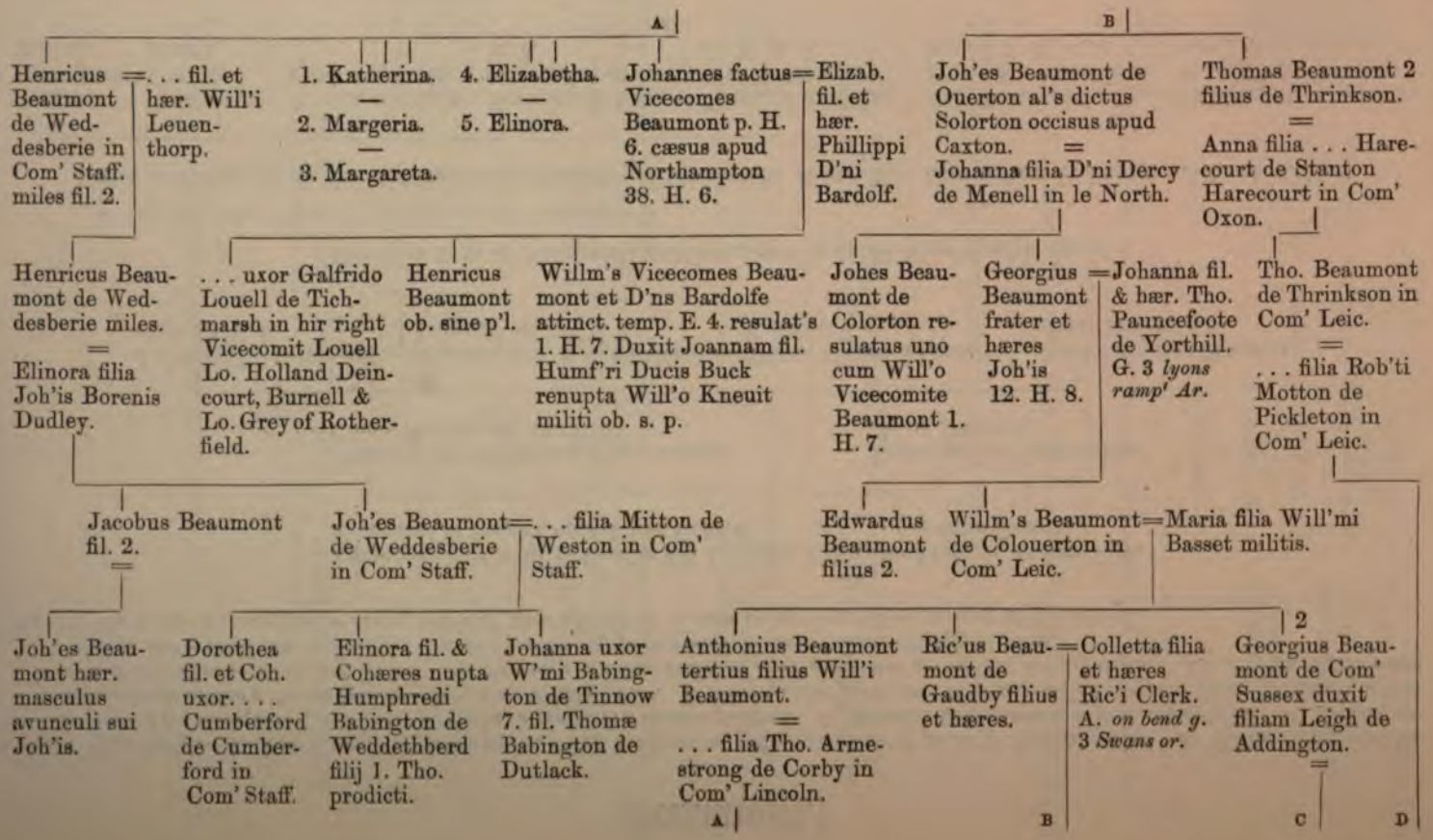
CREST. *On a cap of maintenance azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, turned up ermine, a lion passant of the second.*

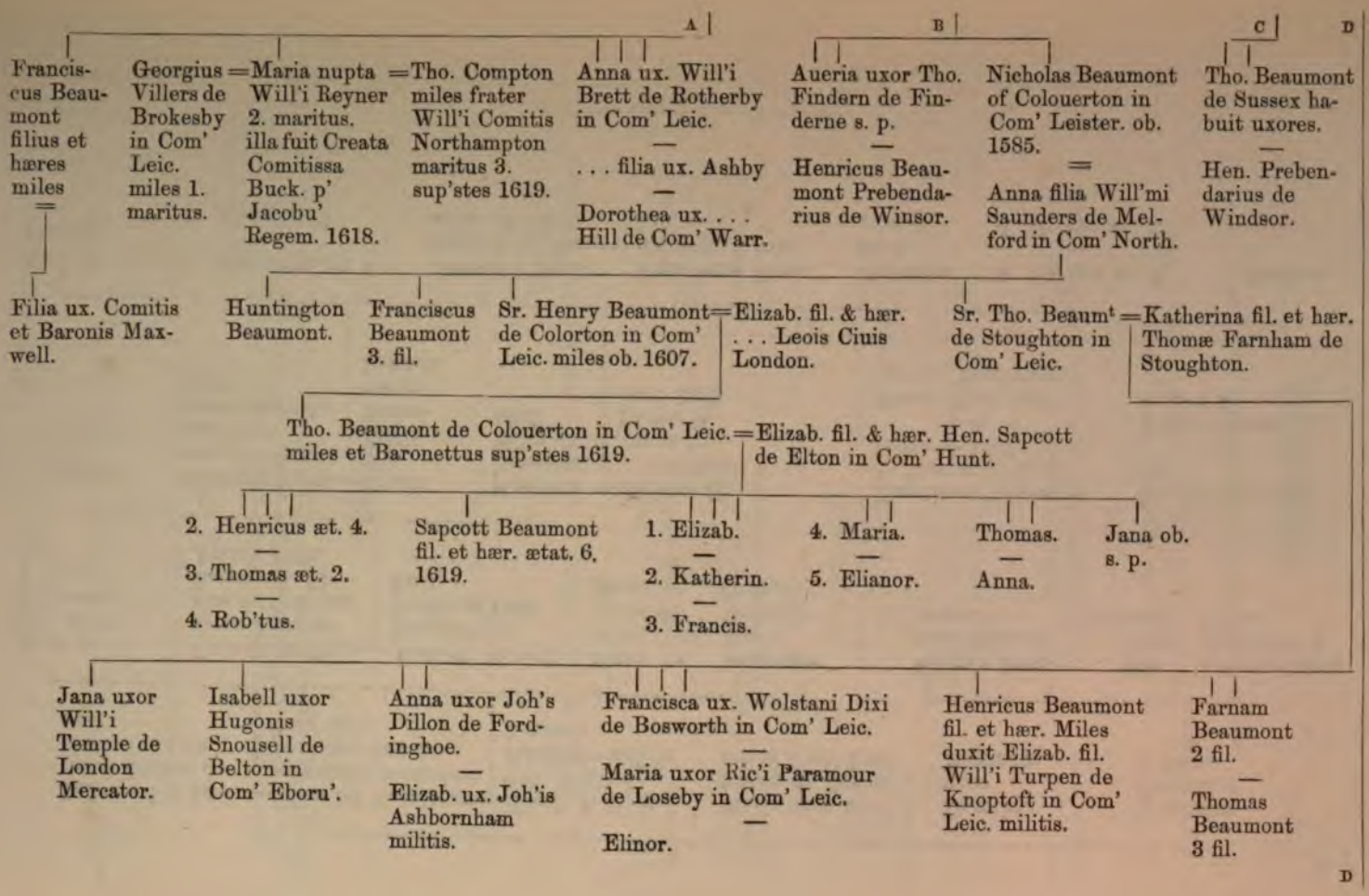
Ludouicus fil. Caroli R. Ceciliæ filij Ludouici 8. Regis Francoru' et frater Caroli Regis Ceciliæ. = Alicia fil. et hær Vicecomitis Beaum'.

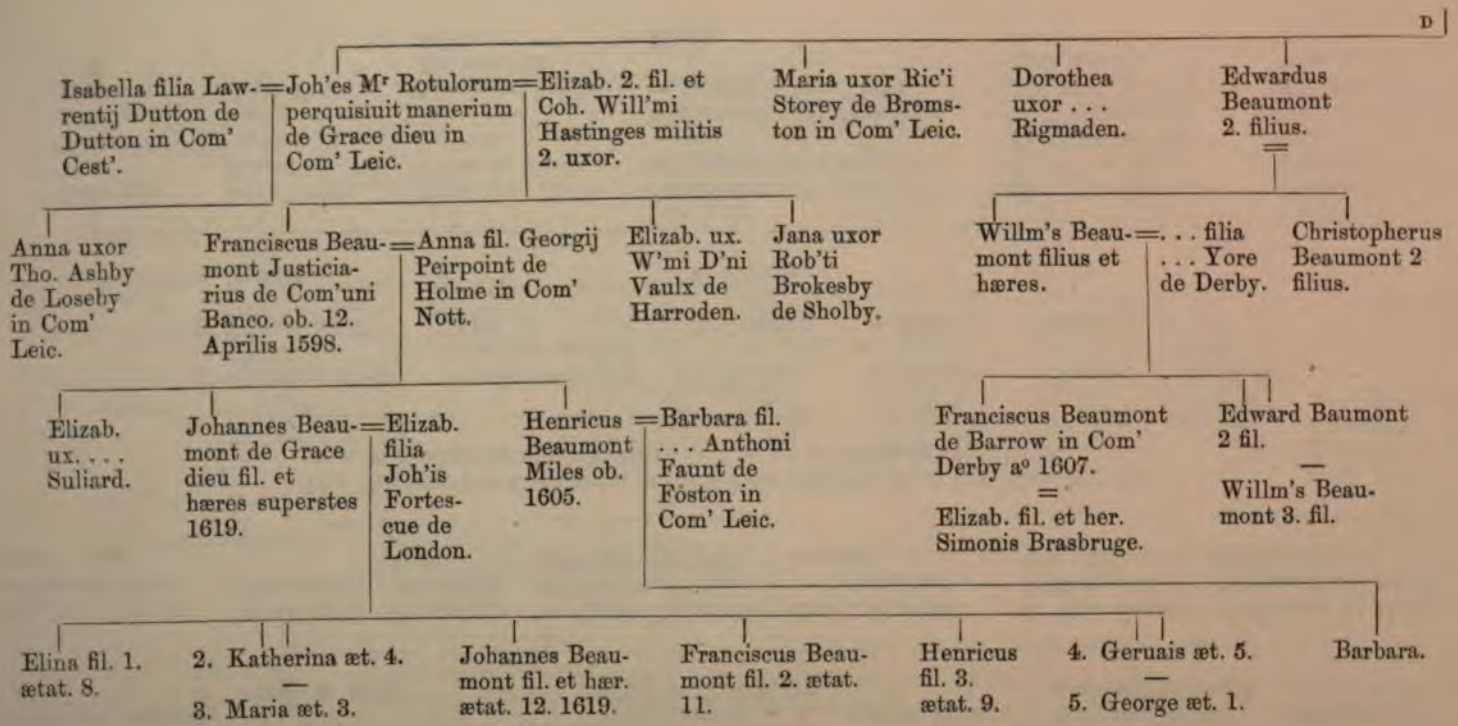
- Henricus de Bellomonte Baro vocatus Comes Boghan ob. 14. E. 3. =
  - Johannes de Bellomonte obijt 16. E. 3. = Alianora filia Henrici Comitis Lancast' ob. 47. E. 3.
    - Henricus D'ns de Bellomonte. = Margareta filia Joh'is Vere Comitis Oxon'.
      - Joh'es de Beaumont ob. 20. R. 2. fuit miles Garterij. = Katherina fil. et her. Tho. Eueringham de Laxton militis ob. 5. H. 6.
        - Ricardus Beaumont 2 filius. ✕
        - Cicilia uxor D'ni Botreaux.
        - Elinora monialis apud Amsburie.
        - Henricus de Beaumont miles ob. 1. H. 5. = Elizab. filia Willmi D'ni Willoughby ob. 6. H. 6. [A]
        - Tho. Beaumont miles D'ns de Baqueville in francia 5. H. 6. fil. 3. = Phillippa fil. et hær. Tho. Marward de Quartermersh in Com' Leic. [B]
  - Ric'us Comes Arundell. 2. maritus.
- Ludouicus de Bellomonte Ep'us Dunelm'.
- Isabella nupta Henrico Duci Lancastriæ.


A
Henricus Beaumont de Weddesberie in Com' Staff. miles fil. 2.
=. . . fil. et hær. Will'i Leuenthorp.
1. Katherina. — 2. Margeria. — 3. Margareta.
4. Elizabetha. — 5. Elinora.
Johannes factus Vicecomes Beaumont p. H. 6. cæsus apud Northampton 38. H. 6.
=Elizab. fil. et hær. Phillippi D'ni Bardolf.
B
Joh'es Beaumont de Ouerton al's dictus Solorton occisus apud Caxton.
=
Johanna filia D'ni Dercy de Menell in le North.
Thomas Beaumont 2 filius de Thrinkson.
=
Anna filia . . . Harecourt de Stanton Harecourt in Com' Oxon.
Henricus Beaumont de Weddesberie miles.
=
Elinora filia Joh'is Borenis Dudley.
. . . uxor Galfrido Louell de Tichmarsh in hir right Vicecomit Louell Lo. Holland Deincourt, Burnell & Lo. Grey of Rotherfield.
Henricus Beaumont ob. sine p'l.
Willm's Vicecomes Beaumont et D'ns Bardolfe attinct. temp. E. 4. resulat's 1. H. 7. Duxit Joannam fil. Humf'ri Ducis Buck renupta Will'o Kneuit militi ob. s. p.
Johes Beaumont de Colorton resulatus uno cum Will'o Vicecomite Beaumont 1. H. 7.
Georgius Beaumont frater et hæres Joh'is 12. H. 8.
=Johanna fil. & hær. Tho. Pauncefoote de Yorthill. G. 3 *lyons ramp' Ar.*
Tho. Beaumont de Thrinkson in Com' Leic.
=
. . . filia Rob'ti Motton de Pickleton in Com' Leic.
Jacobus Beaumont fil. 2.
=
Joh'es Beaumont hær. masculus avunculi sui Joh'is.
Joh'es Beaumont de Weddesberie in Com' Staff.
=. . . filia Mitton de Weston in Com' Staff.
Dorothea fil. et Coh. uxor. . . . Cumberford de Cumberford in Com' Staff.
Elinora fil. & Cohæres nupta Humphredi Babington de Weddethberd filij 1. Tho. prodicti.
Johanna uxor W'mi Babington de Tinnow 7. fil. Thomæ Babington de Dutlack.
Edwardus Beaumont filius 2.
Willm's Beaumont de Colouerton in Com' Leic.
=Maria filia Will'mi Basset militis.
Anthonius Beaumont tertius filius Will'i Beaumont.
=
. . . filia Tho. Armestrong de Corby in Com' Lincoln.
Ric'us Beaumont de Gaudby filius et hæres.
=Colletta filia et hæres Ric'i Clerk. A. *on bend g. 3 Swans or.*
2
Georgius Beaumont de Com' Sussex duxit filiam Leigh de Addington.
=
A
B
C
D


A
B
C
D
Franciscus Beaumont filius et hæres miles =
Georgius Villers de Brokesby in Com' Leic. miles 1. maritus.
Maria nupta Will'i Reyner 2. maritus, illa fuit Creata Comitissa Buck. p' Jacobu' Regem. 1618.
Tho. Compton miles frater Will'i Comitis Northampton maritus 3. sup'stes 1619.
Anna ux. Will'i Brett de Rotherby in Com' Leic.
—
. . . filia ux. Ashby
—
Dorothea ux. . . . Hill de Com' Warr.
Aueria uxor Tho. Findern de Finderne s. p.
—
Henricus Beaumont Prebendarius de Winsor.
Nicholas Beaumont of Colouerton in Com' Leister. ob. 1585.
=
Anna filia Will'mi Saunders de Melford in Com' North.
Tho. Beaumont de Sussex habuit uxores.
—
Hen. Prebendarius de Windsor.
Filia ux. Comitis et Baronis Maxwell.
Huntington Beaumont.
Franciscus Beaumont 3. fil.
Sr. Henry Beaumont de Colorton in Com' Leic. miles ob. 1607. =
Elizab. fil. & hær. . . . Leois Ciuis London.
Sr. Tho. Beaum[t] de Stoughton in Com' Leic. =
Katherina fil. et hær. Thomæ Farnham de Stoughton.
Tho. Beaumont de Colouerton in Com' Leic. miles et Baronettus sup'stes 1619. =
Elizab. fil. & hær. Hen. Sapcott de Elton in Com' Hunt.
2. Henricus æt. 4.
—
3. Thomas æt. 2.
—
4. Rob'tus.
Sapcott Beaumont fil. et hær. ætat. 6. 1619.
1. Elizab.
—
2. Katherin.
—
3. Francis.
4. Maria.
—
5. Elianor.
Thomas.
—
Anna.
Jana ob. s. p.
Jana uxor Will'i Temple de London Mercator.
Isabell uxor Hugonis Snousell de Belton in Com' Eboru'.
Anna uxor Joh's Dillon de Fordinghoe.
—
Elizab. ux. Joh'is Ashbornham militis.
Francisca ux. Wolstani Dixi de Bosworth in Com' Leic.
—
Maria uxor Ric'i Paramour de Loseby in Com' Leic.
—
Elinor.
Henricus Beaumont fil. et hær. Miles duxit Elizab. fil. Will'i Turpen de Knoptoft in Com' Leic. militis.
Farnam Beaumont 2 fil.
—
Thomas Beaumont 3 fil.
D


A
Henricus Beaumont de Weddesberie in Com' Staff. miles fil. 2.
. . . fil. et hær. Will'i Leuenthorp.
1. Katherina.
2. Margeria.
3. Margareta.
4. Elizabetha.
5. Elinora.
Johannes factus Vicecomes Beaumont p. H. 6. cæsus apud Northampton 38. H. 6.
Elizab. fil. et hær. Phillippi D'ni Bardolf.
B
Joh'es Beaumont de Ouerton al's dictus Solorton occisus apud Caxton.
Johanna filia D'ni Dercy de Menell in le North.
Thomas Beaumont 2 filius de Thrinkson.
Anna filia . . . Harecourt de Stanton Harecourt in Com' Oxon.
Henricus Beaumont de Weddesberie miles.
Elinora filia Joh'is Borenis Dudley.
. . . uxor Galfrido Louell de Tichmarsh in hir right Vicecomit Louell Lo. Holland Deincourt, Burnell & Lo. Grey of Rotherfield.
Henricus Beaumont ob. sine p'l.
Willm's Vicecomes Beaumont et D'ns Bardolfe attinct. temp. E. 4. resulat's 1. H. 7. Duxit Joannam fil. Humf'ri Ducis Buck renupta Will'o Kneuit militi ob. s. p.
Johes Beaumont de Colorton resulatus uno cum Will'o Vicecomite Beaumont 1. H. 7.
Georgius Beaumont frater et hæres Joh'is 12. H. 8.
Johanna fil. & hær. Tho. Pauncefoote de Yorthill. G. 3 *lyons ramp' Ar.*
Tho. Beaumont de Thrinkson in Com' Leic.
. . . filia Rob'ti Motton de Pickleton in Com' Leic.
Jacobus Beaumont fil. 2.
Joh'es Beaumont de Weddesberie in Com' Staff.
. . . filia Mitton de Weston in Com' Staff.
Edwardus Beaumont filius 2.
Willm's Beaumont de Colouerton in Com' Leic.
Maria filia Will'mi Basset militis.
Joh'es Beaumont hær. masculus avunculi sui Joh'is.
Dorothea fil. et Coh. uxor. . . . Cumberford de Cumberford in Com' Staff.
Elinora fil. & Cohæres nupta Humphredi Babington de Weddethberd filij 1. Tho. prodicti.
Johanna uxor W'mi Babington de Tinnow 7. fil. Thomæ Babington de Dutlack.
Anthonius Beaumont tertius filius Will'i Beaumont.
. . . filia Tho. Armestrong de Corby in Com' Lincoln.
A
Ric'us Beaumont de Gaudby filius et hæres.
B
Colletta filia et hæres Ric'i Clerk. A. *on bend g.* 3 *Swans or.*
2
Georgius Beaumont de Com' Sussex duxit filiam Leigh de Addington.
C
D


A
B
C
D
Franciscus Beaumont filius et hæres miles
=
Filia ux. Comitis et Baronis Maxwell.
Georgius Villers de Brokesby in Com' Leic. miles 1. maritus.
Maria nupta Will'i Reyner 2. maritus. illa fuit Creata Comitissa Buck. p' Jacobu' Regem. 1618.
=
Tho. Compton miles frater Will'i Comitis Northampton maritus 3. sup'stes 1619.
Anna ux. Will'i Brett de Rotherby in Com' Leic.
—
. . . filia ux. Ashby
—
Dorothea ux. . . . Hill de Com' Warr.
Aueria uxor Tho. Findern de Finderne s. p.
—
Henricus Beaumont Prebendarius de Winsor.
Nicholas Beaumont of Colouerton in Com' Leister. ob. 1585.
=
Anna filia Will'mi Saunders de Melford in Com' North.
Tho. Beaumont de Sussex habuit uxores.
—
Hen. Prebendarius de Windsor.
Huntington Beaumont.
Franciscus Beaumont 3. fil.
Sr. Henry Beaumont de Colorton in Com' Leic. miles ob. 1607.
=
Elizab. fil. & hær. . . . Leois Ciuis London.
Sr. Tho. Beaumt de Stoughton in Com' Leic.
=
Katherina fil. et hær. Thomæ Farnham de Stoughton.
Tho. Beaumont de Colouerton in Com' Leic. miles et Baronettus sup'stes 1619.
=
Elizab. fil. & hær. Hen. Sapcott de Elton in Com' Hunt.
2. Henricus æt. 4.
—
3. Thomas æt. 2.
—
4. Rob'tus.
Sapcott Beaumont fil. et hær. ætat. 6. 1619.
1. Elizab.
—
2. Katherin.
—
3. Francis.
4. Maria.
—
5. Elianor.
Thomas.
—
Anna.
Jana ob. s. p.
Jana uxor Will'i Temple de London Mercator.
Isabell uxor Hugonis Snousell de Belton in Com' Eboru'.
Anna uxor Joh's Dillon de Fordinghoe.
—
Elizab. ux. Joh'is Ashbornham militis.
Francisca ux. Wolstani Dixi de Bosworth in Com' Leic.
—
Maria uxor Ric'i Paramour de Loseby in Com' Leic.
—
Elinor.
Henricus Beaumont fil. et hær. Miles duxit Elizab. fil. Will'i Turpen de Knoptoft in Com' Leic. militis.
Farnam Beaumont 2 fil.
—
Thomas Beaumont 3 fil.
D


D
Isabella filia Lawrentij Dutton de Dutton in Com' Cest'.
Joh'es Mr Rotulorum perquisiuit manerium de Grace dieu in Com' Leic.
Elizab. 2. fil. et Coh. Will'mi Hastinges militis 2. uxor.
Maria uxor Ric'i Storey de Bromston in Com' Leic.
Dorothea uxor . . . Rigmaden.
Edwardus Beaumont 2. filius.
Anna uxor Tho. Ashby de Loseby in Com' Leic.
Franciscus Beaumont Justiciarius de Com'uni Banco. ob. 12. Aprilis 1598.
Anna fil. Georgij Peirpoint de Holme in Com' Nott.
Elizab. ux. W'mi D'ni Vaulx de Harroden.
Jana uxor Rob'ti Brokesby de Sholby.
Willm's Beaumont filius et hæres.
. . . filia . . . Yore de Derby.
Christopherus Beaumont 2 filius.
Elizab. ux. . . . Suliard.
Johannes Beaumont de Grace dieu fil. et hæres superstes 1619.
Elizab. filia Joh'is Fortescue de London.
Henricus Beaumont Miles ob. 1605.
Barbara fil. . . . Anthoni Faunt de Foston in Com' Leic.
Franciscus Beaumont de Barrow in Com' Derby aº 1607.
Elizab. fil. et her. Simonis Brasbruge.
Edward Baumont 2 fil.
Willm's Beaumont 3. fil.
Elina fil. 1. ætat. 8.
2. Katherina æt. 4.
3. Maria æt. 3.
Johannes Beaumont fil. et hær. ætat. 12. 1619.
Franciscus Beaumont fil. 2. ætat. 11.
Henricus fil. 3. ætat. 9.
4. Geruais æt. 5.
5. George æt. 1.
Barbara.

(Bickerton.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable three pheons of the field.*

Thomas Bickerton de Beby in Comitat' Leic. =. . . Da. of Bradock de Osbaston in Com' Suff.

- Francis 2. filius. =
  - Tho. Bickerton de Wicksford in Com' War. —
    - 1 Margaret. —
      - 2. Jocosa.
- Martin Bickerton de Beeby in Com' Leic. = Anna soror Judge Catlin Capitalis Justiciarius Angliæ.
  - Thomas Bickerton de Beeby in Com' Leic. fil. 2. = Anna filia Tho. Goddard de Beeby.
    - Thomas 3. fil.
    - Dorothea uxor Fulke Hancock de Preston Bagot in Com' War. =
      - Thomas Hancock ætat. 5.
      - Elizab. æt. 1. et demi.
    - 2 Anna. — 3. Elizab.
  - Franciscus Bickerton fil. et hær. de Gayns Parke in Com' Essex. = Katherina filia . . . Waldron et soror John Waldron.
    - Alexander Bickerton fil. et hær. ætat. 18. 1619. — Edmond 2 fil. æt. 11 annor'.
    - 2 filij. ob. s. p.
  - Nicholaus 3. filius Duxit filiam . . . Williams de Preston Bagot in Com' Worc. =
    - Joh'es fil. et hær. ætat. 16. 1619. — Thomas fil. 2. etat. 14.
- Lawrencius 3. fil. ob. s. p.

(Leigh.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, two bars argent, over all on a bend gules in dexter chief a mullet or for difference.* 2. *Or, three lozenges azure.* 3. *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or.* 4. *Argent, a fleur-de-lis sable. A mullet for difference.*

Em. fil. Miles. = Willm's Brokesby de Sholby. = Eliz. fil. Stanton.

- Robtus fil. et hæres de Sholdby.
- Bartholmæus Brokesby fil. 4. =
  - Willm's Brokesby fil. et hæres. A =
- 2 Thomas.
- 3. Richard.

A

Gilbert Leigh descended of the Leighes of Chesh. beinge a younger brother & dwelt at Asfordby in Com' Leict. = Francis Brokesby filius Will'mi. =

- Bartholmew Leigh fil. 2.
- Rob'tus Leigh de Asfordby in comit' Leict. = Margeria fil. Tho. Bishop de Frisby in Com' Leict.
  - Gilbertus Leigh de Asfordby fil. et hæres. = Elizabetha fil. Will'i Gregorie de Asfordby.
    - Rob'tus Leigh fil. et hæres æt. 20. 1619.
    - 2 Willm's. — 3. Phillip.
    - 4. James.
  - James Leigh de Asfordby in Com' Leic. 2. filius. = Bersheba fil. et Coh. Rob'ti Brokesby de Kiluington in Com' Nott.
    - 1 Margeria. — 2. Anna.
    - 3. Maria. — 4. Elizab.
    - Robertus fil. & hæres ætat. 3. 1619.
- 3 John. — 4. Will'm. — 5. Martin.
- Rob'tus Brokesby Duxit Brigetta' fil. . . . Berwick de Com' Nott. =

(Noone.)

Arms. *Or, on a cross engrailed vert a crescent of the field for difference.*
Crest. *A double-headed eagle or, with wings displayed vert.*

This Coat & crest confirmed by W. Camden Clarenceux. 1611.

John Noone de Walton in Comitatu Lecestriæ. =

Johannes Noone de Walton. =

Georgius Noone de Walton in Com' Leic. = Jana, filia . . . Wymark de Com' Rutl.

- Georgius 3. fil.
- Thomas Noone filius 2.
- Rob'tus Noone de Walton in Com' Leic. = Margareta fil. Francisci Cudden de Malbarton in Com' Norf. vel Suff.
  - Franciscus Noone de Walton in Com' Leic. ætat. 32. 1619. = Katherina fil. Hen. Goodier de Powlesworth in Com' Warr.
  - 2. Will'm æt. 20.
  - 3. Robtus æt. 14.
- Maria nupta Libio Derby de Walton in Com' Leict.

(Everard.)

- . . . filia Latham ux. 2. = Ricardus Euerard de Shenton in Com' Leic. = Anna filia et hær. . . . Langham.
  - Stephanus Euerard de Hether in Com' Leic. = Jana fil. Tho. Babington de Rothly Temple in Com' Leic.
  - Rob'tus Euerard de Shenton filius et hæres.
    - Thomas Euerard de Hether in Com' Leic. = Francisca filia Tho. Reeue de Holt Hall in Com' War.
      - Thomas Euerard 2. filius ætat. 4.
      - Stephanus Euerard fil. et hær. æt. 14. 1619.
      - Georgius 3. filius ætat. 2.
      - Henricus 4 filius ætat. 1.
      - 1 Elizab. æt. 13. — 2. Jana æt. 6.
    - Elizab. uxor Stafford Watts de Barleston in Com' Leic.
    - Maria uxor Tho. Samson de Leic. postea renupta Edw. Gifford.

(Starkie.)

Arms. *(Field untinctured,) a stork (untinctured).*
Crest. *A stork, holding in its beak a snake (untinctured).*

- Robertus Starkie de Stretton in Com' Cestriæ Ar.
  - Thomas Starkie de Tonge in Com' Leic. aº 10. H. 7. = Alicia filia Will'mi Dethick de Newhall in Com' Darb.
    - Rowland Starkie de Tonge in Comit' Leic. = Cicilia fil. Thomæ Winter de Com' Leic. temp. 26. H. 8.
      - Willm's 1. filius ob. sans issue.
      - Elizab. uxor . . . Jackson de Newbold in Com' Leic.
      - Georgius Starkie de Tonge in Com' Leic. = Elizab. filia Joh'is Pate de Breeden in Com' Leic.
        - Ric'us fil. 2. æt. 45. — Rowlandus 3. fil. Chandeler in London æt. 40.
        - 4 Will'ms. — 5. Edward. — 6. George ob. sine p'le.
        - Joh'es Starkie de Tonge in Comit' Leic. ætat. 48. = Katherina filia Joh'is Dartnoll in Com' Rutland.
          - 1. Elizab. æt. 15.
          - 2. Anna æt. 6.
          - Georgius fil. et hær. ætat. 13.
          - Joh'es 2 fil. ætat. 11.
          - Edwardus 3. fil. æt. 9.
        - Elizab. uxor Edwardi Tilcott de Packington in Com' Leic. — Anna ob. s. p.
      - Maria nupta Ric'o Marsh de Segraue in Com' Leic.

(Armeston.)

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, in chief a crescent for difference.*
CREST. *A dragon's head erased proper, charged with a crescent for difference.*

. . . Armeston who cam out of Lankesh.

Thomas Armeston de Thorneton in Com' Leic.

Tho. Armeston de Thornton in Com' Leic. = Anna filia Petri Beck de Upton in Com' Leic.

- Petrus Armston fil. et hær. duxit Ellin fil. Thomæ Alsop de Comit' Darbiæ.
- Tho. Armeston de Burbage in Com' Leic. = Anna filia Edw. Replingham in Com' Warr.
  - Willm's Armeston filius et hæres æt. 27. nunc Academicus in Oxonia.
  - Thomas 2 filius ætat. 14.
  - Jacobus 3 filius ætat. 13.

(Trimnell.)

ARMS. *Or, a cross engrailed gules, over all a bendlet azure.*

Rogerus Trimnell al's Trinnell de Com' Staff.

- Tho. Trimnell 3. filius.
- Johannes Trimnell de Com' Staff. = Anna fil. . . . Fawknor.
  - Fardinando Trimnell 1 fil. ob. s. p.
  - Basill Trimnell de Stoke Golding in Com' Leic. = Lucia filia Abelis Makepeace de Chipping Warden in Com' Northamp.
    - 1 Dorothea æt. 16. — 2. Maria æt. 15. — 3. Jana æt. 13.
    - Willm's Trimnell filius et hæres ætat. 14.
    - Georgius 2 filius ætat. 10.
    - 4. Lucia æt. 9. — 5. Briget æt. 8.
  - Goditha nupta Waltero Britaine de Wincote in Com' Warr.
- Rogerus Trimnell 2. filius.

(Corbet.)

ARMS. *Or, a raven sable, in chief a mullet gules for difference.*
CREST. *An elephant argent, trapped sable, surmounted with a tower, triple towered or (tinctured).*

Rob'tus Corbet de Morton in Com' Salopiæ.=Anna filia D'ni Windsor.

- Andreas Corbet de Morton in Com' Salop fil. et hær.
- Walterus Corbet 2 filius ob. s. p.
- Rob'tus Corbet de Stanardine in the wood in Com' Salop 3. filius.

Andreas Corbet de Morton in Com' Salop fil. et hær.

- Sr Rob'tus Corbet Duxit fil. D'ni St. John de Bletzo. 1 fil.
- Ric'us Corbet 2 fil. miles ob. s. p.
- Vincentius Corbet miles 3. fil. Duxit filiam Humberston.

Sr Rob'tus Corbet Duxit fil. D'ni St. John de Bletzo. 1 fil.

- Elizab. fil. et hær nupta Hen. Wallop militi.
- Anna fil. et Coher. ux. Carey.

Vincentius Corbet miles 3. fil. Duxit filiam Humberston.

- Andreas Corbet de Morton in Com' Salop mil. =... filia Boothby de Com' Derbie.

Andreas Corbet de Morton in Com' Salop mil.

- Hierome Corbet one of y^e^ Counsell in the marches of Wales 4 sonne. =Dorothea fil. Tho. Poyner de Bostow in Com' Salop.
- Elizab. ux. Vincent Curson.
- Margareta ux. Francisci Palmes militis.

Hierome Corbet one of y^e^ Counsell in the marches of Wales 4 sonne. =Dorothea fil. Tho. Poyner de Bostow in Com' Salop.

- Rogerus Corbet de Barton in Com' Leic. =Jana filia ... Banester de Upton in Com' Leic.

Rogerus Corbet de Barton in Com' Leic. =Jana filia ... Banester de Upton in Com' Leic.

- Thomas Corbet fil. et hær. æt. 1 anni. 1619.
- 1 Anna æt. 9.
- 2. Jana æt. 5.

(Warde, *alias* Farmour.)

ARMS. *Vair, argent and sable.*

Thomas Warde who came out of Chesheire & had issue.

Laurence Warde al's Farmour de Hucklescot Grange in Com' Leic. =... filia ... Smith.

- Jacobus 2. filius Duxit uxorem et habuit exitum.
- Tho. Warde al's Farmour de Hucklescot Grange in Com' Leic. =Katherina fil. Jacobi Abney de Willesley in Com' Derbiæ Armig.
- Willm's 3. filius habuit exitum filiam unicam.

A

Maria uxor Tho. Dilke de Godeby in Com' Leic.	Jacobus Warde al's Farmer de Huckle-scot grange in Comit' Leic. ætat. 27. 1619. =	Gracia filia Anthonij Gray de Burbedg in Com' Leic.	Thomas 2. fil. Linnen Drap' in London ætat. 25. 1619.	Joseph 3. filius Scholler in Cambridg ætat. 21.

Thomas Dilke æt. 1. anni.	Katherin ætat. 1.	Thomas Farmer fil. et hæres ætat. 6. 1619.	Henricus 2 filius ætat. 4.	Jacobus 3. fil. ætat. 2.

(Beresford.)

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis between seven cross crosslets fitchée sable, three, two, and two.* 2. *Argent, three garbs azure, banded or.* 3. *Argent, three eagles displayed gules within a bordure engrailed sable.*

Crests. *First, A badger passant sable. Second, A dragon's head erased or, gorged with a collar gules, charged with a fess indented azure.*

Conventio matrimonij inter Joh'em Barford de Barkeby in Com' Leic. et Margeriam filiam Joh'is Fowler Junioris cum dotalicio in terris in Barford, Thorpe Malford, Ardingworth et Sundelondes in Com' Northa' et Lubbenham in Com' Leic. Dat. 2° Nouemb' a° 21 E. 4.

John Beresford de Darby.

Joh'es Beresford de Barkeby in Com' Leic. 21. E. 4.	=	Margareta filia Joh'is Fowler nupta 21. E. 4.

Rob'tus Beresford filius Johannis. = . . . filia et hær. Lole.

Willm's Beresford de Robottle et Shakerston.

Arthurus Berford de Shakerston in Com' Leic.	=	Dorothea fil. Joh'is Danuers de Swithland in Com' Leic.

Dorothe uxor Michaelis Ashley de Wollaton in Com' Staff.	Adrian 2 fil. æt. 35.	Robertus Berford de Shakerston et Nelston in Comit' Leic. ætat. 40.	=	Elizab. filia Thomæ Ashley de Patteshall in Com' Staff.	Arthur 3. filius æt. 35.	Georgius. — Thomas. — Edward ob. s. p.

1 Elizabetha. — 2. Jocosa.	3 Isabella. — 4 Margeria.	Joh'es Berford fil. et hær. ætat. 10. Annoru' 1619.	Franciscus filius 2 æt. 8.	Brianus fil. 3. æt. 6.

(Farmer.)

ARMS. *Sable, on a chevron between three lamps argent, flammant proper, a leopard's face between two mullets gules.*
CREST. *A dexter arm erect, couped at the elbow (untinctured), gauntleted, and holding a lamp argent, flammant proper.*

Barthomeus Farmer de Ratcliff in Com' Leic. = Margeria.

- Humphr'us Farmer 3 fil. nupsit filia' ... Wikeman.
- Joh'es Farmer de Ratcliff in comit' Leic. = Elizab. fil. ... Borde de Comit' Buck.
- Rad'us fil. 2.

Humphr'us Farmer 3 fil. nupsit filia' ... Wikeman. =

- 1 Johannes. — 2. Will'mus.
- Lawrentius 3. fil. nupsit filiam ... Steines de Huncot in Com' Leic. =
- Bartholmeus farmer de Ratcliff in Comit' Leic. ætat. 72. 1619. = Ursula filia Rob'ti Mottes de Whitchurch iuxta Alisberie in Com' Buck.
- Rad'us fil. 2 duxit Elizab. fil. ... Hill de Shinton in Comitat' Staff. =

Lawrentius 3. fil. nupsit filiam ... Steines de Huncot in Com' Leic. =

- 1 Bartholmeus. — 2. Johannes.
- 2. Edwardus æt. 22. — 3. Thomas æt. 21. — 4. Georgius æt. 19.
- Will'mus 15. — Rad'us 13.
- Johannes Farmer Filius et hæres ætat. 30. annor' 1619. = Maria filia Fran. Purifoy de Cacott in Com' War'.
- 1 Dorothea 16. — 2. Katherin 9.
- 1 Margeria. — 2. Elizabeth.

Johannes Farmer Filius et hæres ætat. 30. annor' 1619. = Maria filia Fran. Purifoy de Cacott in Com' War'.

- Letticia æt. 4.
- Franciscus Farmer filius et hæres ætat. 3. temp' visitac'onis.
- Radulphus fil. 2. ætat. 1.

(Mountney.)

ARMS. *(Field untinctured.) A bend between six martlets (untinctured).*
CREST. *A wolf séjant, collared and lined (untinctured).*

Thomas Mountney de Mountneys Playne in Com' Norff. =

- Tho. Mountney de Mountneys Plaine in Com' Norff. filius et hæres.
- Will'mus Mountney Marcator de la Staple 2. filius. = Jocosa filia Tho. Whithill de Shepey in Com' Leic.
- Stephanus Mountney 3. filus.

Will'mus Mountney Marcator de la Staple 2. filius. = Jocosa filia Tho. Whithill de Shepey in Com' Leic.

- Willm's Mountney de Neobald Verdon in Com' Leic. = Margareta filia ... Taylor de Delahey in Com' Derby.

Willm's Mountney de Neobald Verdon in Com' Leic. = Margareta filia ... Taylor de Delahey in Com' Derby.

- Dorothea uxor Will'i Hemsley de Burton sup' la Would in Com' Leic.
- 2 Katherina. — 3. Francisca. — 4. Margaret.
- Georgius Mountney filius et hæres ætat. 23.
- Thomas 2 fil. Scholler in Cambridg æt. 22.
- Willm's 3. filius.

(May.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a fess between eight billets or, a crescent for difference.*
CREST. *Out of a coronet or, a leopard's head gules, charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Maye de Faunt in Com' Sussex.

- Thomas Maye de Faunt filius et hæres.
  - Thomas Maye de Com' Sussex miles.
- Ric'us Maye de Faunt iuxta Mayfeild in Com' Sussex 2. fil. = Margareta filia . . . Dalley prope Tunbridg in Com' Cantij.
  - Jeffrey Maye de Sutton Cheney who cam out of Sussex ætat. 70. 1619. = Joanna filia Will'i Denston de Stonye Stanton in Com' Leic.
    - Dorothea uxor Edw. Twine.
    - Alicia nupta Tho. Wright de Sutton in parochia de Broughton Astley in Com' Leic.
    - 3 Marya.
    - 4. Katheria.
    - 5. Margareta.
    - Ricardus Maye de Sutton Cheyney in Com' Leic. ætat. 33. 1619. = Presilla filia Tho. Stiles de Walton in Com' Northamp.
    - Willm's Maye fil. 2 nupsit Graciam filiam Luke Mortimer de Stonie Stanton in Com' Leic. ætat. 22.
  - Johannes fil. 2 ob. in Hibernia sine prole.

(Gee.)

ARMS. *Gules, a sword in bend argent, hilted and pomelled or, in chief a crescent for difference.*
CREST. *A dexter gauntlet erect proper, grasping a sword argent.*

Alexander Gee of Rothley in Com' Leic.

- Edmundus Gee de Rothley in Com' Leic. = Grace fil. Tho. Baskeruile.
  - Joh'es Gee filius et hæres. = Ursula filia Tho. Neuill de Holt in Com' Leic.
    - Rob'tus Gee fil. et hær. duxit filiam . . . Digbie et ob. sine p'le.
    - Johannes Gee filius Joh'is. = Elizab. filia Joh'is Hawbark de Stobleford ar.
      - Roger Gee.
      - Henricus Gee fil. et hær. of whom is descended Will'm Gee of Hull.
        - A
      - Thomas Gee duxit filiam . . . Poole de Withcocke.
    - . . . filia nupta Thomæ Woodford Ar.
- Ric'us Gee 2. filius Duxit filiam Joh'is Villiers.

A

* Eustace Gee de Rothley in Com' Leic.=. . . filia et coh. . . . Ellis de Com' Cestriæ.

Briget ob. s. p.	Jone uxor . . . Iues ciuis London.	Anna nupta . . . Pudsey de Com' Eboru'	Willm's Gee de Rothley in Com' Leic. = Eliz. fil. . . . Hart de Ashbourne greene in Com' Darby.

Eustace Gee de Rothley in Com' Leic. ætat. 30. 1619. = Anna fil. Joh'is Sauage rector Ecclesiæ de Sutton Rodington in Com' Nott.

Johannes Gee fil. et hæres ætat. 6. annor' temp. huius visitationis.	Willm's 2. fil. ætat. 3. menses 8. die' Septemb' 1619.	Francisca filia ætat. 3. annoru'

---

* *This descent in the original is on the side, opposite to Eustace Gee of Rothley and fil. et coh. Ellis de com. Cestriæ.*

Fil. ux. prima. = Willm's Gee 3. fil. Maior of Kingston upon Hull. = Eliz. fil. Walteri Jobson de Kingston upon Hull alderman.

Anna nupta Rob'to Legard de Kingston sup' Hull.	Willm's Gee fil. et hær. duxit Thomazin filia' Doctoris Hutton.	2. Walter. — 3. Samuell	Elizab. uxor Joh'is Stephens — Elianor filia 2.

(Baynbrige.)

Arms. *Argent, a chevron embattled between three battle-axes sable.*
Crest. *On a mount vert a goat statant (untinctured), attired and collared argent.*

To Will'm Bainbriges of Lockington in Com' Leic. by Will'm Flowre Norrey 14. feb. 1585. a° 26. Elizab.

Johannes Baynbrig del North. = Alicia fil.

Rob'tus Baynbrigge de Lockington in Com' Leicest. =	Isabella filia Will'mi Milgate de Manchester in Com' Lancast'.	Thomas 2. fil.

Will'mus Baynbrig de Lockington in Com' Leic. = A	Elizab. filia Edwardi Charde one of y^e^ Exchequer in Westm'.	Alicia uxor Tho. Hunt de Com' Derby.

A

Sara nupta Henrico Ducket Baccalarius Theologiæ de Colgraue in Com' Notting.
=
Will'mus Robinson de Longe Whatton in Com' Leicest. 2. maritus Doctor Theologiæ et rector eiusdem villæ.

Will'mus Bainbrig 4. filius æt. 31.
—
Barnaby 2. filius sans issue.

Joh'es Bainbrig de Lockington ætat. 45. 1619. = Anna fil. Will'mi Lawe de Wigston Magna in Com' Leic.

Will'mus Bainbrige filius et hæres æt. 14. 1619.

Elizabetha ætat. 7.

Thomas fil. 3. ætat. 33. Duxit Annam filiam ... Jackson de Ashbourne in Com' Derbiæ.
=
Johannes fil. & hær. ætat. 3.

Elizab. 9.
—
Mary. 7.

Elizab. uxor Joh'is Stanford de Barkby in Com' Leic. Consiliarius ad Legem.
=
Robertus Tirringham de Weston in Com' Northamp' 2 maritus.

Maria uxor Joh'is Lawe de Magna Wigston in Com' Leic.
—
Ester nupta Philippo Bainbrig de Wheatley in Com' Eborum.

Susan unmaried ætatis 34.
—
Anna unmaried ætat. 30.

(Robinson.)

Arms. *Vert, on a chevron between three stags statant or as many trefoils slipped gules, in chief a crescent for difference.*

Willmus Robinson descended out of y^e^ North.
=

John Robinson de Readinge in Com' Berk. = Lucia filia Joh'is Webb de Reading soror prima Will'mi Webb militis et aldermanni Londini. = Willm's Lawde de Reading in Comit' Bark. 2. maritus.

Willm's Robinson Doctor Theologiæ et rector Eccl'iæ de Longo Whatton in Com' Leicest. et Prebendarius Eccl'iæ Cathedralis Westmonasteriæ. = Sara filia Will'mi Bainbrig de Lockington in Com' Leic.

Willm's Lawde Doctor Theologiæ et Decanus Eccl'iæ Cathedralis Gloucestriæ.

Henricus Robinson filius et hær. ætat. 9. annoru' tempore huius visitationis.

Willm's Robinson 2. filius ætat. 6. 1619.

3. Johannes æt. 5.
—
4. Thomas æt. 3.

1 Elizabetha 13.
—
2. Sara. 7.
—
3. Lucy 2.

(Eyton.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Or, a fret azure.* (EYTON.) 2. *Barry of six ermine and gules.* (HUSSEY.) 3. *Argent, a fess between three sinister wings sable.* (DERBY.)
CREST. *A lion's head argent, holding in his mouth a tun or.*

Ricardus Eyton de Perie in Com' Staff.=Maria filia Will'mi Brasbridge.

Edwardus Eyton de Gadsby in Com' Leic.=Elizab. filia Libiis Derby de Gatesby.

Symon Eyton duxit Mariam 1 filiam Tho. Ashbye de Loseby.

Anthonius Eyton de Gatesby.=Maria filia . . . Gray de Newton in Com' Leicest.

Henricus Pilkington de Borow in Com' Leic. filius Rob'ti Pilkington.=Anna filia et hæres Simonis Eyton.

Isaack Eyton filius et hæres ætat. 14.

1 Damoris. — 2. Apula.

3 Presilla. — 4. Debora.

Henricus Pilkington filius et hæres ætat. 12.

2 Will'mus 8.

3. Rob'tus 6.

4. Thomas 4.

(Morton.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three demi-buckles, tongues pendant, sable, a mullet or for difference.*

Willm's Morton de Bosworth in Com' Leic. descended of Morton of Morton in Com' Staff.

Rob'tus Morton de Sutton in Com' Leic. fil. et hær. obijt apud Gilsbrough in Com' Northamp.

Tho. Morton 2 fil. de Potters Cotten in Com' War.

Joh'es Morton 3. filius Rector Ecc'liæ de North Kilworth ob. sine prole.

Willm's Morton de Leicester 5. fil. = Alicia filia Will'mi Borage de Leicest.

John Morton fil. et hæres.

Joh'es Morton 2. filius.

Rob'tus Morton 1. filius de Northkilworth in Com' Leic. habuit exitu'.

Thomas Morton 2 filius.

Will'ms Morton de Newcastell supra Tine.

Thomas Morton filius Johannis.

A

Nicholas Morton de Bosworth in Com' Leic. = Francisca filia Ric'i Yate de Roughton in perochia de Woruell in Com' Salop.

Edw. Bowyer de Bosworth. = Elizab. fil. et Coh. Joh'is Malorie militis.

Joh'es Morton de Quarenden in Com' Leic. 2. filius. = Elizab. fil. W'mi King de Seleby in Com' Leic.

Edwardus Morton filius et hæres de Bosworth. = Anna filia et heres Edwardi Bowyer de Bosworth.

Jana 2 filia bibit solu'-modo Aquam.

Francis uxor Rob'ti Slimun de Tickell in Com' Yorke — Nicholaus Morton 3. filius æt. 23.

Johannes Morton 2. filius 82. ætat. annorum 1619. = Maria filia Joh'is Allen de Mountsorrell in Com' Leic.

Willm's Morton fil. et hær. ætat. 30 Annorum 1619. = Juditha filia . . . Chedlow de Ciuitate Couentriæ.

Rob'tus Morton filius et hæres = Anna filia . . . Chettle de Longe Whatton in Com' Leic.

Anna uxor Geo. Gladwyn de Darl in Com' Darby.

(Hollingworth.)

Arms. *Azure, on a bend argent three holly leaves slipped vert.*

Hollingworth=filia Duncalf.

Hollingworth=filia Leuerseege.

Radulphus Hollinworth de Bushingthorp in Com' L'ncolne whose father came fro' Mottra' in Chesheire. = Isabella filia . . . Shaw de Com' Lincoln.

Francisca filia Tho. Saunderson de Weston in Com' Leic. relicta Will'mi Ashby 3. uxor. = Radulphus Hollingworth de Wheston in Com' Leic. duxit Emmot filia Will'mi Carre de Com' Lincolne 2. uxor. = Susanna filia Joh'is Whitby de Comitat Ebor' uxor prima.

Radulphus Hollingworth filius et hæres ætat. 24. modo Academicus Oxoniæ.

Patience uxor Tristam Holland Ciuis Londini. =

2. Ellina 20. — 3. Susan 18.

4. Elizab. 17.

George Holland filius et hæres ætat unius anni 1620.

(Salisbury.)

ARMS. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference, between three crescents or.*

CREST. *On a mount (untinctured) a lion rampant argent, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference, in dexter paw a crescent or.*

Salisberie.=

- Joh'es Salisberie de Rauenston in Com' Leic. =
  - Rob'tus Salisberie de Rauenston in Comit' Leic. =
    - Willm's. Johannes ob. s. p.
    - Tho. Salisberie de Rauenston in Com' Leic. =Anna filia Joh'is Creswell de Com' Cest'.
      - Sara uxor . . .
      - Ambrose Salisburie de Rauenston in Com' Leic. =Elizab. filia Georgij Hopkins de Wednesberie in Com' Staff.
        - 3. Anna. — 4. Lidia. — 5. Maria.
        - Ambrose 3. fil. ætat. 11. — Tho. Salisberie fil. et hæres æt. 24.
        - Joseph 2 fil. prentise w^t^ Mr Hawkes a Salter in friday Street ætat. 18.
        - Margareta uxor Tho. Lauender Grocer in Wood street in London.
        - Elizab. uxor Will'mi Michell de Thrinkston in Com' Leic.
        - 6. Martha — 7. Jana.
      - Tho. Salisberie Drap' in London 2. fil.
      - Richardus Salisberie de Newton Burgeland in Com' Leic. =Elizab. fil. et hær. Edw. Kirke de Whitton in parochia de capella de Frith in Com' Darbiæ.
        - Ric'us Salisberie rector Eccliæ de Rauenston in Com' Leic. duxit Katherinam fil. Tho. Salisberie uxor 1. =
          - Hester ux. Joh'is Barwell de Packwood in Com' Warr.
          - Elizab. uxor Joh'is Bent de Stony Stanton in Com Leic.
        - Francisca fil. . . . Wightman de Burbage in Com' Leic. uxor 2.
        - Willm's Salisberie de Newton Burgelaine filius et hær. =
          - Sara. — Abigall.
          - Nathaniell fil. et hæres ætat. 18.
          - Samuell fil. 2. æt. 15.
        - Cornelia filia et hæres Joh'is Berie de Bocherston in Com' Leic. =
          - Elizab. ux. Fran. Muckeslow de Destford in Com' Leicest'.
          - Ric'us Salisberie fil. et hæres ætat. 34. 1619. =Elizab. fil. Rob'ti Burgalaine de Newton Burgolaine in Com' Leic.
            - 3. Abigall. — 4. Maria.
            - Maria ob. s. p. — 5. Sara.
        - Edwardus Salisberie 2 filius ob. s. p.

A | B |

Willm's Salisberie fil. et hæres ætat. 7. annoru' 1619.

Ric'us 2 filius ætat. 2. annoru'.

1. Maria. — 2. Elizab.

3. Alicia.

Jana nupta Arthuro Brooke de Longoston in Com' Leic.

6. Willm's. — 7. Paulus ob. s. p.

Nathaniell 5. filius etat. 15 annor'. — Thomas Salisberie fil. 4. ætat. 24.

Edwardus Salisberie fil. 3. ætat. 30. Draper in red Crosse Street at y^e^ signe of Salisberie playne.

Joh'es Salisberie filius 2. ætat. 32. = Elizab. fil. Joh'is Ward de Bocherston in Com' Leic. =

Joh'es fil. 2 unius mensis 8° die Septemb. 1619.

Willm's Salisberie 1. filius. ætat. 2 ann'

Cornelia.

Elizab.

(Lacy.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, six pellets, three, two, and one, a crescent surmounted by a mullet gules for difference.* 2. *Gules, six billets or, three, two, and one, on a chief indented three roundles (untinctured).* 3. *Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.*

Jasperus Roskin.=. . . filia et coh. Bellers.

Ric'us Lacy de Hallifax in Com' Eboru'. = Margaret Da. et coh. Jasperi Roskin de Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic.

John Lacy 3. filius Duxit Elizabetham filiam . . . Lissay. =

Seth Lacy fil. et hæres. = Isabella filia Henrici Farrar de Hallifax.

Leonard Lacy 2. filius Duxit Joannam filiam Muston. =

1. Faith. — 2. Isabell. — 3. Modwen.

Mathew Lacy.

Willm's Lacy de Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic. sup'stes 1563. = Anna filia Joh'is Digby de Welby in Com' Leic. sup'stes 1563.

Elizab. nupta Tho. Frearch postea Johanni Elwood.

Johes Lacy filius et hæres.

1 Seth. 2. Thomas. 1 Elizab. 2. Mary. 3. Grace.

(Nicolls.)

ARMS. *Sable, three pheons argent.*

Nicolls del North tempore E. 4. et de Ecton in Comit' Northamp.

Thomas Nicolls de Pichley in Com' Northamp. et ib'm sepultus. ob. 29. Junij 1565 ætatis. 38. = Anna filia Joh'is Pell de Eltington in Com' Northamp.

Franciscus Nicolls de Hardwick in Com' Northamp. fil. et hæres. = Anna filia Dauidis Seamour.

Edwardus Bagshaw de London 1. maritus. = Maria filia Heminges de London.

Augustinus Nicolls de Faxston miles unus Justiciarius de Comuni Banco obijt 1617. sine prole.

Maria ob. virginem.

Franciscus Nicolls de Hardwick et Faxston Ar. fil. et hæres Francisci consanguinius et hæres Augustini superstes a° 1619. = Maria filia Edw. Bagshaw de London.

Johannes Bagshaw filius et hær.

Maria ætatis 2. annorum.

Willm's Nicolls de Tilton in Com' Leic. superstes 1619. = Jocosa filia Geo. Gifford de Botlebridg in Com' Hunt.

Susanna uxor Rob'ti Manley de Com' Warr. — Anna uxor Ed'ri Hasilrig de Thedingworth in Com' Leic.

Margeria ux. Michaelis Purifoy de Mussin in Com' Leic. — Lodouicus Nicolls mercator London 3. fil. ob. s. p.

Augustinus Nicolls filius et hæres ætat. 11. 1619.

2 Will'mus æt. 2. — 3. Francis æt. 1.

1 Maria 12. — 2 Anna 11.

3. Elizab. 6. — 4. Jane. 3.

(Gregory.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure.* 2. *Argent, a saltire engrailed sable.* 3. *Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, debruised by a bend gules.* 4. *Ermine, a fess paly of six or and gules.* 5. *Sable, two lions passant in pale argent, crowned or.* 6. *Vair, a fess gules, fretty or.*

CREST. *A demi-boar couped rampant sable, gorged with a collar or.*

Johannes D'ns de Grigorie de Freseley et de Asforby. = Matilda de Pekulton filia D'ni de Pekulton.

Ric'us iste dedit partem terrarum de Fresley Abbatiæ de Lilleshull in perpetuam Elimozinam.

Ric'us Gregorie Dn's de Freseley et Asfordby ob. 20. E. 1. = A

Nicholas 2 filius pater Adæ Gregory.

Walterus Gregorie 3 fil. pater Ric'i Gregorie.

Alicia nupta Hugoni, filio Stephani de Erdwick.

A

Franciscus iste relaxauit Will'o de Percy ius suum in aduocatione Prioratus de Selibred ac terras in Soundon et Hasseta in Sussex p' finem a° H. filij regis Johannis.

Dn's Franciscus Gregorie despensator Simonis de Montiforti Comitis Leicest.

Johannes 2. filius. — Thomas 3. filius.

A° 46. H. 3. quidem Rad'us Gregorie leuauit finem de terris in Iabsmith Gregorie in Com' Essex.

Radulphus Gregorie filius et hæres. = . . . filia Petri de Asfordebye.

Iste Thomas educatus in Cantabrigia doctus Clericus habuit manerium de Asfordby.

Thomas Gregorie de Asfordby sup'stes 21. Ed. fil. regis Edw. = Isabella de Segraue hæres manerij de Cateby. filia et hær. Ric'i Segraue.

Willm's Gregorie 2. filius duxit Aliciam filiam et hæredem Roberti de Cawley D'ni de Cawley in Com' Warw.

Ricardus 4. filius. — Henricus 3. filius cæsus fuit in bello in Scotia.

Fines de Anno p'mo R. 2. Margareta Gregorie de terris in Rotherwick in Com' Suth'.

Johannes Gregorie 2. filius de Asfordby. = Margareta uxor.

Franciscus Canonicus beatæ Mariæ in pratis Leicest'. Doctor Theoligiæ.

Willm's 3. filius habuit hæreditamenta in Thornton et Desford.

Joh'es 4 filius fuit escaetor D'ni Regis.

Elizabetha monialis de Pollesworth.

Robertus Gregorie de Asfordby. = . . . filia D'ni de Bosworth relicta Hen. Harecourt.

Willm's Gregorie 1 fil. obijt sine sobule masculo.

Joh'es Gregorie Armig' Escaetor D'ni Regis in Com' Dorcest. = Johanna filia . . . Billesby soror D'ni Will'mi Billesby.

Thomas Gregorie Armiger. = Alionora filia Ric'i Billesby de Com' Lincoln.

Willm's Gregorie de Asfordby. = Hellena soror et heres Joh'is Malin.

Thomas Gregorie fil. et hæres Consanguineus et hæres Will'mi Dimmock de Eiton in Com' Nott.

Elizabetha filia Christ'. Wade mercatoris Couentriæ maioris eiusdem ciuitatis.

Willm's Gregorie de Asfordby 2. filius. =

3. Christopherus. — 4. Edmondus.

Henricus 2. filius.

Arthurus Gregorie fil. et hær. Thomæ Dn's de Stiuechall in Com' Warr.

Jana filia Joh'is Ferrers filij Humphredi Ferrers de Tamworth.

Tho. Gregorie primogenitus ob. s. p.

Johannes Gregorie.

Rob'tus 3. filius.

A

A

Anthonius Gregorie de London. = Jana filia . . . Clarke de Kennie in Com' Leic. ux. 2.

Lawrencius Gregorie.

Thomas Gregorie 2. fil. ætat. 22. 1619.

Johannes 2. filius ætat. 9.

3 Leonardus æt. 6.
—
4. Thomas æt. 4.
—
5. Edmondus æt. 2.

Will'mus Gregorie de Asfordby. = Leonardus Gregorie de Asfordby in Com' Leic. ob. 1615. duxi.

Filia . . . Franklin. = Margareta filia Will'i Alsop de Markefeild in Com' Leic. 1. uxor.

Willm's Gregorie filius et hæres de Asfordby in Com' Leic. ætat. 40. 1619. = Francisca filia Joh'is Baker de Eaton in Com' Leic.

1 Alicia.
—
2. Francisca.

Maria ob. infantula.

Willm's Gregorie filius et hæres ætatis 10. 1619.

(Gilbert.)

ARMS. *Field (untinctured) a leg couped at the thigh in armour proper, spur or, between two broken spears in fess argent, in chief a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *An arm couped at the shoulder, embowed in armour proper, grasping a broken spear argent, the point downwards, staff or.*

Hugo Gilbert de Selby in Com' Leic.

Will'mus Gilbert de Selby. = Elizab. filia Will'mi Cooke de Trusley in Com' Darbiæ.

Sara uxor Geo. Wellock de Frisby in Com' Leic.

Thomas Gilbert 1. filius.

Willm's Gilbert de Thrusington in Com' Leic. 3. filius. = Maria filia Thomæ Hoode de Bardon Parke in Com' Leic.

Matheus Gilbert 2. filius.

Thomas Gilbert filius et hæres æt. 3. 1619.

1. Francis æt 9.

Maria æt. 6.

(Goddard.)

ARMS. *Azure, on a fess between three hawks' heads erased or, five lozenges conjoined in fess vert.*

Willm's Goddard de Beeby in Com' Leic. descended out of Barksheir.

Joh'es Goddard de Beeby in Com' Leic.

- Joh'es Goddard de Beeby 4. filius.
  - Willm's filius Joh'is ætat. 24.
  - Joh'es 2 fil. ætat. 16.
- Willm's Goddard 2. filius ob. sans issue.
- Tho. Goddard de Beeby fil. et hæres.
  - Willm's Goddard de Beeby ætat. 36. 1619.
    - 1 Alicia. — 2. Katherina.
    - Thomas Goddard fil. et hæres ætat. 3. annoru' 1619.
  - = Margeria filia Joh'is Gregson de Thurueston in Com' Darby.
    - Anna. — Maria.
    - Anna.
  - = Maria filia Joh'is Blewett de Harleston in Com' Lincoln.
  - Joh'es Goddard by St. Antlins Church in London 2. filius ætat. 28. = Elizab. filia Pembleberie de Londo'.
- Henricus Goddard de London 3. filius.

(Bainbrig.)

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron embattled between three battle-axes sable, in chief a crescent gules for difference.*

Joh'es Bainbrig de Wheatley in Com' Leic. = Alicia filia.

- Rob'tus Bainbrig filius Primogenitus.
  - Willm's Bainbrig de Lockington. = Elizab. filia . . . Chare.
    - Joseph filius primus ob. sans issue.
    - Mathew 2. filius ætat. 14.
  - Anna fil. Ric'i Euerard de Shenton uxor 1.
    - Rachell uxor Tho. Corbison de Polesworth in Com' Warr.
- Thomas Bainbrig 2. filius.
  - = Alicia fil. Rob'ti Palmer de West Broughton.
  - Rob'tus Bainbrig de Asby de la Zouch.
    - Martha. — Margareta. — Abigall.
    - Hester. — Berseba. — Susanna.
  - = Lucia fil. Willm' Stacy de Borrow in Com' Leic. 2. ux.
    - Sara. — Sara 2. fil. ob. s. p.
- Joh'es Bainbrige 3. filius.

A

Anna uxor Humphredi Westwood de London Goldsmith.

Elizab. nupta Francisco Smith de London Grocer.

Joh'es Bainbrig filius 5. Doctor medicinæ Londo'. = Maria filia Rob'ti Willmet de Derby Pannari's.

Samuell Bainbrig 4. filius. = Maria filia Joh'is Watts de Instock in Com' Leic.

Johannes fil. et hæres æt 9.

Henricus fil. et hær. ætat. 10.

2 Edward.

3. Samuell ob. s. p.

Abraham 7. filius. — Nathaniell 6. filius.

Willm's tertius filius.

Edwardus Bainbrige fil. 2.

Thomas Bainbrige filius primogenitus.

3 Maria. — 4. Ellina.

5. Rebecca ob. sine p'le.

(Cotton.)

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a bend sable between three pellets.* 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 3. *Gules, three birds or.* 4. *Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, a canton of the last.*

Crest. *An eagle displayed argent.*

Thomas Cotton who came out of Staffordsh. & lyued in Chesh. temp. H. 7.

=

Rob'tus Cotton de villa Leicest' et nuper Maior eadem villæ.

=

Tho. Cotton fil. et hæres ob. s. p.

Edwardus Cotton de Laughton 2. filius et hæres fratris ob. 1617.

Margareta filia . . . Villers de Hothorp in Com' Northamp.

Willm's Cotton de London 3 fil. ob. sine prole.

Tho. Cotton clericus 2. filius duxit filiam . . . Young in Com' Warr.

=

Willm's Cotton de Loughton in Com' Leic. ætat. 66. 1619.

Anna filia Clem^tis Smith de Ha'melton in Com' Rutland.

Edm. Cotton de Lubinam in Com' Leic. 3 fil. duxit Annam fil. Will'mi Tarlton in Com' Leic.

Nathaniell Cotton primogenitus ætat. 25.

=

. . . filia Cliueroe.

Jonathan 2. filius ætat. 15.

1 Elizab. nupta Lawrentij Horton de Monsley in Com' Leic.

2 Martha uxor Ambrosio Saunders de Sibertoft in Com' Northamp.

3 Goditha uxor Will'i Parker de Lubnam in Com' Leic.

4 Anna nupta Joseph Leadoch de Bosworth in Com' Leic.

Filia.

A

A

5. Ruth. — 6. Sara. — 7. Dorothia.

Jana uxor Hen. Sutton de Galway in Conaugh in Ireland Clericus.

Samuell 3. fil. ætat. 16.

Tho. Cotton de Loughton in Com' Leic' fil. et hær. ætat. 24. = Elizab. fil. Edw. Shukebrough de Naseby in Com' Northamp.

Joh'es Cotton 2. filius ætatis 21.

Ann 1. — Elizabeth 2.

Mary 3.

Thomas Cotton son & hr liuing 1649.

Edwardus Cotton filius et hæres ætat. 2. annoru' 1619. ob. s. p.

William Cotton 2.

Samuell Cotton 3 sonn.

Robert 4. — Eusiby 5.

Henry 6. — John 7.

(Caldwall.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Azure, a cross patée fitchée within an orle of étoiles or; and argent, on a fess indented sable three fishes' heads erased and erected or.*

CREST. *A cock's head or, beaked and combed gules, between two wings displayed sable, holding in his mouth a cross patée fitchee of the first.*

Thomas Caldwall. = Alicia filia . . . More de Douebridg in Com' Darbiæ.

Willm's Caldwall de Burton super Trent. 2. filius. = Johanna filia Will'mi Fishwick.

Rob'tus Caldwall 4. filius.

Ricardus Caldwall 3. filius.

Thomas Caldwall 1. filius.

Rob'tus Caldwall de Whitford in Com' Wigorne. = Anna filia . . . Helmsted de Ingerston in Com' Essex.

Edwardus Caldwall de Upton Warren in Com' Wigorne 3. filius. = Maria filia . . . Skinner de Com' Kent.

Johanne 4. filius. — Joseph 5. filius. — Willm's Caldwall 2. filius.

Talbott Caldwall filius et hæres.

Rob'tus Caldwall fil. et hæres. = . . . filia Smith de Stoke in Com' Worc.

Samuell Caldwall 2. filius de Com' Leic. = Dorothy filia W'mi Morton Aldermanni Leicestriæ relicta Baker.

Edwardus Caldwall filius et hæres ætat. 6.

Georgius Caldwall filius et hæres ætat. 5. 1619.

Johannes 2 filius ætat. 2.

Anna æt. 1.

1 Maria uxor Joh'is Weston de Com' Cantij.

2 Anna nupta Edwardi Purshull de Purshull hall in Com' Wigorn.

Sara ux. Gerrard Dannet fil. et hær. Joh'is Dannet de Com' Worc. militis.

Jane uxor Joh'is Acton de Com' Hereff.

Presilla uxor . . . Nicolls de Com' Heref.

Rebecca ob. sans issue.

(Eyre.)

Arms. *Argent, on a bend sable three quatrefoils of the field.*

Roger Eyre.

Rowland Eyre.

- Robtus 2. filius. — Ricardus Eyre 3. filius.
- Christopherus Eyre fil. et hær.
- . . . filia Georgij Whatton de Long Whatton in Com' Leic. uxor 1.
- Willm's Eyre de Belton in Com' Leic. 4 filius. = . . . filia . . . Segraue 2. uxor.
  - Rob'tus Eyre fil. et hæres ætat. 20.
  - 2 Henricus. — 3. Will'mus.
  - 4. Johannes.
  - Jeruais Eyre.
  - 1 Ruth. — 2. Elizab.

(Overton.)

Ricardus Orton al's Ouerton de Lea in Com' Leicest.

- Dorothea filia . . . Harper de Comitat' Derbiæ 2. uxor. relicta Perkins.
- Ric'us Orton al's Ouerton de Lea in Com' Leic. 2. filius.
  - Ric'us Ouerton 2. filius Ric'i.
  - Elianor filia et coh. . . . Mascall de Com' Wigorn.
    - 1 Dorothea. — 2. Ellena. — 3. Agneta.
    - 4 Brigetta. — 5. Lucia. — 6. Alicia.
    - Johannes 3. filius ætat. 17. — Willm's Ouerton 2. fil. æt. 22.
    - Ric'us Ouerton al's Orton fil. et hær. ætat. 23. 1619. — 4 Edwardus æt. 11. — 5. Thomas.
  - Uxor 2.
  - Willm's Ouerton filius primogenitus. = Uxor 1.
    - Dorothea uxor Joh'is Grigge de Ilkingston in Com' Derbiæ.
    - Ricardus. — Thomas ob. sans issue.
- Margeria uxor. 1.
- Diuers Children.

(Strelley.)

ARMS. *Paly of six argent and azure, in chief a mullet for difference.*

Nicholas Strelley a third sonne of the house of Strelley in Com' Derby.

Rob'tus Strelley de West Langton in Com' Leicest. = Joanna filia Nicholai Rowell de Com' Oxon.

- Elizabetha uxor Edw. Chapman de Foxston in Com' Leic.
- Nicholaus Strelley de West Langton in Com' Leic. = Katherina filia Tho. Fransum de Com' Glouc.
- Margareta nupta Hen. Stone de Thornton in Com' Leicestriæ.

Children of Nicholaus Strelley and Katherina:

- Sara nupta Joh'i Gottes de Estlangton in Com' Leicestriæ.
- Elias Strelley fil. et hæres ætatis 40. annoru' 1619. = Gracia filia Joh'is Leife de Stamford in Com' Northamp.
- Francisca nupta Edmundo Clarke de Church Langton in Com' Leic.
- Katherina uxor Mawritij Brodgate de West Langton in Com' Leic.

Children of Elias Strelley and Gracia:

- Jane ætat. 14.
- Henricus Stralley fil. et hæres ætat. 16. temp' huius visitationis 1619.
- Nicholas 2. filius ætat. 9.
- Margeria ætat. 18.

(Vowe.)

Willm's Vough de Halloughton in Com' Leic. = Margareta filia et hær. Joh'is Mitton whose auncester maried y^e^ Da. & hey. of Dester & Dester maried the Da; & hey; of Hackluit.

His office to be found in the Rolles for Halloughto'.

- Leonardus Vough 2. filius et hæres fratris. = Lycia filia . . . Antwisell de Stanton Wyuell in Com' Leic.
- Thomas filius et hæres ob. sine p'le.

Children of Leonardus Vough and Lycia:

- Franciscus Vowe fil. et hær. obijt sans issue.
- Thomas Vough de Halloughton in Com' Leic. = Agnitia filia . . . Dickingson de Peterborowe.
- Agneta uxor 1. Blocksome et postea Mariott.
- Jocosa 2. filia.

Thomas Vough de Halloughton in Com' Leic. = Thomazin filia Octauiani Fisher de Threkingham in Com' Lincolne.

Children of Thomas Vough and Thomazin:

- 1. Agneta æt. 17.
- 2. Elizab. æt. 12.
- 3. Francisca æt. 10.
- 4. Joanna. 6.
- 5. Margaret. 2.
- Leonardus Vough filius et hæres æt. 17. 1619.
- Thomas 2. filius ætat. 10.
- Willmus 3. filius ætat. 4.
- Johannes 4. filius æt. 1. anni.

(Dixon.)

Joanna filia Cannon de Com' Essex. = Ricardus Dixson de Rolston in Com' Leic. temp. H. 8. = . . . Relicta . . . Brough de Brough in Com' Leic.

- Friswold ob. sans issue. — Audria uxor . . . Astwell de Com' Northamp.
- Margeria nupta . . . Sharpe de Comit' Rutland. — Margareta uxor . . . Dent de Hallaton in Com' Leic.
- Willm's Dixson de Rolston in Com' Leic. = Margareta filia . . . Howe relicta . . . Bedell de Com' Northamp.
- Ricardus Dixson 2. fil. ob. s. p. — Dorothea uxor Bedell de Com' Northamp.

- Dorothea nupta Will'o Euerard de Barleston in Com' Leic.
- Oliuerus Dixson de Kethrop in Com' Leic. 2. fil. = Anna filia Nic'i Armestrong de Desford in Comit' Leic.
- Willm's Dixon de Rolston in Comit' Leic. = Anna filia Edw. Dudley de Clapton in Com' Northamp.
- Johannes Dixson de Skrosbie in Com' Lincolne 3. filius. = Maria filia Joh'is Brian de Bullingbrooke in Comitat' Lincoln.

- 1 Maria. — 2. Ruth.
- 3 Agneta. — 4. Joanna.
- Ric'us Dixson fil. et hæres ætat. 18. — Oliuerus Dixson 2. fil. ætat. 3.
- Joh'es Dixson fil. et hæres ætat. 15. 1619.
- Jone uxor Rob'ti Busby. — Margeria 2. fil. ætat. 9.

(Allen.)

Anthonius Allen de Marfeild in Com' Leic.
=

Anthonius Allen de Marfeild in Com' Leic. = Anna filia Edwardi Deepcup de Rockingham in Com' Leic.

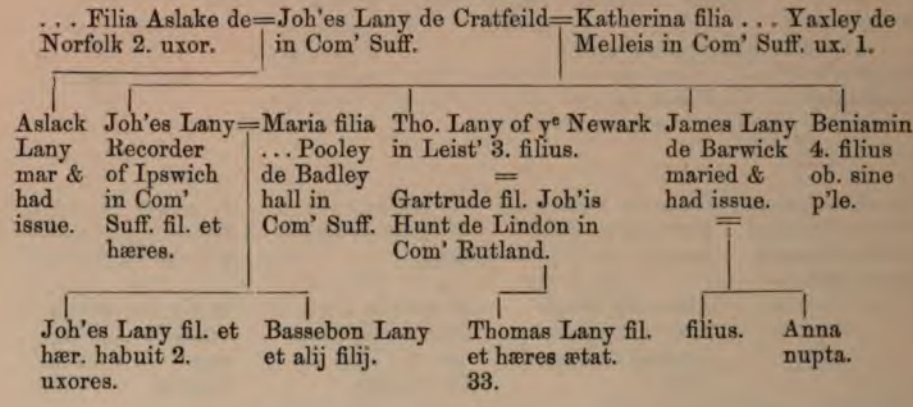
- 2. Georgius. — 3. Edwardus. — 4. Henricus.
- Willm's Allen de Burrow in Comit' Leic. fil. et hæres ætat. 26. 1619. = Katherina fil. Hen. Dillingham de Deane in Com' Leic.
- 5. Anthonius. — 6. Ricardus. — 7. Thomas.
- 1 Maria. — 2. Anna. — 3. Jocosa.

- Thomas fil. et hæres æt. 3 annoru' 1622.
- Briget ætat. 2. 1619.
- Anna 2. filia æt. unius anni 1622.

(Lany.)

ARMS. *Quarterly :—*1. *Argent, on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis gules a lion passant or.* 2. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils gules, on a chief of the last a lion passant or.* 3. *Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or.*

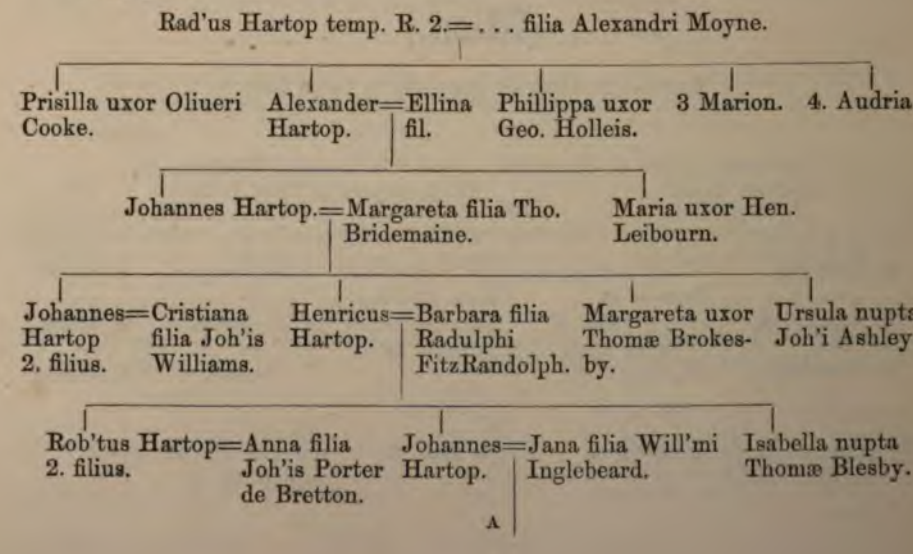
CREST. *A mermaid (untinctured), wreathed argent and azure, holding in dexter hand a hawk's bell of the first attached to a string vert, at the end a tassel silver.*



(Hartop.)

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three otters passant argent.*

CREST. *Out of a coronet or, a demi-pelican with wings endorsed argent, vulning herself gules.*



A

Ricardus Hartop.=. . . filia Rad'i Chamberlaine.

Thomas Hartop.=. . . filia Joh'is Allen.

Willm's Hartop filius et hæres. = Elianora fil. et hær. . . . Adcott postea ux. Odingsell.

Joanna nupta Octauiano Fisher de Threckingham in Com' Lincoln.

Ric'us Hartop socius medij Templi Londini ob. sine prole.

Valentine Hartop 2 filius. = Anna fil. et hær. Will'mi Goodman de Com' Leic.

Willm's Hartop de Burton Lazers in Com' Leic. miles ob. 20. 1622. = Maria fil. Joh'is Rolt de Molton Herneis in Com' Bed.

Samuell Hartop 2 filius. = Brigetta filia Will'mi Mason de Egmonton in Com' Nott.

Jone uxor . . . Stret de Com' Leic.

Elizab. uxor Geo. Bale de Calton Curlew in Com' Leic. — Maria uxor Nic'i Stringer de Eaton in Com' Nott.

Thomas Hartop fil. et hær. ætat. 19. = Dorothea filia Tho. Bendish de Steple Bomsted in Com' Essex.

Anna 4 fil.

3 Elizab. uxor Michaelis Clerkson de Kirton in Com' Nott. et postea Joh'i Digby de Mansfeild Woodhouse in Com' Nott.

2 Susan uxor Joh'is Odingsells de Eperston in Com' Nott.

1 Judith nupta Will'mi Jack de Esenden in Com' Hertf.

Valentine Hartop 2. filius. = . . . filia . . . Pratt de Lutterworth in Com' Leic.

1 Elianor. — 2. Maria.

3. Elizab.

2. Edwardus æt. 17. — 3. Ricardus æt. 13.

4. Will'mus æt. 14.

Thomas Hartop fil. et hæres æt. 19. 1619.

4. Ric'us. — 5. Georgius.

Edwardus Hartop de Frithby in Com' Leic. Baronettus. = Maria filia Erasmi Dreden de Ashby in Com' Northampton.

Thomas Hartop fil. et hær. ob. s. p. = . . . fil. Tho. Caue de Stanford in Com' Northamp.

Edwardus Hartop fil. et hæres æt. 11.

2 Georgius æt. 6. — 3. Ricardus æt. 4.

1 Francisca. — 2. Anna.

3. Elizab.

(Perin.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three pine-apples slipped, reversed vert, as many leopards' faces of the field.*

Gilbertus Perin de Com' Salop. = Elizab. filia . . . Scrimshaw de Com' Salopiæ.

Thomas Perin de Ashby de la Zouch. = Katherina filia Tho. Parret de Ashby de la Zouch.

Thomas Perin de Ashby de la Zouch ætat. 34. = Anna filia Radulphi Potter de Lichfeild in Com' Staff.

- Thomas Perin filius et hæres ætat. 9. annoru' 1619.
- 2 Elizabetha 6. — 3. Sara ætat. 3.
- 1 Katherina 8. — 4. Maria 3 menses.

(Ashton.)

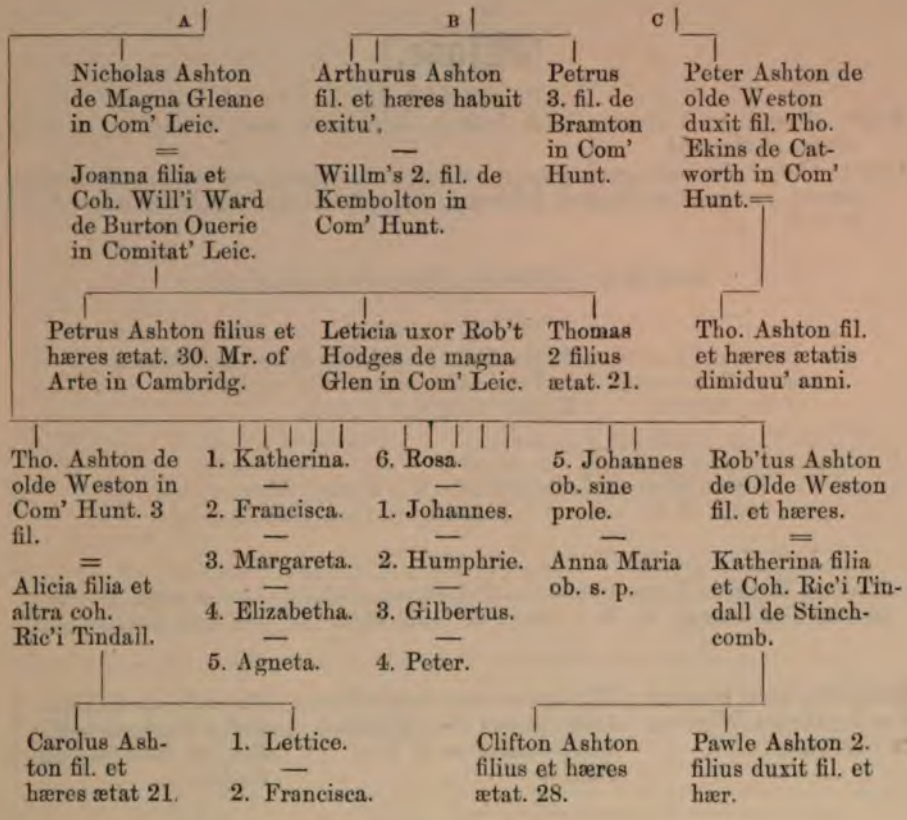
ARMS *(Field untinctured) a mullet sable charged with an annulet or, in dexter chief a crescent gules for difference.*
CREST. *A boar's head argent, charged with a crescent for difference.*

Peter Ashton de olde Weston in Com' Hunt. =

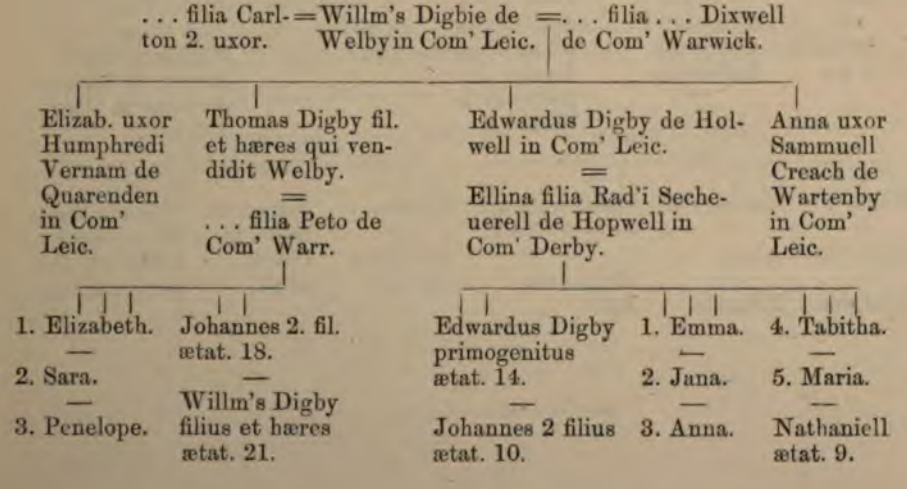
- Thomas Ashton filius et hæres. =
- Peter Ashton Doctor Theologiæ et rector Eccl'iæ de Houghton et Witton in Comit' Hunt. et unus Magistroru' Cancellariæ temp. H. 8. 2 filius.
- Gilbertus Ashton de olde Weston in Com' Hunt. 4 fil. =
- John Ashton Doctor Theologiæ et rector Eccl'iæ de Shitlington in Com' Bedford 3. filius.
- Ric'us Ashton de Shitlington in Com' Bedf. 5. filius.

Edwardus Ashton fil. et hæres. — Robtus 2. filius. — Johannes 3. filius.

- Peter Ashton fil. et hæres D'ns de olde Weston & Patron of 3. Churches. A
- = Lettice filia Tho. Spilware de Leighton Bromswold in Com' Hunt.
- Gilbertus 3 filius duxit Filiam . . . Croper de Buckworth in Comitat Hunting. B =
- Thomas Ashton 2. filius duxit Agnetam filiam . . . Laddes de Leighton Bromswold in Com' Hunt. C =


A
B
C
Nicholas Ashton de Magna Gleane in Com' Leic.
=
Joanna filia et Coh. Will'i Ward de Burton Ouerie in Comitat' Leic.
Arthurus Ashton fil. et hæres habuit exitu'.
—
Willm's 2. fil. de Kembolton in Com' Hunt.
Petrus 3. fil. de Bramton in Com' Hunt.
Peter Ashton de olde Weston duxit fil. Tho. Ekins de Catworth in Com' Hunt.=
Petrus Ashton filius et hæres ætat. 30. Mr. of Arte in Cambridg.
Leticia uxor Rob't Hodges de magna Glen in Com' Leic.
Thomas 2 filius ætat. 21.
Tho. Ashton fil. et hæres ætatis dimiduu' anni.
Tho. Ashton de olde Weston in Com' Hunt. 3 fil.
=
Alicia filia et altra coh. Ric'i Tindall.
1. Katherina.
—
2. Francisca.
—
3. Margareta.
—
4. Elizabetha.
—
5. Agneta.
6. Rosa.
—
1. Johannes.
—
2. Humphrie.
—
3. Gilbertus.
—
4. Peter.
5. Johannes ob. sine prole.
—
Anna Maria ob. s. p.
Rob'tus Ashton de Olde Weston fil. et hæres.
=
Katherina filia et Coh. Ric'i Tindall de Stinchcomb.
Carolus Ashton fil. et hæres ætat 21.
1. Lettice.
—
2. Francisca.
Clifton Ashton filius et hæres ætat. 28.
Pawle Ashton 2. filius duxit fil. et hær.

(Digby.)


. . . filia Carlton 2. uxor.
=Willm's Digbie de Welby in Com' Leic.
=. . . filia . . . Dixwell de Com' Warwick.
Elizab. uxor Humphredi Vernam de Quarenden in Com' Leic.
Thomas Digby fil. et hæres qui vendidit Welby.
=
. . . filia Peto de Com' Warr.
Edwardus Digby de Holwell in Com' Leic.
=
Ellina filia Rad'i Secheuerell de Hopwell in Com' Derby.
Anna uxor Sammuell Creach de Wartenby in Com' Leic.
1. Elizabeth.
—
2. Sara.
—
3. Penelope.
Johannes 2. fil. ætat. 18.
—
Willm's Digby filius et hæres ætat. 21.
Edwardus Digby primogenitus ætat. 14.
—
Johannes 2 filius ætat. 10.
1. Emma.
—
2. Jana.
—
3. Anna.
4. Tabitha.
—
5. Maria.
—
Nathaniell ætat. 9.

(Wase.)

Arms. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three garbs vert, banded or, as many étoiles of the field.*

Crest. *Out of clouds proper issuing rays or, thereon a dexter arm embowed in armour argent, garnished of the first, holding by the point a demi battle-axe erect of the second.*

John Wase de London Merchant temp. H. 6.

Johannes Wase de Leicest' Merchant of the Staple. = Alicia filia et hær. Joh'is Bailey de Rotherby in Com' Leic. relicta Will'mi Hill de Leicest' mercator Calitiæ.

Ric'us Wase de Leic. temp. H. 8. = Elizab. filia Georgij Meuerell de Throwley in Com' Staff. Armig'.

Thomas Wase de Rotherby in Com' Leic. temp. M. R. = Anna filia Thomæ Colclough de Com' Staff.

Anna nupt. Will'o Widder de Com' Staff.

Margareta uxor Henrici Fox de Magna Wigston in Com' Leic.

Elizabetha uxor Augustini Olife. postea Tho. Armeson de Loughborow in Com' Leic'. =

Ric'us Wase 2. filius Duxit Margeriam filia Will'mi Brokesby de Gadsby. =

Thomas Olife. Elizabetha. Anna Olife.

Katherina filia unica.

3. Alicia. — 4. Jana. — 5. Dorothea ob. s. p.

Anna nupta Georgio Allen de South Croxston in Comitatu Leicestriæ. =

Tho. Wase de Hickling in Com' Nott. duxit Janam filiam Henrici Darker de Dalby in le Wouldes.

3. Edwardus. — 4. Johannes ob. sine prole.

Samson Wase fil. et hær. nuptus 13. Decemb'. 1586. = Margareta filia Erasmi Wildman de Beby in Com' Leicest'.

Willm's. — Valentine. — Georgius.

Margareta. — Anna. — Ellianor.

Susan nata 22. July A° 1602. — Anna nata 1595.

Thomas. — Dorothea ob. s. p.

Johannes natus in Octob'. 1599.

Thomas Wase fil. et hæres natus 20. Decemb'. 1589.

(Brookesby.)

ARMS. *Barry of six nebulée argent and sable, a canton gules.*
CREST. *A boar's head couped at the neck, bristled and tusked or.*

Robtus Brokesby.=Alicia filia Shirley de Stanton.

Anthonius fil. et hær. — 2 Ric'us Brokesby 2. filius.=

Hump. — Ric'us Brookesby de Shoby. = — Bartholmeus Brookesby de Melton Mowbray filius Junior de Brokesby de Shoby in Com' Leic. =

Tho. Brookesby de Broughton in Com' Leic. = Margareta filia Joh'is Wake de Eperson in Com' Nott. relicta Watts. — Ric'us Brokesby de Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic. =

Thomas Brookesby de Broughton in Com' Leic. = Johanna filia Tho. Frank de Broughton. — Georgius Brookesby de Stapleford in Com' Leic. = Elizab. filia Edm. Goodwin de Stapleford.

1. Francisca. — 2. Elizabetha. — 3. Maria.

Willms Brokesby fil. et hær ætat. 16. 1619. — 2. Johannes æt. 14.

3. Ricardus æt. 12. — 4. Robertus æt 4.

Phillippus Brookesby de Stapleford ætat. 25. 1619. = Alicia filia Tho. Michell de Coston in Com' Leic. — Maria uxor Pawli Ebney de Leicest'.

Georgius Brookesby filius et hæres ætat 3. annoru'. — Phillippus 2. filius ætat. 2. annoru'.

(Farrent.)

- Lawrentius Farrent de Moulton in Com' Hunt. = Elizab. filia Adæ D'ni Lumley.
  - Thomas Farrent fil. et hær.
  - Georgius Farrent de Filgraue in Com' Buck. 2. filius. = Alicia filia . . . Coonye de Comitat' Lincoln.
    - Maria fil. Ric'i Cooper de Warmington in Com' Warr. ux. 2.
    - Tho. Farrent de Lutterworth in Com' Leic. ob. 1613. = Johanna fil. . . . Thorley uxor 1.
      - Maria unica fil. æt. 21.
      - 3. Ricardus æt. 18.
      - 4. Franciscus 10.
      - 5 Jacobus æt. 6.
      - Thomas Farrent 2. filius ætat. 20.
      - Anthonius Farrent de Lutterworth in Com' Leic. fil. et hær. æt. 27. = Martha filia Anthonij Mariott de Aston et Ardingworth in Comitat' Northamp.
    - . . . filia nupta . . Winter de Comit' Glouc.

(Rudiard.)

Arms. *Argent, treillé sable, on a canton gules a rose or.*

- Rad'us Rudiard de Rudiard in Com' Staff.
  - Rad'us Rudiard fil. et hær. obijt sine prole.
  - Thomas Rudiard 2. filius.
    - Willm's Rudiard 3. filius.
      - Ric'us Rudiard.
      - Lawrence Rudiard mar. & had issu.
      - Rob'tus ob. s. p.
      - Will'mus Rudiard 3. filius Rector eccl'iæ Leicestriæ. = Margareta filia Joh'is Shilton de Newbold in Com' Leic.
        - Anna filia Anthonij Luther 1. ux.
        - Thomas Rudiard filius et hæres æt. 40. 1619. = Rebecca filia Nic'i Steward de Patishull in Com' Northamp.
          - Anthonius fil. et hær. æt. 10.
          - Thomas 2 fil. æt. 9.
          - Nicholaus ætat. 2.
          - Richard ætat. 6. septimana 24. septemb' 1619.
        - Joseph 2 filius æt. 34.
        - Willm's et Willm's ob. sine p'le.
      - Johannes 2. filius.
    - Thomas Rudiard filius et hær. ob. s. p.
    - Johannes Rudiard 2 fil. Duxit Elizab. fil. . . . Bidell de Com' Cæst'
  - 4. Johannes. — 5. Edmundus ob. s. p.
  - Carolus Rudiard 6. fil. ob. sine prole.
  - Jacobus Rudiard 3. filius.
    - Beniamin Rudiard miles suruaior of the Court of Wardes.

(Roberts.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:*—1. *Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the last a greyhound courant of the field, collared gules.* 2. *Per fess argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, on the first, three demi-lions rampant couped sable, crowned or.* 3. *Argent, on a fess sable three fleurs-de-lis or.*

ANOTHER. *The same, with a crescent for difference; impaling argent, two bars, and in chief a lion passant gules.*

- Faith filia & h. . . . Pattinson de Colman Street London ux. 2. = Edmondus Rob'tes de Wilesdon in Com' Midd.
- . . . Soror Rob'ti Chester militis ux. prima.
- Anna obijt infantulam.
- Edmondus 3. fil. unmaried.
- Thom. Rob'tes 2. fil. de Com' Leic. = Anna filia Tho. Burnaby de Watford in Com' Northamp.
  - Elionora unica filia ætat. 18.
  - Will'mus 2 filius ætat. 13.
  - Thomas Rob'tes filius et hæres ætat. 16.
- Franciscus Robertes de Wilesdon in Com' Midd. fil. & hæres. = Maria filia . . . Barnes deWilesdon in Com' Midd.
- Katherina ux. . . . Ciampanti Italiano de Com' South Italian.
- Elizab. nupta . . . Wyndouer procurator iuris Ciuilis.
- Maria ob. sans issue.
- Elizab. uxor Saunders.
- Barnes Roberts filius et hæres. = Maria filia Aldermanni Glouer de London et soror Tho. Glouer milit'.
- Francisca ux. . . . Franklin de Wilesdon in Com' Midd. =
- Jana nupta Tho. Glouer de London militi.
  - Barnes Rob'ts et Willm's Rob'ts Gemelli fratres ætat. 14. 1619.
  - Johannes Franklin de Willesdon in Com' Midd. miles ætat. 21.

(Sherman.)

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant sable, charged on the shoulder with an annulet for difference between three oak-leaves vert.*

CREST. *A sea-lion séjant argent, guttée de poix, finned or.*

- Thomas Sherman de Yaxley in Com' Suff. = . . . fil. Waller de Wortham in Com' Suff.
- Tho. Sherman fil. et hæres. = . . . filia . . . Yaxley in Com' Suff. A
- Willm's Sherman Grocer & Merchant of London 5. filius. = Faith fil. Joh'is Lany de Cratfeild in Com' Suff. B
- 6. Francis. — 7. Jeames. — 8. Bartholmew. — 9. Anthony.
- 3 Johannes. — 4. Henricus.
- Ricardus ob. s. p. — filia uxor Lockwood.

A | B |

Thomas Sherman fil. et hær. = . . . filia Thwaites de Harding in Com' Norff.

Anna nupta . . . Browne fratri Altri Browne.

Margeria ux. . . . Duck de Com' Kent.

Elizab. ux. . . . Browne yeoman.

Thomas Sherman filius et hæres ætat. 30. annoru'.

Faith nupta . . . Ballard de Com' Ebor' obijt apud Ipswich in Suff.

Johannes Sherman of the Newwark iuxta Leicester. = Anna filia Will'i Caue de Pickwell in Com' Leic.

Ric'us Sherman clericus 2. filius.

Owen et Will'mus ob. s. p.

Willm's Sherman filius et hær. ætat. 34. 1619. = Maria fil. . . . Lassells de Com' Nott.

Thomas 2 fil. prentize in Suff. æt. 18. — Ellianor uxor Geo. Jermin de Com' Nott.

Faith nupta Hen. Hemming de la Newark iuxta Leic. merchant de London.

3. Elizabetha. — 4. Anna. — 5. Jana. — 6. Millicent.

Johannes Sherman fil. et hær. ætat. 1. Anna ætat. 2. Annoru'.

(Hall.)

ARMS. *Argent, three talbots' heads erased sable between nine cross crosslets azure.*
CREST. *A dragon's head couped azure, collared argent, charged with a crescent for difference.*

Anthonius Hall de Henwick in Comitat' Wigor.

Anthonius Hall de Mathon in Com' Wigorniæ fil. et hæres. = Elizab. filia . . . Dale de Rederiff.

Willm's Hall de Rederiff iuxta London et de Comitat' Leic. 2. filius. = Martha filia . . . Lumley Draper of London ux. 2.

Thomas Hall fil. et hæres ætat. 40. = Fil. et hær.

2 Willm's. — 3. Henricus.

Willm's Hall fil. et hæres ætat. 22. = Susanna filia Jacobi Freeman de Neither Whitacre in Comit' War.

Martha filia unica ætat. 6. mensis 1619.

Jacobus Hall 2 fil. ætat. 20. annoru' duxit Mariam filia' Jacobi Collins de Hallaton in p'ochia de Kinsberie in Com' Leic.

Elizab. uxor Tho. Parker de London Milliner.

2 Sara æt. 23. — 3. Maria æt. 18.

3. Weblin Hall æt. 16. — 4. Ricardus ætat. 12.

(Griffith.)

ARMS. *Per chevron argent and gules, three stags' heads caboshed counterchanged.*

. . . Filia ux. 1. = Francis Griffith de Woodhouse & somtymes Page to Hen. Gray Duke of Suff. = Filia uxor 2.

Geo. Griffith de London 4. filius. — Francis ob. s. p.

Walter Griffith de Woodhouse fil. et hæres. =

Will'mus Griffith 2. filius Vintner in London.

Rob'tus Griffith de Barrow super Soer in Com' Leic. 3. fil. = Alicia fil. Will'i Barnard de Sileby in Com' Leic.

Elizab. nupta . . . Middleton de Quarenden in Com' Leic.
—
2. Alicia.
—
3. Rebecca.

Franciscus Griffith fil. et hær. ætat. 26. 1619. = Maria Filia Joh'is Bent de Crosby in Com' Leic.

2 Rob'tus ætat. 22. —
3. Theophilus æt. 18. —
Will'mus 13.

Alicia uxor Ric'i Preston de Barton in Com' Leic. —
2 Marg^{t} 19. —
3. Phillip 18. —
4. Maria 17.

Franciscus Griffith fil. et hær. ætat. 4. — Rob'tus 2 fil. ætat. 3. — Georgius 3. fil. ætat. 6. septim'æ.

(Babington.)

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Argent, ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one, in chief a label of five points azure.* 2. *Azure, a cross flory or.* 3. *Argent, a fess vair azure and or, between three water bougets sable.* 4. *Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine.* 5. *Azure semée of fleur-de-lis, a lion rampant or.* 6. *Gules, a lion rampant vair.* 7. *Argent, a bend componé gules and sable, cotised of the first.* 8. *Sable, two lions passant in pale regardant argent.*

CREST. *A demi-rere-mouse in pale affrontée, displayed gules. On the dexter side is written "The Creast is a demi Dragon gu." On the sinister against the wings, "false."*

Thomas Babington de Dethick ob. 13. Martij = Editha filia Rad'i Fitz Harbert de Norberie in Com' Darby.

Anthonius Babington de Dethick.

Humphr'us Babington de Temple Rodeley 5. filius. = Elinora filia 3. et coh. Joh'is Beaumont de Weddisberie.

A

Jana uxor Geo. Langham. — Maria.

Tho. Babington de Rodely condidit testamen^{t} 27. Septemb' 1567. = Elianora fil. Humfr'i de Barton.

Margeria ux. Ed'ri Vincent de Pickleton.

Joh'es Babington de Newton 2. fil. = Thomas Babingto'.

Edmundus 4. filius. — Margareta 1. filia — Jana uxor Stephani Euerard de Hether in Com' Leic. — Maria uxor Joh'is Borough militis.

Zacharius Babington iuris Ciuilis Do^{r} et Cancellarius Lichfeild et Archidiaconus Nott. = . . . filia Louth.

Humphredus Babington de Temple Rodeley. = Margareta fil. Francisci Caue de Bagraue.

Matheus Babington de Cossington in Com' Leic. duxit . . . fil. Lee de Edington. = Fil. Stapleton de Rempson in Com' Nott. ux. 2.

Will'mus Babington.

Thomas Babington de Temple Rodeley. = Katherina filia Geo. Kendall de Smithesby in Com' Derby.

Edwardus Ciuis Londo' 2. filius.

3. Adrian Clericus. — 4. Will'mus. de interiori Templo.

5. Katherina 5. — 6. Lucia. 1.

2. Anna æt. 19. — 3. Margaret 12. — 4. Elianora 10.

Elizab. nupta Will'o Danvers de Swithland in Com' Leic. ætat. 16.

Matheus Babington fil. et hær. ætat. 7. 1619. — Thomas fil. 2. ætat. 4.

Humphridus 3. filius ætat. 2. ob. s. p. — Humphridus — Walterus ob. sans issue.

(Brett.)

Arms. *Gules, a fess indented between six billets or.*

Willm's Brett de Rotherby in Com' Leic. = Anna filia Anthonij Beaumont 3. filij Will'i Beaumont de Colhorton in Com' Leic.

Henricus Brett filius et hæres. = Margareta filia Tho. Seames de Ciuitate Gloucst.

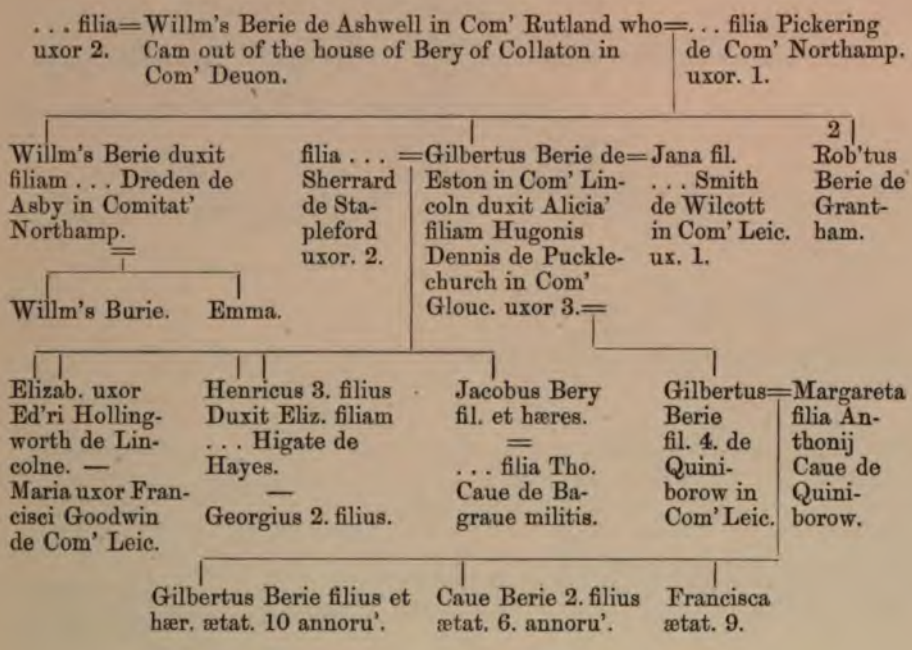
Alexander æt. 32. — Arthurus æt. 27.

Anna nupta Lionello Cranfeild Comiti Midd. et Thesaurario Angl.

Georgius Brett filius et hæres ætat. unius anni 1622.

(Bery.)

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three fleurs-de-lis or, in chief a crescent gules for difference.*



No. 2.

Thomas Noble

William Allin

p me Tho Lowry

Theo: Cave

Tho: Peryns

p me Tho: Stanley

Wm: Hamberlayne

Rob: Breton

Thomas Brookesby

Willm Neale

Phillip Brookesby

Andrew Lucye

Tho: Roberts

Willm Sotton

Thon: Sherman

Nicholas Tuelley

William Halle

Tho: Vowl:

Francis Griffith

William Dixson

Tho: Babington

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.
" CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.
" Brackets ( ) are maiden names.
" " [ ] are titles or surnames to titles.
= signifies "married to a."

Abbot, Robert, 148.
Dorothea (Whaley), 148.
Abell, Alicia = Vincent, 79.
— = Lichfeild, 79.
Abney, 153, 154.
ABNEY, 153, 154.
Anna (?), 154.
Anna, 153.
Anna = Beale, 153.
Anna (Smith), 153.
Audria (Howe), 153.
Danettus, 154.
Edmund, 154.
Ellina = Glen, 153.
Ellina, 153.
Elizabetha, 154.
Francis, 154.
George, 81, 153, 154.
James, 153, 154, 177.
Johanne, 154.
John, 153, 154.
Katherina (Ludlow), 154.
Katherina = Warde al's Farmour, 177.
Katherina, 154.
Maria (Brookesby), 154.
Maria = Colly, 154.
Mary = Vincent, 81.
Paul, 154.
Robert, 153, 154.
Thomas, 153, 154.
Walter, 154.
— = Vincent, 51.
Abraham, Johanna = Mulsho, 155.
Ackworth, Elizab. (Purifoy), 35.
William, 35.
Acres, Lucia (Robertes), 118.
Thomas, 118.
Acton, 113.
Jane (Caldwall), 192.
Joan = Noell, 113.
John, 192.
— (Robertes), 117.
Acworth, Ann = Staresmore, 6.
Adcot, Elianora = Hartop, 9, 197.
" = Odingsells, 9.
Agar, Anna = Alsop, 105.
George, 105.
John, 52.
— = Draper, 52.
— = Urswick, 52.
Ailesbury, Mary = Hubert, 38.
Thomas, 38.
Alcock, Elizab. (Turvile), 55.
Brigetta (Haselrigg), 16.
John, 16.
Allen, 109.
ALLEN, 109, 195.
Agnes = Dannet, 51.
Alexander, 109.
Anna (Deepcup), 195.
Anna (Wale), 109.
Anna (Savill), 93.
Anna (Wase), 200.
Anna, 195.
Anthony, 97, 195.
Briget, 195.
Christopher, 109.
Edward, 195.
Ellinora (Garret), 109.
Elizabeth = Burdet, 109.
Elizabeth (Warde), 83, 109.
Elizabeth (Belgrave), 96.
Francisca = Bodington, 109.
Francisca (Charnells), 123.
George, 195, 200.
Henry, 195.
Isabella = Cave, 120.
James, 109.
Jana (—?—), 109.
Jane (Wigley), 97.
Jocosa, 195.
John, 9, 96, 109, 120, 184, 197.
Katherina (Dillingham), 195.
Katherina = Alsop, 185.
Margareta (Moore), 109.
Maria (Reven), 109.
Maria, 195.
Maria = Morton, 184.
Mary = Smith, 66.
Raph, 109.
Richard, 195.
Thomas, 83, 109, 195.
Valentine, 93.
William, 66, 109, 195.
ALLEN—*continued*.
— (Warde), 83.
Alsop, 105.
ALSOP, 105.
Anna (Agar), 105.
Charles, 105.
Dorothea (Molcneux), 105.
Elizaab. (Welsh), 105.
Ellin = Armeston, 176.
George, 105.
Humphrey, 105.
Isabella (Warner), 105.
Jana, 105.
John, 105.
Katherina (Allen), 105.
Margareta = Gregorie, 189.
Maria (Cooper), 105.
Maria (Spencer), 105.
Maria, 105.
Nicholas, 105.
Thomas, 176.
William, 105, 189.
Andrea, William de Sto., 78.
Maria (Pilkington), 78.
Andrewe, Francis (Belgrave), 69.
Andrewes, Fabian, 94.
Elizabeth (Cotes), 94.
Katherina (Cave), 126.
Katherin (Belgrave), 68.
Richard, 68.
Sir Thomas, 16.
Thomas, 126.
Ursula = Haselrigg, 16.
Anjou, Charles d' [King of Sicily], 169.
Anne Jana = Peck, 147.
John, 147.
Antwisell, Lycia = Vough, 194.
Ap John, William, 119.
Eliz. (Sturton), 119.
Ap Rese, Anna (Brudnell), 143.
Lodovicus, 143.
Ap Rice, Jana (Dakins), 117.
Thomas, 117.
Apleby, 11.
APLEBY, 11.
Alice = Hardwick, 11.
Barbara, 11.
Edmond, 11.

APLEBY—*continued.*
Elizabeth (Langham), 11, 12.
Francis, 11.
George, 11.
Henricus, 11.
Jocosa (Curson), 11.
John, 11.
Nevill, 11.
Richard, 11.
Sir Edmond, 11.
Sir John, 11.
Sir William, 11.
Thomas, 11.
— (Pechet), 11.
Arden, Muriella = Charnells, 123.
Ardern, Matilda (Stafford), 23.
Thomas, 23.
Armeson, Eliz. (Wase), 200.
Thomas, 200.
Armeston, 176.
ARMESTON, 176.
Anna (Beck), 176.
Anna (Replingham), 176.
Ellin (Alsop), 176.
James, 176.
Peter, 176.
Thomas, 176.
William, 176.
Armestronge, Anna = Dixson, 195.
Ellin = Turvile, 55.
Francis, 119.
Francisca (Sturton), 119.
Gabriel, 91.
Hugh, 55.
Maria (Pilkington), 78.
Nicholas, 195.
Thomas, 170.
— = Beaumont, 170.
Arundell, E. of [Fitz-Alan], 169.
Elizab. (Dannet), 64.
John, 64.
Arwaker, Dorothy (Smith), 67.
Thomas, 67.
Ashbornham, John, 171.
Elizab. (Beaumont), 61, 171.
Sir John, 61.
Ashby, 13, 14, 60, 132.
ASHBY and ASHBIE, 13, 14, 132.
Agnes (Illingworth), 14.
Agnes (Poultney), 14.
Agnes = Brokesby, 14.
Anna = Teverey, 13, 132.
Anne (Beaumont), 14, 59, 60, 172.
Anne, 14.
Barbara = Ashby, 14.
Barbara (Ashby), 13, 132.
Bridget = Fox, 14.
Briget, 13, 132.
Charles, 13, 132.
Cicelcy = Heirik, 14.
Dorothy = Parrlane, 13, 132.
Dorothy = Bradshaw, 13, 132, 161.
Dorothea, 132.
Dorothea (Minors), 60.
Elianor (Gedney), 13.
Elizabeth (—?—), 14.

ASHBY and ASHBIE—*continued.*
Elizabeth = Penbery, 14.
Elizabeth = Naunton, 14.
Elizabeth (Tanfeild), 14.
Elizabeth = Warde, 83.
Elizabeth, 14.
Everard, 2, 14.
Francis, 14.
Frances = Throckmorton, 14.
George, 13, 14, 60, 132.
Henry, 13, 132.
Joice = Sherard, 10.
Joyce = Pell, 13.
Jocosa = Sherard, 14.
Jocosa = Pell, 132.
John, 14.
Katherine (Brett), 14.
Katherine (Haselrigg), 15, 132.
Margery = Needham, 100.
Maria = Gedney, 132.
Mary (Band), 214.
Mary = Eaton, 14.
Mary = Eyton, 183.
Robert, 13, 14, 83, 132, 161.
Thomas, 10, 13, 14, 59, 60, 132, 172, 183.
Ursula, 14.
William, 13, 14, 60, 132.
— (Beaumont), 171.
— = Chambers, 52.
— (Curzon), 13, 132.
— = Skeffington, 13, 132.
— (Bennet), 13.
— (Digby), 14.
— = Sercole, 14.
— (Browne), 14.
— (Witterantes), 14.
— (Minors), 14.
Ashfeild, Elianor (Humphrey), 62.
Sir Edmond, 62.
Ashley, Dorothy, (Berford), 178.
Elizab. = Berford, 178.
John, 9.
Micheal, 178.
Thomas, 178.
Ursula (Hartop), 9.
Ashton, 198.
ASHTON, 198, 199.
Agnes (Ladder), 198.
Agneta, 199.
Alicia (Tindall), 199.
Arthur, 199.
Charles, 199.
Clifton, 199.
Edward, 198.
Elizabeth, 199.
Francisca, 199.
Gilbert, 198, 199.
Humphrie, 199.
Joanna (Ward), 199.
John, 25, 198, 199.
Katherina (Tindall), 198.
Katherina, 199.
Lettice (Spilware), 198.
Letice, 199.
Leticia = Hodges, 199.
Lucy = Birom, 25.
,, = Shirley, 25.
Margareta, 199.

ASHTON—*continued.*
Nicholas, 199.
Paul, 199.
Peter, 198, 199.
Richard, 198.
Robert, 198, 199.
Rosa, 199.
Thomas, 198, 199.
William, 199.
— (Croper), 198.
— (Ekins), 199.
Aslake = Larry, 196.
Asplane — = Noell, 114.
Astell, Ellinor = Savill, 93.
Astley, Jone = Lord Grey, 17, 74.
William, Lord 17, 74.
Aston, Ann, 85.
Anna = Everard, 114.
Elizab. (Tookey), 85.
Ellen (Pratt), 85.
Grissell (Latham), 85.
Hugh, 85.
Joanna (Ward), 83.
Peter, 83.
Thomas, 85.
Astwell, Audria (Dixson), 195.
Atmore, Agnes = Montague, 124.
Audley, Henry, Lord 65.
Lord 4.
Anne = Brooke, 65.
Hugo, 21.
Alicia = Nevill, 21.
Aungevile, Robert, 29.
Mabell (Bellers), 29.
Avery Gracia (Croft), 141.
Thomas, 141.
Ayott, Allen, 32.
Maria = Purifoy, 32.

Babington, 205.
BABINGTON, 205, 206.
Adrian, 120, 127, 206.
Anna, 206.
Anthony, 206.
Elianor, 206.
Elinor (Humphry), 62.
Elinora (Beaumont), 170, 205.
Elinora (Barton), 206.
Editha (Fitz Harbert), 205.
Edmond, 206.
Edward, 206.
Elizabeth = Nevill, 21.
Elizabeth = Danvers, 87, 206.
Humphrey, 81, 127, 170, 205, 206.
Jane = Everard, 206, 175.
Jane = Langham, 206.
Jana = Turvile, 55.
Joanna (Beaumont), 170.
John, 206, 78.
Katherina (Kendall), 206.
Katherine, 206.
Lucia, 206.
Margareta (Cave), 120, 127, 206.
Margaret = Vincent, 81.
Margeria = Vincent, 206.
Margeria = Pilkington, 78.

Babington—*continued.*
Mary = Vincent, 51.
Margareta, 206.
Maria = Borough, 206.
Mathew, 206.
Thomas, 51, 55, 62, 87, 170, 175, 205, 206.
Walter, 206.
William, 21, 170, 206.
Zacharias, 206.
— (Langham), 12.
— (Lee), 206.
— (Louth), 206.
— (Stapleton), 206.
Badger, Baghot al's, 150.
Baghot, 150.
BAGHOT, 150, 151.
Alianora = Staver, 150.
Alicia (Martin), 150.
Amicia = Pert, 150.
Anna, 151.
Beatric (Malory), 59.
Charles, 150, 151.
Edmond, 151.
Edward, 150.
Egidius, 150.
Elizab. = White, 151.
Francis, 151.
George, 150.
Katherina (Hide), 151.
Margareta = White, 151.
Maria (Barow), 150.
Richard, 150, 151.
Rosa (Person), 150.
Susanna (Fineux), 151.
Thomas, 150, 151.
William, 150, 151.
Winifred (Rayman), 151.
Bagshaw, Edward, 187.
Maria (Heminges), 187.
Maria = Nicolls, 187.
Baiard — = Smith, 66.
,, = Wye, 66.
Bailes — = Gore, 85.
Bailey Alicia = Wase, 200.
Alicia = Hill, 200.
Anna (Mulsho), 155.
John, 200.
William, 155.
Bainbrig or *Baynbrige*, 181, 190.
BAINBRIG and BAYNBRIGE, 181, 190.
Abigall, 190.
Abraham, 191.
Alicia = Hunt, 181.
Alicia (—?—), 190.
Alicia (Palmer), 190.
Anna (Lawe), 182.
Anna (Jackson), 182.
Anna (Everard), 190.
Anna = Westwood, 191.
Anna, 182.
Barnaby, 182.
Berseba, 190.
Edward, 191.
Elizabeth (Charde), 181.
Elizabeth = Stanford, 160, 181.
Elizabeth = Torringham, 181.
Elizabeth (Chare), 190.
Bainbrig and Baynbrige—*cont.*
Elizabeth (Smith), 191.
Elizabeth, 182.
Ellina, 191.
Ester = Bainbrig, 182.
Henry, 191.
Hester, 190.
Isabella (Milgate), 181.
John, 181, 182, 190, 191.
Joseph, 190.
Lucia (Stacy), 191.
Maria = Lawe, 182.
Maria (Watts), 191.
Maria (Willnael), 191.
Margareta, 190.
Martha, 190.
Mary, 182.
Mathew, 190.
Nathaniell, 191.
Philipp, 182.
Rachell = Corbison, 190.
Rebecca, 191.
Robert, 181, 190.
Samuell, 191.
Sara, 190.
Sara = Ducket, 182.
Sara = Robinson, 182.
Susan, 182.
Susanna, 190.
Thomas, 181, 182, 191.
William, 160, 181, 182, 190.
Bainham, Robert, 117.
— = Robertes, 117.
Baker, John, 79, 189.
Francisca = Vincent, 79.
Francisca = Gregorie, 189.
Bale, 141.
BALE, 141, 142.
Alicia (Couper), 141.
Anthony, 141.
Dorothia, 141.
Edmund, 118, 141.
Edward, 141.
Elizab. (Hartop), 9, 141, 142, 197.
Elizabeth (Chippindale), 142.
Elizabetha, 141.
Emma (Halford), 142, 144.
Emma, 142.
Francis, 141, 142.
Francisca (Brocas), 141,
Francisca = Roberts, 118, 142.
Francisca, 141.
George, 9, 118, 141, 142, 197.
Johanna (Pettie), 141.
Joanna (Gamble), 141.
John, 141, 142, 144.
Jocosa = Robertes, 118, 141.
Jocosa, 141.
Katherina = Saunderson, 141.
Margareta (Manning), 141.
Richard, 141.
Robert, 141.
Sir John, 141.
Valentine, 142.
William, 141, 142.
Ballard, Thomas, 160.
Katherine (Stanford), 160.
Faith (Sherman), 204.
Band, Mary = Ashby, 2, 14.
Mary = Berkley, 2, 14.
Band, Robert, 2, 14.
Bandon, Alicia (Skeffington), 112.
Banister, 164.
BANISTER, 164.
Anna (Fitz Harbert), 165.
Anna (Cox), 165.
Anna (Barton), 165.
Anna, Geary, 165.
Anna (Hall), 165.
Daniell, 165.
Dorothea (Hardwick), 165.
Elizabeth (Jaques), 165.
Elizabeth (Temple), 165, 168.
Elizabeth = Stretford, 165.
Elizabeth, 165.
Hellen (—?—), 165.
Henry, 165.
Jane = Corbett, 165, 177.
John, 165.
Margareta (Hichinson), 164.
Nicholas, 165.
Phillip, 164.
Thomas, 164, 165.
William, 164, 165.
BANKES, 150.
Alicia (Sco t), 150.
Christopher, 150.
Edward, 150.
Elizabetha (Forster), 150.
Elizabeth, 150.
Lucas, 150.
Margareta (Starkey), 150.
Margareta = Harris, 150.
Maria (Hall), 150.
Richard, 150.
Thomas, 150.
William, 150.
Bantock — = Wincoll, 156.
Barber, Alicia (Walcott), 86.
John, 86.
Bardolph, Phillip, 170.
Elizab. = Beaumont, 170.
Barfoote, John, 86.
Jocosa (Danvers), 86.
Barford, Arthur, 87.
Dorothea (Danvers), 87.
Barkeley, Emma (Brokesby), 49.
Laurence, 2.
Thomas, 49.
Barker, Dorothea (Dixie), 116.
Katherina (Vincent), 81.
William, 81, 205.
Barkley, Sir Morice, 49.
Barnack, Elianor (Borough), 38.
Jone = Hubert, 38.
Marg^{t}. = Bellers, 29.
Walter, 38.
— (Woodford), 38.
Barnard, Alicia = Griffith, 205.
Dorothea (Cave), 127.
John, 127.
William, 205.
Barnby, John, 102.
Sara (Lawrence), 102.
Barnes, John, 52.
Maria = Robertes, 203.
Mary (Chambers), 52.
Barnfeild, Walter, 91.
Margaret = Yarde, 91.

Barnham, Benedict, 66.
Barnham, Dorothy (Smith), 66.
Baroden, Launcelott, 102.
Isabella = Laurence, 102.
Barow, Maria = Baghot, 150.
Richard, 150.
Barret, 107.
BARRET, 107.
Anna (Leake), 107.
Dorothea = Reynes, 107.
Dorothea, 107.
Elizab. = Fox, 107.
Jocosa (Reynes), 107.
Johanna = Halford, 144.
Juditha (Bowier), 107.
Judith, 107.
Margareta = Bothum, 107.
Margareta (Laser), 107.
Richard, 107.
Thomas, 107.
William, 107.
— = Marston, 101.
Barsby, Jocosa = Cheselden, 107.
Barton, Alicia = Ward, 83.
Anna = Banister, 165.
Elianora = Babington, 206.
Humphrey, 206.
Raph, 165.
William, 83.
Bartram, Lord of Mitford, 21.
Barwell, Elizab. (Croft), 140.
Grey, de, 17.
Hester (Salisberie), 185.
Isabella = Temple, 167.
John, 140, 185.
William, 167.
Baskervile, Edward, 42.
Elianora = Purifoy, 37.
Grace = Gee, 180.
John, 37, 42.
Margaret, 42.
Mary (Winter), 42.
Thomas, 180.
Ursula, 42.
Basset, 12, 50.
Basset, Alicia = Mutton, 58, 80.
Isabella = Shirley, 25.
Johanna = Shirley, 25.
Katherina = Pilkington, 78.
Matilda = Grey, 74,
Margaret = Bothom, 165.
Mary = Beaumont, 60, 170.
Ralph, 25, 58.
Ralph, Lord 74.
Sir William, 60.
Thomas, 25.
William, 78, 165, 170.
Bassingham — = Dixie, 116.
Bate, Jane (Turvile), 55.
Bateman, Margaret = Neele, 46.
Baynes, 1.
Baynes, Francis = Cater, 1.
Beale, Edward, 153.
Anna (Abney), 153.
Beardman, George, 149.
Barbara (Fox), 149.
Beauchamp, Anna, 104.
James, 104.
Jana (Ruding), 104.
Beaumont, 60, 169.
BEAUMONT and BEAUMOND, 60, 61, 169, 170, 171, 172.
Anthony, 30, 60, 170, 206.
Anna = Ashbye, 14, 59, 60, 172.
Anna (Peirpoint), 60, 172.
Anna (Saunders), 60, 171.
Anne = Dillon, 61, 171.
Anne, 61, 171.
Anna (Harecourt), 170.
Anna = Brett, 171, 206.
Averia = Findern, 171.
Barbara (Faunt), 172.
Barbara, 172.
Christopher, 172.
Colletta (Clerke), 60, 170.
Cicilia = Lord Botreux, 169.
Dorothy = Rigmeden, 60, 172.
Dorothea = Cumberford, 170.
Dorothea = Hill, 171.
Edward, 60, 172.
Elianor, 61, 169, 170, 171, 172.
Elinora (Borenis), 170.
Elinora = Babington, 170, 205.
Elizabeth (Hastinges), 60, 172.
Elizab. = Will. L[d] Vaux, 60, 172.
Elizab., 60, 61, 170, 171.
Elizabeth (Bardolph), 170.
Elizab. = Ashbornham, 61, 171.
Elizabetha (Turpen), 61, 171.
Elizabeth (Willoughby), 169.
Elizab. (Brasbrig), 43, 172.
Elizab. (Leois), 171.
Elizabeth (Sabcott), 171.
Elizabeth (Suliard), 172.
Elizab. (Fortescue), 172.
Francis, 43, 60, 61, 171, 172.
Francisca = Dixie, 61, 116, 171.
Frances, 61.
Farnham, 61, 171.
George, 59, 60, 170, 172.
Gervaise, 172.
Havise (Mutton), 59.
Henry, 60, 61, 169, 170, 171, 172.
Huntingdon, 61, 171.
Isabell = Snowse, 61.
Isabell = Snowsell, 171.
Isabella (Dutton), 60, 172.
James, 170.
Jane = Brookesbie, 60, 172.
Jane, 61, 171.
Jane = Temple, 61, 171.
Joane (Pauncefoote), 60, 170.
Johanna (Dercy), 170.
Johanna (Stafford), 170.
Joanna = Babington, 170.
Joanna (Pauncefoote), 170.
John, 14, 59, 60, 61, 169, 172, 205.
John de, 169.
Katherin (Farnham), 61, 171.
Katherina (Everingham), 169.
Beaumont and Beaumond—*cont.*
Katherina = Berkley, 3.
Katherin, 61, 170, 171, 172.
Margaret, 60, 170.
Margeria, 170.
Maria, 61, 171, 172.
Maria = Storey, 172.
Mary (Bassett), 60, 170.
Mary = Paramour, 61, 171.
Mary = Compton, 30, 60, 171.
Mary = Reyner, 30, 60, 171.
Mary = Villers, 30, 60, 171.
Nicholas, 3, 60, 171.
Phillippa (Marward), 169.
Richard, 60.
Robert, 61, 169, 170, 171.
Sapcott, 61, 171.
Sir Henry, 61, 171.
Sir Thomas, 61, 171.
Thomas, 46, 59, 60, 116, 169, 170.
Thomazin (Mutton), 59, 60.
Viscount, 169, 170.
William, 60, 61, 172, 206.
— (Armestrong), 170.
— (Leventhorp), 170.
— (Lovell), 170.
— (Motton), 170.
— (Leigh), 170.
— = Maxwell, 171.
— (Yore), 172.
Beck, Anna = Armeston, 176.
Maria (Sanderson), 119.
Susanna (Cowper), 152.
Peter, 176.
William, 119, 152.
Bedell, Dorothea (Dixon), 195.
Brigetta = Dixy, 116.
— (Howe), 195.
William, 116.
Bedford, John, 51.
Elizab. (Dannet), 51.
al's Sandy, 51.
Belgrave, 67, 95.
BELGRAVE, 67, 68, 69, 95, 96.
Ambrose, 67, 69.
Anna, 67, 69.
Anne = Corbett, 68.
Anna = Stroughton, 96.
Benjamin, 69.
Christopher, 96.
Dorothea (Saunders), 67.
Dorothy = Saunders, 68.
Dorothy = Cave, 68.
Dorothy = Ravens, 68.
Dorothy = Goistock, 68.
Edward, 69.
Elizabeth, 67, 69.
Elizabeth (Shelton), 68, 96.
Elizabeth = Allen, 96.
Elizabeth, 96.
Ellianor, 96.
Francis, 67, 69.
Francis = Andrewe, 69.
Francisca, 96.
George, 67, 68, 69, 77, 96.
Hugh, 68,
Hugo, 95.
Huntington, 69.
Isabell (Sandon), 68, 96.

BELGRAVE—*continued.*
Isabella (Skeffington), 8, 96, 112.
James, 96.
Jane (Stoughton), 69.
Jane, 69.
Joane (Swyke), 67, 68, 69.
Johanna (Fa nham), 67, 77.
John, 67, 68, 69, 95, 96.
Katherine (Glene), 68, 96.
Katherin = Andrewes, 68.
Katherin (Knolles), 69.
Laurence, 68, 95.
Lucretia, 69.
Margaret (Belgrave), 68, 95.
Margaret (Willoughby), 68, 96.
Margaret (Cotton), 68, 96.
Margaret = Eyre, 69.
Margareta (Oliver), 96.
Margareta = Horneblow, 96.
Margaret, 67.
Margerie, 67, 69.
Maria (Chauntrell), 67, 68.
Maria = Sturgis, 96.
Maria = Palmer, 96.
Maria, 67, 69, 96.
Peter, 68, 95.
Prudentia (Norton), 96.
Prudentia, 96.
Richard, 68, 96.
Robert, 67, 69, 96.
Roger, 68, 95.
Ruth, 69.
Sedwina (Turpen), 96.
Susan (Shipton), 68, 95.
Thomas, 96.
William, 68, 96.
— (Poultney), 96.
— (Wilson), 69.
Belknap, 64.
Belknap, Sir Edward, 64.
Mary = Dannat, 64.
Bell, Luna (Skevington), 8.
Lucia (Skevington), 112.
John, 136.
Sense (Wilcockes), 136.
Bellamont — = Lord Botreux, 72.
Bellengham, Thomas, 26.
Jane = Shirley, 26.
Bellers, Agatha (Vichan), 29.
Elizabeth (Sutton), 30.
Emma (Folevile), 29.
Ellin = Ruskin, 30.
James, 29.
Joane = Villers, 30.
Jane = Digby, 40.
John, 30.
Mabell (Aungevile), 29.
Margaret (Barnack), 29.
Margaret, 30.
Mary (Purifoy), 37.
Mary = Billne, 30.
Richard, 29.
Sir Hamon, 29.
Sir James, 40.
Sir Richard, 29.
Sir Samson de, 29.
William, 29, 162.
— = Roskin, 75, 186.
Bellomonte, Alianora (Plantagenet), 169.
John de, 169.
Henry de [Bp. of Durham], 169.
Ludovicus de, 169.
Bellson, Augustine, 130.
Joanne = Thame, 130.
Belmeg, John, 64.
Agnes = Dannet, 64.
Bendish or Bendage.
Thomas, 8, 112, 197.
Dorothea (Hartop), 197.
Joyce (Skevington), 8, 112.
Bendlowes, Clara (Smith), 146.
Bennet — = Ashby, 13.
BENT, 158, 159.
Adrian, 151, 158.
Agneta (Marsh), 158.
Agneta (Clarke), 159.
Agnes = Eastwell, 159.
Alicia (Willmer), 158.
Alicia (Read), 158.
Alicia (Thackell), 158.
Alicia = Kendall, 158.
Alicia (Samson), 158.
Alicia = Champion, 159.
Alicia = Miles, 159.
Alicia = Freman, 159.
Ambrose, 84, 159.
Amicia (Jay), 159.
Anna = Savage, 158.
Anna (Parkenhall), 159.
Anna (Morton), 159.
Audian, 158.
Brigetta, 159.
Edmond, 158.
Elizabeth (Blakesby), 158.
Elizabeth (Bingley), 158.
Elizab. (Salisberie), 185.
Elizabeth = Smith, 159.
Elizabeth (Walton), 91, 159.
Elizabeth = Ward, 159.
Ellena, 159.
George, 159.
Goditha = Lowe, 159.
Gracia (Thackhell), 158.
Gracia (Otefeild), 158.
Jocosa, 158.
John, 79, 91, 158, 159, 185, 205.
Joseph, 159.
Lucia, 158.
Margaret = Perkin, 159.
Margaret (Goodman), 84.
Margaret = Goodman, 159.
Margeria = Grunday, 158.
Margeria = Fletcher, 159.
Maria (Meade), 151, 158.
Maria = Griffith, 205.
Maria (Bury), 79, 159.
Maria, 158, 159.
Nicholas, 158.
Petronilla = Ward, 158.
Richard, 158, 159.
Robert, 158, 159.
Roger, 159.
Stephen, 158.
Thomas, 158, 159.
Ursula = Hewett, 159.
Valentine, 158.
William, 158, 159.
BENT—*continued.*
William (Cater), 158.
— (Blower), 158.
— (Goddan), 158.
— (Gunston), 159.
— (Parker), 159.
Bereford, Joyce (Everard), 13.
Petronilla (Charnells), 122.
Simon, 122.
Beresford, 178.
BERESFORD, 178.
John, 178.
Margareta (Fowler), 178.
Robert, 178.
— (Lole), 178.
Berford or Beresford, 178.
Adrian, 178.
Arthur, 178.
Brian, 178.
Dorothea = Ashley, 178.
Dorothea (Danvers), 178.
Edward, 178.
Elizabeth (Ashley), 178.
Elizabeth, 178.
Francis, 178.
George, 178.
Isabella, 178.
Jocosa, 178.
Margeria, 178.
Thomas, 178.
Beridge — = Dixy, 116.
Berkeley, *see* Berkley.
Berkley, 2.
BERKLEY, 2, 3.
Edward, 3.
Elianor, 3.
Elizabeth (—?—), 2.
Elizabeth = Bursey, 2.
Elizabeth = Hussey, 2.
Elizabeth = Levesey, 3.
Elizabeth = Pagenham, 3.
Emma (Brokesby), 2.
Eva (le Zouche), 2.
Frances = Shirley, 26.
Henry, Lord, 26.
Jone (Ferrers), 2.
John, 3.
Katherin (Beaumont), 3.
Margaret (de la Laund), 2.
Margaret (Harrington), 2.
Mary (Band), 2.
Mary (Hall), 3.
Mauricius, Lord 2.
Maurice, 2.
Nicholas, 3.
Sir Henry, 3.
Sir John, 2.
Sir Laurence, 2.
Sir Maurice, 2.
Sir Thomas, 2.
Thomas, Lord 2.
Ursula, 3.
William, 2, 14.
— (Biron), 2.
Berie and Berrey, *see* Bery.
Bernard, Hugo, 162.
Ellena, 162.
Bertram, Alice = Bouge, 54.
Berwell, Maria (Staresmore), 5, 99.
Berwick, Briget = Brokesby, 174.

Bery, 207.
BERY, 207.
Alicia (Dennis), 207.
Cave, 207.
Cornelia = Salisberie, 185.
Elizabeth (Higate), 207.
Elizabeth (Hollingworth), 207.
Francisca, 207.
George, 207.
Gilbert, 207.
Henry, 207.
James, 207.
Jana (Smith), 207.
John, 185.
Margaret (Cave), 207.
Margaret (Smith), 66.
Maria = Bent, 158.
Maria = Goodwin, 207.
Maria = Wright, 152.
Robert, 152, 207.
William, 207.
— (Cave), 207.
— (Dreden), 207.
— (Pickering), 207.
— (Sherrard), 207.
Bevin, Jean, 124.
Elianor (Montague), 124.
Beufoy, John, 167.
Agneta = Temple, 167.
Bickerton, 173.
BICKERTON, 173.
Alexander, 173.
Anna (Catlin), 173.
Anna (Goddard), 173.
Anna, 173.
Dorothea = Hancock, 173.
Edmond, 173,
Ellin (Turvile), 55.
Elizabeth, 173.
Francis, 173.
Jocosa, 173.
John, 173.
Katherin (Waldron), 173.
Laurence, 173.
Margaret, 173.
Martin, 173.
Nicholas, 173.
Thomas, 173.
— (Bradock), 173.
— (Williams), 173.
Bidell, Elizab. = Rudiard, 202.
Bigge —, 146.
Billesby, Alianora = Gregorie, 188.
Johanna = Gregorie, 188.
Richard, 188.
Billesdon, Walter de, 129.
Billing — = Whethill, 45.
Billne, Anne = Pinchbeck, 30.
Elizab. = Sandford, 30.
Joan = Pickering, 20.
Mary (Bellers), 30.
Sir Thomas, 30.
Bingham, Richard, 34.
Anna —, Purifoy, 34.
Bingley, Elizab. = Bent, 158.
Elizab. (Nevile), 75.
John, 75.
Thomas, 158.
Bindon, Viscount [Howard], 18.
— (Segrave), 18.
Binington, Thomas, 137.
Anna (Chamberlaine), 137.
Biron, Isabella (Skeffington), 8, 112.
John, 8, 112.
Lucy (Ashton), 25.
Sir John, 2.
Sir Richard, 25.
— = Berkley, 2.
Bishop, Thomas, 174.
Margeria =Leigh, 174.
Bishopston, 21.
Bisphane, Eliz. (Wallcis), 86.
William, 86.
Blaby, Hugo de, 93.
Katherin de (Savill), 93.
Black, Margt (Sherrard), 10.
Blacket — = Legard, 19.
Blackwall, Eliz. = Wigley, 97.
Blackwell, Sense = Draper, 52.
Blakesby, Eliz. = Bent, 158.
Thomas, 158.
Blanchminster, 21.
Blanchminster, Ralphe, 21.
Cicilia = Nevill, 21.
Blannerhasset, Anna = Grey, 139.
John, 139.
Blasbye, Isabell (Harlop), 9, 196.
Thomas, 9, 196.
Bletsho, Marg. = Gore, 85.
Blewett, Grace (Hartop), 9.
John, 190.
Blewett, Katherin = Pochin, 106.
Maria = Goddard, 190.
William, 9.
Blith, Mary (Hasebrigg), 16.
Blocksome, Agneta (Vough), 194.
Blount, Crooke al's, 128.
Anne = Pate, 89.
Elizab. = Shirley, 25.
Lucia (Staresmore), 6.
[Lord Mountjoy], 25.
Sir Thomas, 25.
William, 89.
Blower — = Bent, 158.
Blunt, George, 55.
Martha (Turvile), 55.
Bodington, George, 109.
Francisca = Allen, 109.
Bogham, Earl, 169.
Bollers, William, 162.
Bolston, Anna = Burton, 57.
Bolton, Margeria (Staresmere), 6.
Bonvile, Cicilia = Gray, 74.
Harrington, Lord, 72, 74.
William, Lord, 74.
Boothby — = Corbett, 177.
Borage, William, 183.
Alice = Morton, 183.
Borde, Elizab. = Farner, 179.
Borenis, Elianora = Beaumont, 170.
John, 170.
Borough, Elina = Barnack, 38.
John, 206.
Maria (Babington), 206.
Borowe, Henry, 155.
Maria = Mulsho, 155.
Bostock, Anne (Whethill), 45.
Bosworth — = Gregorie, 188.
Botfish — = Allen, 109.
BOTHOM, 165.
Alicia (Wolowe), 165.
Grace (Jackson), 165.
Hugo, 107, 165.
John, 165.
Margareta (Basset), 165, 107.
Botreux, Lord, 72, 169.
Cicilia (Beaumont), 169.
Boughton, Thomas, 126.
Margeria (Cave), 126.
Bouge, 54.
Bouge or Bougge, Alice (Bertram), 54.
Baldwin, 54.
Edmond, 54.
Elizabeth (Mulsho), 54.
Felix (Brokesby), 54.
Galfridus, 54.
Margaret = Everingham, 54.
Margaret =Motton, 54.
Margaret = Turvile, 54.
Margaret (Foucher), 54.
Matilda, 54.
Ralph, 54.
Richard, 54.
Thomas, 54.
William 54.
Bourchier, Anna (Woodvile), 139.
William, 139.
Boutort, John, 74.
Matilda =Gray, 74.
Bowes, John, 24.
Bower, John, 156.
Anna = Wincoll, 156.
Bowier, Edward, 107.
Judith = Barret, 107.
Bowles, Anna = Smith, 67.
Anna (Winter), 42.
George, 67.
John, 42.
— (Digby), 40.
Bowman, Isabell = Halford, 144.
Johanna = Marston, 102.
Zacharias, 102.
Bowyer, Eliz. (Draper), 52.
John, 52.
Boyer, Anna = Morton, 184.
Eliz. (Malorie), 184.
Edward, 184.
Boys, Mary = Purifoy, 33.
William, 33.
Brabazon, 47.
BRABAZON and WOODFORD, 47.
Jane = Woodford, 47.
John, 47.
Roger, 47.
William, 47.
Brabson, 10.
Brabson, Elizabeth = Neale, 164.
John, 164.
Bracebridge, Edith = Entwisell, 15.
Richard, 15.

Bradborne, Eliz. (Turvile), 55.
Elizab. = Turvile, 55.
Mary (Turvile), 55.
Nicholas, 55.
Sir Humphrey, 55.
Bradbrig, Elizab. (Winter), 42.
Thomas, 42.
Bradford, Alicia = Peck, 147.
Brian, 147.
Bradgate, Eliz. (Gerveis), 71.
Richard, 71.
Bradley — = Skeffington, 112.
— = Cockeran, 112.
Bradock — = Bickerton, 173.
Braham, Phillippa = Cave, 120, 127.
Robert, 120, 127.
Brandon [E. of Lincoln], 73.
Charles [D. of Suffolk], 75.
Katherine (Hastings), 73.
Francisca (Grey), 75.
Maria (Tudor), 75.
Bradsey, Christopher, 18.
Bradshawe, 44, 161.
BRADSHAWE, 44, 161, 162.
Anna (Glover), 44, 161.
Anna (Whethill), 44.
Anna (Burton), 44, 57, 161.
Anna, 162.
Barbara, 162.
Dorothy (Purifoy), 37, 44.
Dorothy (Ashby), 13, 161, 132.
Dorothea, 44, 162.
Edward, 162.
Elizab. = Purifoy, 34, 37, 44.
Elizab. (Chamberlaine), 162.
Florence = Reines, 44.
Francisca (Smalley), 77.
George, 44, 57, 161, 162.
Hugh, 17, 44, 161.
Isabell = Purifoy, 37, 44.
Jane, 44, 162.
John, 44, 161, 162.
Lionell, 77.
Margaret = Jennings, 44, 161.
Margaret (Gibbons), 161.
Margaret, 44, 161, 162.
Mary = Corbett, 17, 44, 48, 161.
Maria, 162.
Martha, 162.
Micheall, 37, 44.
Richard, 44, 161.
Robert, 13, 37, 44, 132, 161, 162.
Thomas, 37.
William, 44.
— (Forster), 44, 161.
— (Orme), 44, 161.
— = Trintoft, 44.
— = Cosby, 44.
— (Colledg), 44.
— = Haliford, 44.
— = Watts, 44.
— (Gibon), 44.
— (Purifoy), 161.
Brasbridge, 43.
BRASBRIDGE or BRASBRIG, 43.
Alice (Rugeley), 43.
BRASBRIDGE or BRASBRIG—*continued*.
Anna (Corbyn), 43.
Anne, 43.
Anthonie, 43.
Barbara, 43.
Dorothy, 43.
Edward, 43.
Elizabeth (Winter), 42.
Elizabeth (Harecourt), 43.
Elizabeth (Beaumont), 43, 172.
Elizabeth, 43.
Florence, 43.
Francis, 43.
Hellen = Hudson, 43.
Hellen (Creuker), 43.
Henry, 43.
Humphrey, 43.
Hellen, 43.
Isabell (Whatley), 43.
Jane (Mill), 43.
Jane, 43.
Joan (Lucy), 43.
Johanna = Temple, 167.
Joyce (Wilson), 43.
John, 43.
Margery = Willington, 43.
Richard, 43.
Maria = Eyton, 183.
Mary (Browne), 43.
Prudence = Golde, 43.
Susan (Cotton), 43.
Symon, 43, 172.
Thomas, 43.
William, 43, 183.
— (Esse), 43.
— (Nethermill), 43,
— = Skipwith, 43.
Brasebridge, Editha = Brokesby, 49.
Bray, Anna, 112.
Egidius, 112.
Katherina (Chetwood), 112.
Micheall, 112.
Richard, 112.
Breerton, Matilda = Noell, 113.
Brestofte, Anna = Hubert, 38.
Thomas, 38.
Breton, 161.
BRETON, 161.
Alicia (Wright), 152, 161.
Christopher, 95.
Daniell, 161.
Elizab. (Dacon), 161.
Elizab. = Ducket, 161.
Francis, 161.
John, 161.
Katherina (Guest), 152, 161.
Katherina, 161.
Margaret = Turner, 95.
Maria = Newton, 161.
Maria, 161.
Nicholas, 161.
Richard, 152, 161.
Robert, 152, 161.
William, 161.
Brett, 206.
BRETT, 206.
Alexander, 206.
Anna (Beaumont), 171, 206.
BRETT—*continued*.
Anna = Cranfeild, 206.
Arthur, 206.
George, 206.
Henry, 206.
Joan (Palmer), 39.
Katherin = Ashby, 14.
Margareta (Seames), 206.
Robert, 14.
William, 39, 171, 206.
Brian, Guy de, 23.
John, 195.
Maria = Dixon, 195.
Matilda de = Camvile, 23.
Bridemaine, Thos., 9, 196.
Mary = Hartop, 9, 196.
Bridges, Eliz. = Turvile, 55.
Jana (Savill), 93.
Richard, 93.
Thomas, 55.
Britaine, Goditha = Trunnell, 176.
Walter, 176.
Broadgate — = Wright, 152.
Brocas, Barnard, 141.
Frances = Hasebrigge, 16.
Francisca = Bale, 141.
William, 16.
Brocket, Anne (Cave), 127.
Edward, 130.
John, 15, 127.
Johanna (Thame), 130.
Mabilia = Haselrigge, 15.
Margaret (Hastinges), 15.
Brodgate, Grace = Halford, 144.
Katherin (Strelley), 194.
Maurice, 194.
Brokas, Francis = Starismore, 99.
William, 99.
Brokesby, 49.
BROKESBY.
Agnes (Ashby), 14.
Alice (Sherley), 49.
Alicia = Pochin, 106.
Anna = Walcott, 49.
Anne (Sapcotts), 49.
Anthony, 49.
Bartholomew, 49, 173.
Bersheba = Leigh, 174.
Brigetta (Berwick), 174.
Dorothy (Congreve), 49.
Dorothea (Wiseman), 49.
Editha (Brasebridge), 49.
Edward, 49, 106.
Elizab. (Stanton), 173.
Ellin (Vaux), 49.
Emma = Barkley, 49.
Emma (Miles), 49.
Felix = Bouge, 54.
Francis, 49, 174.
Henry, 49, 54.
Humphrey, 49.
Jana (Beaumont), 60, 172.
John, 49.
Lucy = Woodford, 38.
Maria = Vincent, 81, 82.
Maria, 49.
Richard, 49, 173.
Robert, 49, 60, 172, 173, 174.
Thomas, 173.

BROKESBY—*continued.*
William, 49, 173.
Winifred = Inglefeild, 49.
Bromfeild, Anthony, 108.
Elizab. (Cooke), 108.
Bromley, Marg[t] (Whaley), 148.
Robert, 148.
William de, 133.
Bromwick, Eliz. (—?—), 51.
Henry, 51.
Isabell, 51.
Brooke, 65.
BROOKE, 65.
Agnes (Winter), 24.
Alice = Lecche, 65.
Alice = Delves, 65.
Alice (Croxton), 65.
Anne (Venables), 65.
Anne (Whitney), 65.
Anne = Sheldon, 65.
Anne (Audeley), 65.
Andrewe, 65.
Arthur, 136, 146, 186.
Christian (Carew), 65.
Dorothy (Smith), 146.
Edward, 65.
Elizabeth (Starkie), 65.
Elizabeth = Walker, 65.
Henry, 65.
Jane (Meverell), 65.
Jana (Salisberie), 186.
John, 65.
Margaret = Maneringe, 65.
Margerie (Manwaring), 65.
Margery (Staveley), 136.
Ralphe, 65.
Reignold, 65.
Richard, 65.
Robert, 65.
Sir Bassett, 65.
Sir Richard, 65.
Thomas, 65, 146.
William, 25.
— (Fetherston), 65.
Brooke, Lord, 16.
Brookesby, 201.
BROOKESBY, 201.
Alicia (Shirley), 201.
Alicia (Michell), 201.
Anthony, 201.
Bartholomew, 201.
Elizabeth (Goodwin), 201.
Elizabetha, 201.
Francisca, 201.
George, 201.
Humphrey, 201.
Johanna (Frank), 201.
John, 201.
Margaret (Wake), 201.
Margareta = Wase, 200.
Mary = Ebney, 114, 201.
Maria, 201.
Phillip, 201.
Richard, 201.
Robert, 201.
Thomas, 196, 200, 201.
William, 38, 201.
Brough — (—?—), 195.
Browne, Anna (Sherman), 204.
Beatrix (Shirley), 25.
Elizab. = Purifoy, 32, 33.
Elizab. (Sherman), 204.
Browne—*continued.*
Isabella = Purifoy, 35.
John, 25, 35, 36.
Katherin (Skeffington), 112.
William, 112.
Browne, Sir John, 43.
Mary = Brasbridge, 43.
Browne, Alice (Digby), 41.
Anthony [V. Montague], 75.
Anne = Dannet, 64.
Elizabeth (Skeffington), 112.
Frances = Ashby, 64.
Sir Mathew, 64.
Browe, 10.
Broxley, Marg[t] (Hartop), 9.
Thomas, 9.
Broyesfeild, Katherine = Purifoy, 35.
Richard, 35.
Brudnell, 143.
BRUDENELL, 143.
Agnes = Flacket, 143.
Anna = Ap Rose, 143.
Anna, 143.
Anthony, 143.
Dorothea (Smith), 143.
Edmund, 143.
Elizabeth (Burnell), 143.
Elizabeth, 143.
Ellena = Felder, 143.
Francisca, 143.
George, 143.
Jana (Elrington), 143.
Jana, 143.
Margaret (Entwisell), 143.
Margareta = Palmer, 143.
Paul, 143.
Richard, 143.
Robert, 143.
Thomas, 143.
William, 143.
— (Everard), 13.
— (Freeman), 143.
— (Warner), 143.
— (Wymark), 143.
Bruin, Henry, 24.
Johanna = Burdet, 24.
Buckby, William, 137.
Maria = Walker, 137.
Buckingham, C[tess] of [Beaumont], 171.
C[tess] of [Villers], 30.
M[q]s of [Villers], 30.
Ed. D. of [Stafford], 195.
Buckland, William, 135.
Margery = Nowers, 135.
Bugg, 12, 50.
Baldwin, 59.
Bugg, Galfridus, 103.
Isabella = Peper, 103.
Mary (Motton), 59.
Bugges, Anna = Mutton, 80.
Thomas, 80.
Bullock, Alicia (Cooke), 108.
Thomas, 108.
Bulmer, 21.
Bunning, Richard, 92.
Francisca = Whiting, 92.
— = Whiting, 92.
Bunting — = Wigley, 97.
Burdet, 23.
BURDET, 23, 24.
BURDET—*continued.*
Agnes = Shepey, 24.
Agnes (Waldif), 24.
Amabilia (—?—), 140.
Anne = Bowes, 24.
Anne, 24.
Blanch = Samborn, 24
Briget (Curson), 24.
Briget (Greisley), 24.
Briget, 24.
Dorothy, 24.
Elinora (Veale), 23.
Elianor = Willerscotts, 24.
Elizabeth (Camvil), 18, 23.
Elizab. (Garshull), 23.
Elizabeth (Allen), 109.
Elizabeth = Stafford, 24.
Elizabeth (Cokaine), 24.
Elizabeth = Hutton, 24.
Elizabeth, 24.
Felicia, 23.
Francis, 24.
Geraldus, 23.
Gerard, 18.
George, 24.
Hawise = Harecourt, 18.
Hugo, 23, 140.
Hugh, 18.
Humphrie, 24.
James, 18.
Jane (Francis), 24.
Jane, 24.
Johanna (Bruin), 24.
Johanna (Harvy), 140.
John, 18, 23, 24, 140.
Juliana (—?—), 140.
Katherine = Tedley, 24.
Katherine (Gerveis), 71.
Margaret (Rodney), 24.
Mary (Throckmorton), 24.
Mary (Wilson), 24.
Mary (Frampton), 24.
Maria (Croft), 140.
Maria (Cave), 125.
Michaell, 18.
Nicholas, 18, 23, 24, 140.
Osborn, 24.
Richard, 18, 23, 71, 109, 140.
Robert, 18, 23, 24, 140.
Sir Richard, 18.
Sir Robert, 18.
Thomas, 24, 140.
William, 18, 23, 24.
— = Camois, 24.
— (Harewell), 24.
Burgaine, Eliz. = Temple, 167.
Robert, 167.
Burgalaine, Robert, 185.
Eliz. = Salisberie, 185.
Burgh, Richard, 8.
Burnaby, Anna = Robertes, 203.
Thomas, 203.
Burnell, Eliz. = Brudnell, 143.
Eliz. = Cave, 128.
Burton, 56, 121, 160.
BURTON, 56, 57, 160.
Abigall (Whiting), 92.
Adam de, 56.
Abigall (Chomley), 160.
Alicia (Peck), 160.
Anne (Bolston), 57.

Burton—*continued.*
Anne = Bradshawe, 57, 161.
Anna (Digby), 160.
Anna (Reinolds), 160.
Anna, 161.
Barton, 160.
Dorothy = Willnes, 57.
Dorothy (Faunt), 28, 57.
Edward, 57.
Elizabeth (Cotton), 57.
Elizabeth (Ockover), 57.
Elizabeth (Hardwick), 57, 140.
Elizabeth, 57, 160.
Frances, 57.
Francis, 160.
George, 57.
James, 57.
Jane, 57.
Joan (Creuecure), 56.
John, 160.
Jone, 160.
John de, 56.
Katherin = Milles, 57.
Katherin (Ripington), 42, 57.
Katherine, 57.
Mary = Wakefeilde, 57.
Matilda (Gibon), 57.
Mawde (Curtois), 57.
Mudwynne = Creueker, 43, 57.
Nicholas de, 56.
Oliver, 56, 57.
Phillippa (Cobham), 160.
Raphe, 43, 44, 57, 140.
Richard, 57, 120.
Robert, 42, 57, 140.
Rous, 92.
Rudolph, 28.
Sir James, 56, 120.
Sir Thomas, 160.
Susanna (Wilcockes), 136.
Thomas, 57.
William, 57, 136, 140, 160.
— Sharpe, 89.
Bury, Briget (Cave), 127.
Dionisia = Halford, 144.
Gilbert, 127.
James, 127.
John, 79.
Mary (Cave), 127.
Maria = Bent, 79.
Maria = Vincent, 79.
Bushby, Francisca (Whaley), 148.
Jone (Dixon), 195.
Richard, 148.
Robert, 195.
Bussie, Gracia (Halford), 144.
Milo, 144.
Bussy, Edward, 145.
Elizabeth (Berkley), 2.
Elizabeth = Halford, 145.
Sir John, 2.
Butler, 64.
Butler, Elizabeth = Everard, 13.
— = Everard, 50, 80.
— = Purifoy, 39.
Elizabeth (Villers), 30.
Sir John, 30.
Byrond, John, 20.
Byrond—*continued.*
Isabell = Lyard, 20.

Cage = (Wincoll), 156.
Caldwell, 192.
CALDWELL, 192.
Alicia (More), 192.
Anna (Helmsted), 192.
Anna (Purshull), 192.
Anna, 192.
Dorothy (Morton), 192.
Edward, 192.
George, 192.
Jane = Acton, 192.
Johanna (Fishwick), 192.
Johanne, 192.
John, 192.
Joseph, 192.
Maria (Skinner), 192.
Maria = Weston, 192.
Presilla = Nicolls, 192.
Rebecca, 192.
Richard, 192.
Robert, 192.
Samuel, 192.
Sara = Dannet.
Talbot, 192.
Thomas, 192.
William, 192.
— (Smith), 192.
Calthrop, Eliz. (Smith), 66.
Martin, 66.
Calverley, Maude (Hubert), 38.
Sir Hugh, 38.
Camden, Viscount, 4.
Cambridg, 7.
Cambridge, Jone (Donne), 7.
Matilda = Oldbeefe, 110.
Maude = Oldbeefe, 7.
William, 7, 110.
Cambridge, E. of [Hamilton], 31.
Camois, 24.
Camvile, Albreda (Marmion), 23.
Elizab. = Burdet, 18, 23.
Galfrid, 23.
Isend (—?—), 23.
Matilda (de Brian), 23.
Matilda = Stafford, 23.
Sir Geffrey, 18.
William, 23.
Cannon, Joanna = Dixson, 195.
Capet, John, 83.
Johanna (Warde), 83.
Cardwell, Eliz. = Gore, 85.
Carew, Christian = Brooke, 65.
Gawen, 6.
Goditha = Staresmore, 6.
John, 65.
Maria = Whiting, 92.
Carey, Anna (Corbet), 177.
Carick, Emma (Wigley), 97.
Francis, 97.
Carlton — = Digbie, 199.
Carre, Emmot = Hollingworth, 184.
William, 184.
Carrington, 130, 131, 145.
CARRINGTON al's SMITH, 131, 145, 146.
Anna (Farnell), 131, 145.
Edmond, 145.
Carrington al's Smith—*cont.*
John, 131, 145.
Katherin (Montague), 131, 145.
Katherin (Heriell), 145.
Margaret (Rosse), 131, 145.
Michael, 145.
Millicent (Laynham), 131, 145.
Sir Michael, 145.
Sir William, 131, 145.
Cartier — = Duport, 124.
Cartwright, Joane (Legard), 19.
Thomas, 19.
Castlehaven, Earl of, 4.
Cater, 1.
CATER, 1.
Alice (—?—), 1.
Cornelius, 1.
Edward, 1.
Francis (Baynes), 1.
George, 1.
Gertrude (Harvy), 1.
Henry, 1.
John, 1.
Mary (Dent), 1.
Richard, 1.
Suzan, 1.
William, 1.
Catesby, Anne (Haselrigge), 15.
Edward, 15.
Margaret (Purifoy), 33.
Modwina (Smalley), 76
Catiell, Richard, 98.
Margareta (Whitalph), 98.
Catlin, Judge, 173.
Anna = Bickerton, 173.
Cave, 122.
CAVE, 120, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 133.
Abigall = Sherrard, 10.
Agnes (Houghton), 127.
Alexander, 125, 127.
Alicia = Skeffington, 111.
Ambrose, 126, 128.
Anna = King, 120, 127.
Anna = Sherman, 128, 204.
Anna (Warde), 125.
Anna = Stapleton, 125.
Anna = Ingoldby, 125.
Anna (Marshall), 68, 126.
Anna = Marshall, 126.
Anna = Hampden, 126.
Anna (Lany), 127.
Anna (Brocket), 127.
Anna (Durant), 127.
Anna (Hunston), 127.
Anna = Smith, 127.
Anna, 128, 133.
Anthony, 120, 124, 126, 127, 128, 207.
Augustin, 128.
Barbara, 133.
Barbara (Feilding), 128.
Brian, 120, 127, 128, 133.
Brigetta = Bury, 127.
Brisetta = Tanfeild, 128.
Barbara (Devereux), 73, 128.
Catherina (Somerville), 125.
Catherina = More, 125.
Cicell, 10.
Clement, 126.

Cave—*continued.*
Beatrix, 125.
Constance (Leedes), 125.
Dorothy, 120.
Dorothy (Smith), 66, 128.
Dorothea (Malory), 126.
Dorothea = Barnard, 127.
Dorothea = Evans, 127.
Dorothea = Gray, 128.
Edward, 120, 126, 127, 128.
Elianora (Gray), 128.
Elizabeth, 122, 127, 128, 133.
Elizabeth (Constable), 125.
Elizabeth (Marvin), 126.
Elizab. (Danvers), 40, 111, 126.
Elizabeth (Lovet), 126.
Elizabeth = Wirley, 126.
Elizabeth (Burnell), 128.
Elizabeth (Isham), 128, 133.
Elizabeth (Ewart), 128.
Elizabeth (Marbery), 133.
Erasmus, 133.
Eusebius, 133.
Francis, 40, 80, 120, 122, 126, 128, 133, 206.
Francisca = Shuger, 122.
Francisca (Duport), 124, 127.
Francisca = Jenkenson, 127.
Francisca (Dreden), 133.
Francisca, 128.
George, 133.
Grace, 125.
Henry, 68, 120, 126, 127, 128, 133.
Isabella (Allen), 120, 127.
Isabella (Needham), 100.
Isabella (Wake), 127.
Isabella = Chippingdale, 127, 157.
Jane (Vincent), 50, 80.
John, 122, 125, 127, 128, 133.
Juditha, 122.
Juditha (Porter), 122.
Juditha = Chester, 126.
Katherina, 120.
Katherina = Andrewes, 126.
Katherina (Colt), 127.
Katherina = Cheyney, 127.
Lisley, 120, 122, 127.
Marcia, 128.
Margareta, 120.
Margareta (Lisle), 120, 122, 126.
Margaret (Cecill), 66.
Margareta (Saxby), 126.
Margareta (Wellington), 126.
Margareta (Knolles), 126.
Margareta (Babington), 127.
Margaret (Skeffington), 8.
Margareta (Clermont), 127.
Margareta = Babington, 127, 206.
Margareta = Bury, 207.
Margareta (Throckmorton), 128.
Margareta (Trussell), 128.
Margareta (Marbery), 133.
Margeria (Cowper), 151.
Margeria = Boughton, 126.
Margeria (Farnham), 77.

Cave—*continued.*
Maria, 122, 128, 133.
Maria = Peck, 128, 147.
Maria (Samson), 122.
Maria (Genill), 125.
Maria = See, 125.
Maria = Weston, 126.
Maria = Lounde, 125.
Maria (Burdet), 125.
Maria (White), 128.
Mary, 133.
Mary = Skeffington, 112.
Martha, 122.
Martha = Newdigate, 126.
Matilda (Maldacum), 125.
Mathew, 128.
Maude = Perwich, 63.
Phillippa (Braham), 120, 127.
Pierce, 125.
Piers, 125.
Prudentia (Crooke), 128.
Ralph, 126.
Richard, 66, 122, 126, 128, 133.
Robert, 125.
Roger, 66.
Rosa = Harecourt, 128.
Rosa = Hunnings, 128.
Ruth, 122.
Sir Alexander, 125.
Sir Thomas, 8.
Susanna (Fineux), 151.
Susanna, 122.
Temperans, 127.
Theophilus, 120, 127.
Thomas, 9, 40, 77, 100, 111, 125, 126, 128, 151, 152, 157, 192, 207.
Tobias, 127.
Ursula = Davenport, 122.
William, 17, 120, 127, 128, 147, 206.
— (Belgrave), 68, 126.
— (Malorie), 126.
— (Passemer), 126.
— (Cliffe), 127.
Cawley, Alice = Gregorie, 188.
Robert, 188.
Chamberlaine, 137.
CHAMBERLAINE, 137.
Anna (Stanford), 137.
Anna = Binnington, 137.
Elizab. = Bradshawe, 162.
Elizabeth, 137.
Francis, 137.
Francisca (Jervis), 137.
Henry, 137.
Jocosa = Turner, 95.
John, 137.
Libeus, 95.
Margareta (Poole), 137.
Ralph, 9, 197.
Richard, 162.
— = Hartop, 197.
— = Ward, 83.
Chambers, 51.
CHAMBERS, 51, 52.
Barbara (Pockin), 52, 106.
Ellinor (Dannet), 51.
Elizabeth, 52.
Elizabeth (Villers), 51.
John, 52.

Chambers—*continued.*
Mary = Barnes, 52.
Richard, 51, 52, 106.
William, 51, 52.
— (Ashbie), 52.
— (Lathberye), 51.
— (Mallowe), 51.
Champaine, 12, 50, 53.
Champaine, Hugo de, 53.
Nicholas de, 53.
Champion, Alicia (Bent), 159.
Elizab. = Hardwick, 53.
John, 103, 159.
Katherin = Marshall, 103.
Marg^{t} = Foucher, 53.
Marg^{t} (St Loo), 53.
Robert, 53.
Sir Robert, 53.
Chanceler, Thos. 26.
Alice (Shirley), 26.
Chancy al's Giles, 118.
Chantrell, Robert, 67, 68.
Maria = Belgrave, 67.
Mary = Belgrave, 68.
Chaplin — = Wincoll, 156.
Chapman, Edward, 194.
Elizab. (Strelley), 194.
— = Gore, 85.
Charde, Edward, 181.
Elizab. = Baynbrig, 181.
Chare, Elizab. = Bainbrig, 190.
Charles, Nicholas [Lanc. Her.], 123.
Charnells, 122.
CHARNELLS, 122, 123.
Anna, 123.
Cicilia (—?—), 122.
Edward, 123.
Elizab. (Francis), 123.
Francisca = Allen, 123.
Godierus, 123.
John, 123.
Katherina = Wirley, 123.
Muriella, 123.
Muriella (Arden), 123.
Nicholas, 122.
Petronilla (Bereford), 122.
Ralph, 122.
Robert, 123.
Thomas, 123.
Walter, 123.
William, 122, 123.
— = Hayward, 123.
Chaweband, Eliz. = Swyke, 68.
Chaworth, Elizab. (Noell), 4.
John, 4.
Maria = Crofts, 140.
George, 140.
[Viscount], 4.
Chedlow, Juditha = Morton, 184.
Cheney, Christian, 129.
Katherin (Cave), 129.
Cheny, Catherin = Kempe, 27.
Cheselden, Alice (Wilston), 20.
Anna (Skevington), 20.
Briget (Montgomerie), 20.
Edward, 20.
Elizabeth, 20.
Ema (—?—), 20.

Cheselden—*continued.*
Richard, 20.
Thomas, 20.
William, 20.
CHESELDON, 107.
Anna, 107.
Anna (Stacy), 107.
Anna (Warde), 83.
Elizabeth, 107.
Francisca, 107.
George, 107.
James, 20.
Johanna (—?—), 107.
Jocosa, 107.
Jocosa (Barsby), 107.
John, 20, 107.
Kellam, 20.
Richard, 107.
Thomas, 107.
William, 107.
— (Marbury), 20.
Cheselhurst, Thomas, 36.
Beatrix = Purifoy, 36.
,, = Strelley, 36.
Cheselton, 20.
CHESELTON, 20.
Chester, 138.
CHESTER, 138.
Alicia = Sharpe, 138.
Anna = Sharpe, 138.
Augusten, 138.
Brigetta (Sharpe), 138.
Charles, 138.
Clement, 138.
Dorothea (Hooker), 138.
Febe (Michell), 138.
Frances (Tuffe), 138.
George, 138.
Jana (Savill), 138.
John, 136.
Juditha (Cave), 126.
Leonard, 136.
Maria, 136.
Maria = Roberts, 117.
Robert, 136, 203.
Samson, 136.
William, 117, 126, 136.
— = Robertes, 203.
Chettle, Anna = Morton, 184.
Chetwin, Walter, 73.
Chetwood, Anne (Laurence), 102.
Isabella (Noell), 113.
John, 102.
Katherin = Skevington, 8, 112.
,, = Bray, 112.
Richard, 8, 112.
Thomas, 113.
Chibenhurst, Thomas, 33.
Beatrix = Purifoy, 33.
Chicheley, Clement, 3.
— = Pagenham, 3.
Chichester, Francis (Harrington), 59.
Sir Robert, 59.
Childe, 7.
Chippingdale, 157.
CHIPPINGDALE, 157.
Christiana = Staresmore, 99, 157.
Edmund, 157.
CHIPPINGDALE—*continued.*
Edward, 157.
Elizabeth, 157.
Elizabeth = Bale, 142, 157.
Elizabeth (Harkes), 157.
Elizabeth = Meredith, 157.
Francisca (Oliver), 157.
George, 157.
Henry, 157.
Isabella (Cave), 157.
Johanna (—?—), 157.
John, 99, 142, 157.
Katherin = Walker, 157.
Katherin, 157.
Maria, 157.
Maria (Garret), 157.
Stevens vel, 6.
Tobias, 127, 142, 157.
William, 157.
Chomley, Abigall = Burton, 160.
Ciampanti, Kath. (Robertes), 203.
Cicell, Albania, 4.
Dorothea, 4.
Margaret = Cave, 66.
,, = Smith, 66.
[Lord Burley].
Sir Edward, 4.
Clare, Isabell = Rockley, 74.
William, 74.
Clarence, D. of [Plantagenet], 72.
Claremont, — = Duport, 124.
Clarke, Agneta = Bent, 159.
Collet = Beaumont, 60.
Edmond, 194.
Francisca (Strelley), 194.
Jana = Gregorie, 189.
Richard, 60.
William, 159.
Clarvaux, Alice (Faunt), 28.
John, 28.
Thomas, 28.
— = Faunt, 28.
Clavering, John, 21.
Euphemia = Nevill, 21.
Claxston, Ralph, 103.
Sibilla = Marshall, 103.
Cleark, Mary = Corbet, 48.
Thomas, 48.
Clerk, 40.
Clerk, Agnes = Digby, 40.
,, = Seddell, 40.
Colletta = Beaumont, 170.
John, 40.
Richard, 170.
Clerke, Anna (Vincent), 79.
Mary = Corbet, 17.
Richard, 79.
Thomas, 17.
Clerkson, Elizab. (Hartop), 197.
Michaell, 197.
Clermont, George, 127.
Margaret = Cave, 127.
Cleyton, Margeria (Turvile), 55.
Cliffe, Ellin = Legard, 19.
Nicholas, 19.
— = Cave, 127.
Clifton, Alice (Digby), 40.
Clifton—*continued.*
Alice (Nevill), 21.
Cuthbert, 131.
Dorothea (Smith), 131.
Gervice, 21.
Climpeston, John, 119.
Marg[t] = Sturton, 119.
Clinton, Mary = Prestwich, 63.
Cliveroe, — = Cotton, 191.
Cobham al's Brooks, Henry, 160.
Phillippa = Burton, 160.
Cobley, William, 63.
Alicia (Houghton), 63.
Mary = Pace, 63.
Cockaine, Elizab. = Everard, 142.
Sir John, 25.
Thomas, 142.
Cockeran, — (Bradley), 112.
Cockin, Anne (Repington), 42.
Thomas, 42.
Cogan, Dorothy (Pochin), 106.
William, 106.
Cokaine, Elizab. = Burdet, 24.
Sir Thomas, 24.
Coke, William, 86, 148.
Isabella = Danvers, 86.
Margaret = Whalley, 148.
Colborne, John, 97.
Katherina = Wigley, 97.
Colbron, Humphrie, 20.
Coleclough, Anne = Wase, 200.
Thomas, 200.
Coleman, Johanna = Halford, 144.
Coles, Amicia (Ward), 83.
Amy = Vincent, 80.
Alexander, 83.
Peter, 80.
— = Vincent, 50.
Colledg, — = Bradshaw, 44.
Colley, Anthony, 8, 111.
John, 154.
Katherin (Skeffington), 8, 111.
Maria (Abney), 154.
Collingwood, Robert, 15.
Elizabeth (Haselrigg), 15.
Collins, Ellina (Marston), 101.
James, 204.
Maria = Hall, 204.
William, 101.
Colman, Henry, 101.
Margaret (Marston), 101.
Colsell, 7.
Colt, Katherin = Cave, 127.
Thomas, 127.
Colteclough, Dorothy = Sturton, 119.
Colvile, 12, 60.
Comberford, 5.
Compton, Francisca (Hastings), 73.
Henry, Lord, 73.
Mary (Beaumont), 60, 171.
Sir Thomas, 60.
Thomas, 30, 171.
[E. of Northampton], 171.

Congrave, Dorothea Brokesby, 49.
Dorothea (Gifford), 26.
John, 26, 49.
Coniers, Dorothy = Noell, 3, 114.
,, = Flower, 3, 114.
Richard, 3, 114.
Coningham, Maria = Mulsho, 155.
John, 155.
Constable, Elizab. = Cave, 125.
Jone (Nevill), 22.
John, 125.
Margaret = Legard, 19.
Sir John, 22.
Thomas, 19.
Cooe, Joane = Smith, 66.
John, 66.
Cook, Oliver, 9, 196.
Precilla (Hartop), 9, 196.
COOKE, 108.
Abraham, 108.
Agneta = Lichfeild, 108.
Alicia = Bullock, 108.
Anne = Turvile, 55.
Anthony, 75.
Eliz. = Bromfeild, 108.
Eliz. (Twigden), 108.
Eliz. = Gilbert, 189.
Francisca = Gray, 75.
Isack, 108.
James, 108.
John, 108.
Katherin (Robertes), 117.
Katherina = Watkin, 108.
Margareta (Greene), 108.
Margareta = Shepard, 108.
Sir Edward, 46.
Susanna, 108.
William, 75, 108, 189.
Winifred = Mungay, 46.
,, = Neele, 46.
Cooney, Alicia = Farrent, 202.
COOPER, 90.
Alicia, 90.
Christian, 90.
Daniell, 90.
Edmund, 90.
Elizabeth (Gilbert), 90.
Elizabeth (Frier), 90.
Emmot, 90.
Francis, 90.
Galfred, 90.
George, 90.
Gilbert, 90.
Grace, 90.
Jana (Staresmore), 90.
Joanna (Dawson), 90.
John, 90.
Jone, 90.
Katherin, 90.
Lidia, 90.
Margeria (Denston), 90.
Maria = Farrent, 202.
Maria = Alsop, 105.
Maria, 90.
Mathew, 90.
Richard, 202.
Samuell, 90.
William, 90, 105.
Copendall, — = Legard, 19.
Corbet, 17, 48, 177.
CORBET, 17, 48, 177.
Agnes (Fay), 48.
Andreas, 177.
Anna (Windsor), 177.
Anna = Carey, 177.
Anna, 177.
Anne = Belgrave, 68.
Anne (Wimark), 17, 48.
Anne (Ive), 17.
Arthur, 17, 44, 48, 101.
Christopher, 17, 48.
Dorothea (Poyner), 177.
Edward, 17, 48.
Elizabeth = Curson, 177.
Elizabeth = Wallop, 177.
Hierome, 177.
Humphrey, 17, 48.
Jana (Banister), 165, 177.
Jana, 177.
John, 17, 48.
Margaret = Palmer, 177.
Mary (Bradshawe), 17, 44, 48, 161.
Mary (Clerke), 17, 48.
Richard, 177.
Robert, 165, 177.
Roger, 17, 48, 177.
Rowland, 17, 48.
Sir Robert, 177.
Sir Thomas, 28.
Thomas, 48, 177.
Vincent, 177.
Walter, 177.
— (Boothby), 177.
— (Hubert), 38.
— (Humberston), 177.
— (St. John), 177.
Corbison, Rachell (Bainbrig), 190.
Thomas, 190.
Corbyn, Anne = Brasbridge, 43.
Thomas, 43.
Cosby, — (Bradshawe), 44.
Cotes, 94.
COTES, 94.
Agneta (Sterkie), 94.
Alexander, 91, 94.
Anna = Swinfen, 94.
Anna (Warde), 94.
Anna (—?—), 94.
Ellena (Yarde), 94.
Elinora (Yarde), 91, 94.
Elizabeth = Andrewes, 94.
,, = Linfeild, 94.
Francis, 94.
Hellena (Gillett), 94.
John, 91, 94.
Katherina = Foxley, 94.
,, = Roe, 94.
Robert, 94.
Roger, 94.
Thomas, 94.
Cotton, 191.
COTTON, 191, 192.
Ann, 192.
Anna (Smith), 191.
Anna (Tarlton), 191.
Anna = Leadoch, 191.
Dorothia, 192.
COTTON—*continued*.
Edmond, 191.
Edward, 191, 192.
Elizabeth, 192.
Elizabeth = Horton, 191.
Elizab. = Shukebrough, 192.
Elizabeth = Sherrard, 88.
Elizabeth = Burton, 51.
Eusiby, 192.
Goditha = Parker, 191.
Hanna = Cradock, 149.
Henry, 192.
Jana = Sutton, 192.
John, 68, 88, 96, 192.
Jonathan, 191.
Lucia (Harvy), 140.
Margareta (Villers), 191.
Margareta = Belgrave, 68, 96.
Martha = Saunders, 191.
Mary, 192.
Nathaniell, 191.
Richard, 42.
Robert, 191, 192.
Ruth, 192.
Samuell, 192.
Sara, 192.
Susan = Basbridge, 43.
Thomas, 43, 57, 140, 149, 191, 192.
William, 191, 192.
— (Cliveroe), 191.
Couper, Alicia = Ball, 141.
Amy (Whithill), 45.
Courteney [E. of Devon], 74.
Elizab. (Grey), 74.
Cowley, 119.
Cowper, 152.
COWPER, 152.
Agnes, 152.
Agnes = Glover, 152.
Agneta (Luffe), 152.
Anthony, 152.
Elizabeth (Gramer), 152.
Elizabeth (Phillipps), 152.
Francis, 152.
George, 152.
Henry, 152.
Katherin = Pollard, 152.
Margeria (Cave), 152.
Robert, 152.
Susanna = Becke, 152.
Susanna (Lovet), 152.
Susanna, 152.
Thomas, 152.
William, 152.
Cox, Anna = Banister, 165.
Anna (Swynfen), 13.
Elizab. = Swynfen, 134.
Martha = Staresmore, 6, 99.
Richard [Bp. of Eli], 124.
Thomas, 165.
William, 134.
CRADOCK, 149.
Benjamin, 149.
Edward, 149.
Elizabeth, 149.
Elizabeth (Longe), 149.
Hanna, 149.
Hanna (Cotton), 149.
John, 149.
Joseph, 149.

CRADOCK—*continued.*
Maurice, 149.
Robert, 149.
Sara, 149.
Thomas, 149.
William, 149.
Cranfeild, Anna (Brett), 206.
Lionell, 206.
Cranwell, John, 102.
Elizab. (Laurence), 102.
Crathorn, John, 116.
Jana = Dixey, 116.
Creach, Anna (Digby), 199.
Sammuell, 199.
Creckland, Alicia = Davies, 117.
,, = Robertes, 117.
Cresses, Robert, 99.
— = Staresmore, 99.
Creswell, John, 185.
Anna = Salisberie, 185.
Creueker, William, 57.
Mudwynne (Burton), 57.
Creuker, 56.
Creuker, Joan = Burton, 56.
Crewker, Anne = Teverey, 43.
Anthony, 43.
Elizabeth (Winter), 43.
Hellen = Brasbridg, 43.
John, 43.
Mudwynam (Burton), 43.
William, 43.
Crispe, Elizab. (Lawrence), 102.
Croft, 140.
CROFT, 140, 141.
Anna (Ducket), 140.
Anna = Meade, 141.
Anna (Tilson), 140.
Anthony, 140.
Barnabas, 140.
Dorothea (Harvey), 140.
Dorothea, 140.
Dorothea = Wightman, 141.
Elizabeth = Barwell, 140.
Elizabeth = Goodall, 140, 141.
Esaias, 140.
George, 141.
Gracia = Averey, 141.
Henry, 141.
James, 140.
John, 140.
Katherina, 140, 141.
Katherina (Stone), 140.
Maria, 140.
Maria = Burdet, 141.
Maria (Chawworth), 140.
Maria (Rose), 140.
Susanna (Wright), 141.
Thomas, 140, 141.
William, 140, 141.
Croftes, 21.
Croftes, Anna = Meade, 151.
William, 151.
Crooke al's Blount, 128.
John, 128.
Prudentia (Cave), 128.
Croper — = Ashton, 198.
Crowcest, Edward, 134.
Croxton, Alice = Brooke, 65.
William, 65.
Cruse, John, 17.
Margery (Staresmore), 17.
Mary = Grey, 17.
Cudden, Francis, 174.
Margareta = Noone, 174.
Cumberford, Dorothea (Beaumont), 170.
Curson, Briget = Burdet, 24.
Elizabeth (Corbet), 177.
Jocosa = Apleby, 11.
,, = Lewes, 11.
John, 45.
Jone = Sacheverell, 45.
Thomas, 11, 24.
Vincent, 177.
— = Ashby, 13, 132.
— = Wigley, 97.
Cutler, 138.
CUTLER, 138.
Anna, 138.
Arthur, 138.
Elizabeth, 138.
George, 138.
Heath (Fish), 138.
Henry, 138.
James, 138.
John, 138.
Margaret = Dracott, 138.
Margaret (Herne), 138.
Maria, 138.
Timothy, 138.

Dabernon, Rob., 167.
Maria = Temple, 167.
Dacomb, John, 146.
Alicia = Smith, 146.
Dacon, Elizab. = Breton, 161.
Dakins, Jana = Ap Rice, 117.
Jana = Roberts, 117.
Philip, 117.
Dale, Elizab. = Hall, 204.
Dall, Richard, 37.
Margaret (Purifoy), 37.
Dalley, Marg[t] = Maye, 180.
Dalton, Lawrence, *alias*, 27.
Anne = Wrenne, 27.
Constance = Lampton, 27.
Elizab. = Hutton, 27.
Jane (Redman), 27.
Jane = Todd, 27.
John, 27.
Rafe, 27.
William, 27.
— (Strangwayes), 27.
Daniell, 70.
DANNAT or DANNET, 64.
Agnes (Allen), 51.
Agnes (Belmeg), 64.
Agnes (Peake), 64.
Alice = Burnham, 64.
Anne (Browne), 64.
Anne (Ellingbridge), 64.
Anne (Higford), 64.
Audley, 64.
Ellinor = Chambers, 51.
Elizabeth = Arundell, 64.
Elizab. = Bedford al's Sandy, 51.
Elizabeth (Lenton), 64.
Gerrard, 64, 192.
Joane (de la Haye), 64.
John, 51, 64, 192.
DANNAT—*continued.*
Juliana (Plantagenet), 64.
Leonard, 64.
Marg[t]. (Skeirshall), 51.
Mary (Belknap), 64.
Mary = Medley, 64.
Mawde (Knightley), 64.
Mawde (Pickwell), 64.
Richard, 64.
Robert, 64.
Sara (Caldwall), 192.
Sir John, 64.
Sir William, 51, 64.
Thomas, 51, 64.
Thomasin (Wheatley), 51.
William, 64.
Dannet, 64.
Dansey, John, 83.
Margareta (Warde), 63.
Danvers, 86.
DANVERS, 86.
Agneta (—?—), 86, 87.
Anne = Digbye, 40.
Anne = Mulsho, 87, 155.
Anne (Pury), 40.
Alicia (Venables), 86.
Bertram, 86.
Brigetta (Werley), 87.
Dorothea = Barford, 87, 178.
Dorothy = Hubert, 40,
Elizabeth = Cave, 40, 111, 126.
Elizabeth = Skeffington, 111.
Elizabeth (Skeffington), 87.
Elizabeth (Babington), 87, 206.
Elizabeth, 87.
Francis, 86, 87.
Isabella (Coke), 86.
Jocosa = Barfoote, 86.
Jocosa = Kendall, 86.
John, 40, 86, 87, 126, 155, 178.
Margaret (Kingston), 86.
Margaret (Hamton), 40.
Margaret (Shirley), 86.
Margaret (Walcott), 86.
Sir Thomas, 40.
Thomas, 86.
William, 86, 87, 206.
Darell, Sir Edward, 8.
Alice (S —?), 8.
Darker, Henry, 200.
Jane = Wase, 200.
Dartnoll, John, 175.
Katherin = Sterkie, 175.
Davenport, John, 37.
Jane = Purifoy, 37.
Ursula (Cave), 122.
William, 122.
Davies, Alicia (Creckland), 117.
William, 117.
Dawes, 98.
DAWES, 98.
Beatrix = Woode, 98.
Charitie (Lightfoote), 98.
Daniell, 98.
Ellena (Seller), 98.
Elizabeth, 98.
Elizabeth (Gerveis), 98.
Gerveis, 98.

Dawes—*continued.*
Isack, 98.
John, 98.
Joseph, 98.
Margaret (Vernam), 98.
Maria (Saunders), 98.
Richard, 98.
William, 98.
Dawney, John, 26.
Isabell (Shirley), 26.
Dawney, John, 26.
Isabell (Shirley), 26.
Dawson, Johanna = Cooper, 90.
Deane, Alicia (Wigley), 97.
Brian, 110.
James, 97.
Joane = Cambridg, 110.
Joane = Roose, 110.
Decon, Clement, 100.
Grace (Needham), 100.
Deepcup, Anna = Allen, 195.
Edward, 195.
Deering, Richard, 111.
— (Skeffington), 111.
De la Fountaine, Erasmus, 4.
Mary (Noell), 4.
De la Haye, 64.
De la Haye, Joanne = Dannet, 64.
Mawde (Knightly), 64.
Thomas, 64.
De la Laund, 2.
De la Laund, Jone = Denton, 2.
Katherina (Wells), 2.
Margaret = Berkley, 2.
Thomas, 2.
Delves, Alice (Brooke), 65.
George, 65.
Denbigh, E. of [Fielding], 4, 30.
Denham Elina = Lawrence, 102.
— (Hersie), 102.
Dennis, Alicia = Berie, 207.
Hugo, 207.
Denston, Johanna = Maye, 180.
Margaret = Cooper, 90.
William, 90, 180.
Dent, Alice = Cater, 1.
Margaret (Dixson), 195.
William, 1.
Denton, 2.
Denton, Alice = Purifoy, 32, 35.
Anne = Greville, 35.
Isabell (Browne), 35.
Jone (de la Laund), 2.
Susanna (Temple), 168.
Thomas, 2, 32, 35, 168.
Derby, 18, 183.
DERBY, 18.
Edward, 18.
Elizabeth = Eyton, 183.
John, 163.
Libius, 174, 183.
Lilias = ?, 18.
Mary (Noone), 174.
William, 163.
Dercy, L^{d} [D'Arcy], 170.
Dercy—*continued.*
Johanna = Beaumont, 170.
Desmond, E. of [Fielding], 31.
Dester — = Hackluit, 194.
— = Mitton, 194.
DETHICK, 88.
Alicia = Sterkie, 88, 175.
Ciculia (—?—), 88.
Rowland, 88.
Thomas, 88.
William, 88, 175.
Devereux, Barbara = Cave, 73, 128.
Barbara = Hastings 73.
Barbara = Roper), 73.
Dorothea (Hastings), 72.
Dorothy = Shirley, 26.
Maria (Gray), 75.
Robert [E. of Essex], 26.
Walter [Vis^{t} Hereford], 72, 75.
William, 73, 128.
Dickingson, Agnitia = Vough, 194.
Digby, 40, 87.
DIGBIE or DIGBY, 40, 41, 87, 199.
Abrigall (Henningham), 41.
Abigall, 41.
Agnes (Clerk), 40.
Agnes (Shilton), 40.
Agnes = Tracy, 40.
Agnes = Villers, 30.
Alice, 40.
Alice (Weles or Walleys), 40.
Alice = Clifton, 40.
Alice = Browne, 41.
Ambrose, 41.
Anne = Burton, 163.
Anne (Danvers), 40.
Anne = Skeffington, 8, 41, 111.
Anne (Throckmorton), 41.
Anne (Nicholson), 41.
Anna = Lacy, 75, 180.
Anna = Creach, 199.
Anna, 40, 199.
Anthony, 41.
Beatrix (Walcott), 41.
Briget = Sherard, 10.
Dorothy (Oxenbridge), 40.
Dorothy, 40.
Edward, 199.
Ellin (Wheeler), 41.
Ellina (Secheverell), 199.
Elizabeth = Humphrie, 40.
Eliz. (Hartop), 197.
Elizab. = St. Leger, 41.
Elizab. = Vernam, 199.
Elizabeth, 46, 87, 199.
Emma, 199.
Everard, 8, 41, 46, 111.
Francis, 46.
George, 41, 46.
Henry, 87.
Jana, 199.
Jane (Bellers), 40.
Jaquet (Ellis), 40.
John, 30, 41, 46, 63, 75, 87, 111, 186, 197, 199.
Katherin (Griffin), 40.
Digbie and Digby—*continued.*
Katherin = Fisher, 41.
Katherin = Meeres, 41.
Kelemc, 41.
Kenolm, 80.
Libbes, 40.
Margaret (—?—), 87.
Margaret, 41.
Margery (Heyton), 41.
Maria (Gegge), 87.
Maria, 199.
Mary, 41, 46.
Mary (Neele), 46.
Nathaniell, 199.
Penelope, 199.
Percivall, 40.
Phillip, 41.
Reignold, 40.
Robert, 40.
Rose (Prestwich), 63.
Rowland, 40.
Sara, 199.
Sir Everard, 8, 46.
Sir George, 41.
Sir John, 8, 14, 40, 41.
Sir Libbes, 40.
Sir Robert, 41.
Sir Thomas, 40.
Symon, 41, 63.
Symond, 40.
Tabitha, 199.
Thomas, 40, 87, 199.
Ursula (Halfehead), 87.
William, 40, 63, 199.
— = Ashby, 14.
— (Carlton), 199.
— (Dixwell), 199.
— = Drayton, 40.
— = Bowles, 40.
— (Hunt), 40.
— = Strelley, 40.
— = Gee, 180.
— (Peto), 199.
Diglin, Elina = Roberts, 118.
Gilbert, 118.
Dilkes, Anne (Fisher), 42.
Dillingham, Henry, 195.
Katherin = Allen, 195.
Katherin (Marston), 101.
William, 101.
Dillon, Anna (Beaumont), 61, 171.
John, 61, 171.
Dingley, Richard, 6.
— = Staresmore, 6.
Disney, Mary (Nevill), 22.
Dison, John, 85.
Elizabeth (Pratt), 85.
Dixie, 116.
DIXIE or DIXY, 116.
Anna (Jephson), 116.
Anna (Draper), 52, 116.
Brigetta, 116.
Brigetta (Rolt), 116.
Brigetta (Bedell), 116.
Charity, 116.
Charity (Henson), 116.
Dorothea = Barker, 116.
Elizabeth, 116.
Francis, 116.
Francisca (Beaumont), 61, 116, 171.

Dixie or Dixy—*continued.*
Francisca (Throckmorton), 116.
Francisca = Rolt, 116.
Jana, 116.
Jana (Crathorne), 116.
Joanna (Walkden), 116.
John, 116.
Maria, 116.
Richard, 116.
Sir Wolstan, 52, 61.
Thomas, 116.
Walter, 116.
William, 116.
Wolstan, 116, 171.
Yougus, 116.
— (Bassingham), 116.
— (Beridge), 116.
DIXON or DIXSON, 195.
Agneta, 195.
Anna (Armestronge), 195.
Anna (Dudley), 195.
Audria = Astwell, 195.
Dorothea (Bedell), 195.
Dorothea (Everard), 195.
Elizabeth (Peck), 148.
Elizabeth (Pratt), 85.
Friswold, 195.
Henry, 148.
Joanna (Cannon), 195.
Joanna, 195.
John, 85, 195.
Jone = Bushby, 195.
Margeria = Sharpe, 89, 195.
Margareta = Dent, 195.
Margareta (Howe), 195.
Margeria, 195.
Maria, 195.
Maria (Brian), 195.
Oliver, 195.
Richard, 89, 195.
Ruth, 195.
William, 195.
Dixsey, 115.
Dixsey, Sir Beaumont, 115.
Dixwell, — = Digbie, 199.
Barbara = Purifoy, 35.
William, 35.
Docura, Anthony, 82.
Maria = Shipward, 82.
Doiley, 7.
Doiley, John, 113.
Roisia (Duston), 113.
Donluer, Lord [Madonell], 30.
Donne, Brice, 7.
Jone = Cambridg, 7.
„ = Roose, 7.
Dorset, Marquis of [Grey], 74, 75.
Dove, Dr., 106.
— = Pochin, 106.
Downe, 7.
Dracott, Jane = Noell, 113.
John, 138.
Margaret (Cutler), 138.
Roger, 113.
Draper, 52.
DRAPER, 52.
Alice (Faunt), 28.
Anne (Dixie), 52, 116.
Benet = Fromond, 52.
Bennet = Webbe, 52.
Draper—*continued.*
Briget = Woodroffe, 52.
Christopher, 116.
Elizabeth = Bowyer, 116.
Elizabeth (Fifeild), 116.
John, 116.
Margaret (Greene), 116.
Mathew, 116.
Robert, 116.
Sara (Blackwell), 116.
Sir Christopher, 116.
Thomas, 116.
— (Agar), 116.
— (Gunston), 116.
— (Kettlebye), 116.
Drayton, — (Digby), 40.
Dreden, Erasmus, 133, 197.
Francisca (Cave), 133.
Maria = Hartop, 197.
— = Berie, 207.
Dribly, 58.
Dribly, Alice = Malory, 58.
„ = Basset, 58.
John, 58.
Driver, Anna = Ruding, 104.
John, 104.
Dryden, Erasmus, 9.
Mary = Hartop, 9.
Duccombe, Sir John, 22.
Alice = Smith, 22.
Duck, Margeria (Sherman), 204.
Duckett, Anna = Croft, 140.
Elizabeth (Breton), 161.
Francis, 161.
Grace (Gerveis), 71.
Henry, 182.
John, 140.
Noe, 71.
Sara (Bainbrig), 182.
Dudley, Anna = Dixon, 195.
Edmond, 74.
Edward, 195.
Elizabeth = Grey, 74.
„ = Plantagenet, 74.
Gifford, 75.
John [D. of Northumberland], 74.
Jana (Gray), 75.
Duncalph, — = Hollingsworth, 184.
Duport, 123. (Crest, 124.)
DUPORT, 124.
Alexander, 124.
Anna = Polson, 124.
Anne (Higate), 124.
Cornelia (Norton), 124.
Cornelia = Segrave, 124.
Emma (Montague), 124.
Eudochia, 124.
Frances = Cave, 124, 127.
Guillaume, 124.
Henry, 124.
Jaques, 124.
Jean, 124.
Katherina = Higate, 124.
Margaret, 124.
Maria = Plumbe, 121, 124.
Thomas, 121.
— (Cartier), 124.
— (Claremont), 124.
— (Galliard), 124.
Duport—*continued.*
— (Vincent), 124.
Durant, Anne = Cave, 127.
Gregory, 127.
Margaret (Sherard), 10.
William, 10.
Dutton, Laurence, 60, 172.
Isabella = Beaumond, 60, 172.

Earle, Ann (Lovett), 4.
Edward, 4.
Eastwell, Agnes (Bent), 159.
William, 159.
Eastwick, Richard, 136.
Lucia = Staveley, 136.
Eaton, Edward, 18.
Elizabeth (—?—), 18.
Mary (Ashby), 14.
Ebney, Paul, 201.
Maria (Brookesby), 201.
Edward IV. [of England], 74.
Eiton, — = Staresmore, 5, 99.
Ekins, Thomas, 199.
— = Ashton, 199.
Eldrington, Edward, 26.
Beatrix (Shirley), 26.
Eli, Bishop of [Kirkby], 29.
Elkington, 153.
ELKINGTON, 153.
Anna, 153.
Edward, 153.
Egidius, 153.
Elizabeth (Swynfen), 134, 153.
Gracia = Marshall, 85.
Henry, 153.
Humphrie, 153.
Johanna, 153.
John, 85, 134, 153.
Katherin = Gerveis, 118.
„ = Robertes, 118.
Magdalena (Parslow), 153.
Maria, 153.
Richard, 118, 153.
Thomas, 85, 153.
Ellingbridge, Ann = Dannet, 64.
Elliot, Eliz. (Neele), 46.
Ellis, Anna (Sherrard), 10.
Anthony, 10.
Jacquet = Digby, 40.
Jilian = Feilding, 40.
John, 40.
— = Gee, 181.
Elmes, Elizab. = Halford, 145.
Francis = Haselrigg, 16.
Thomas, 145.
Elrington, Jana = Brudnell, 143.
Elwood, Elizabeth (Lacy), 75, 186.
John, 75, 186.
Engaine, 2.
Engleby, Ric., *see* Ingleby, 112.
Englefeild, *see* Inglefeild, 49.
Sir Francis, 49.
English, 7.
English, Margareta = Oldbeefe, 7, 110.
Richard, 7.
William, 110.

English—*continued.*
— = Winter, 42.
Entwisell, Editha (Bracebridge), 15.
Elizabeth (Stanton), 15.
Lucia = Haselrigg, 15.
Margareta = Brudenell, 143.
Thomas, 15, 143.
Erdeswicke, Mary (Neele), 46.
Samson, 46, 131.
— = Smith, 131.
Erdiswicke, Jane, 46.
Mathew, 46.
Richard, 46.
Erdwick, Alicia (Gregory), 187.
Hugo, 187.
Stephen, 187.
Erse, — = Brasbridge, 43.
Erselington, Robert, 15.
— = Haselrigg, 15.
Esick, Thomas [J. P.], 109.
Esle, Edward, 59.
Lucy (Harington), 59.
Essex, Earl of [Devereux], 26.
Etingdon, Henry of, 25.
Eure, Lord [Eure], 4.
Anne, 4.
Elizabeth, 4.
Francis, 4.
Katherine, 4.
Lucia (Noell), 4.
Mary, 4.
Margaret, 4.
Ralphe, 4.
Sir William, 4.
William, 4.
Evans, Arthur, 127.
Dorothea (Cave), 127.
Everard, 12, 50, 142.
EVERARD, 12, 142, 175.
Anna (Aston), 142.
Anna = Bainbrig, 190.
Anna = Mercy, 142.
Anna = Webster, 142.
Christopher, 13, 142.
Dorothea (Dixson), 195.
Elianora (Latham), 142.
Elizabeth, 175.
Elizabeth (Butler), 13.
Elizabeth (Cockaine), 142.
Elizabeth (Palladay), 142.
Elizabeth = Watts, 175.
Francisca (Reeve), 175.
George, 175.
Henry, 175.
Hester, 142.
Humphrie, 13.
James, 142.
Jana, 175.
Jana (Babington), 175, 206.
Jana = Gorston, 142.
,, = Rarwick, 142.
Jana Madock, 142.
Jane (Waterton), 80.
John, 13, 142.
Joice = Bereford, 13.
Margareta (Marvin), 142.
Margareta (Wolverston), 12, 142.
Marmaduke, 142.
Maria, 142.
Maria (Rocke), 142.
EVERARD—*continued.*
Maria = Samson, 175.
Maria = Snelling, 142.
Peter, 142.
Richard, 12, 13, 50, 80, 142, 175, 190.
Robert, 12, 142, 175.
Samson, 142.
Stephen, 142, 175, 206.
Thomas, 142, 175.
William, 142, 195.
— = Brudnell, 13.
— (Langham), 12, 175.
— (Latham), 175.
— (Madox), 13.
— (Whitington), 13.
— = Woodlake, 13.
Everingham, Katherin = Beaumont, 169.
Margaret (Bouge), 54.
Thomas, 54, 169.
Everton, Henry, 168.
Isabella = Temple, 168.
Ewart, Elizabeth = Cave, 128.
Paul, 128.
Exeter, E. of [Cicell], 4.
Eyre, 193.
EYRE, 193.
Christopher, 193.
Elizabeth, 193.
George, 69.
Henry, 193.
Jervais, 193.
John, 193.
Margaret (Belgrave), 69.
Richard, 193.
Robert, 193.
Roger, 193.
Rowland, 193.
Ruth, 193.
Eyton, 183.
EYTON, 183.
Anna = Pilkington, 183.
Anthony, 183.
Apulia, 183.
Damoris, 183.
Debora, 183.
Edward, 183.
Elizabeth (Derby), 183.
Isaack, 183.
Maria (Brasbridge), 183.
Maria (Gray), 183.
Mary (Ashby), 183.
Presilla, 183.
Richard, 183.
Symon, 183.

Farington, Hester (Smalley), 77.
John, 77.
Farmer, 179.
FARMER, 179.
Bartholmeus, 179.
Barthomeus, 179.
Dorothea, 179.
Edward, 179.
Elizabeth, 179.
Elizabeth (Borde), 179.
Elizabeth (Hill), 179.
Francis, 179.
George, 179.
Humphrey, 179.
FARMER—*continued.*
John, 168, 179.
Katherine, 179.
Lawrence, 179.
Letticia, 179.
Margeria (—?—), 179.
Margeria, 179.
Maria (Purifoy), 179.
Maria (Temple), 168.
Ralph, 179.
Thomas, 179.
Ursula (Mottes), 179.
William, 179.
— (Steines), 179.
— (Wikeman), 179.
Farnell, Anna = Carrington, 131, 145.
Edmond, 131, 145.
Farnham, 77.
FARNHAM, 77.
Anna (Harrold), 77.
Francis, 77.
Johanna = Belgrave, 67, 77.
John, 77.
Katherin = Beaumont, 61, 171.
Margareta (Kingston), 77.
Margareta (Whatton), 77.
Margeria (Cave), 77.
Maria (Laughton), 77.
Robert, 67, 77.
Thomas, 77, 171.
William, 77.
Farrar, Henry, 186.
Isabella = Lacey, 186.
FARRENT, 202.
Alicia (Cooney), 202.
Anthony, 202.
Elizabeth (Lumley), 202.
Francis, 202.
George, 202.
James, 202.
Johanna (Thorley), 202.
Laurence, 202.
Maria, 202.
Maria (Cooper), 202.
Martha (Marriot), 202.
Richard, 202.
Thomas, 202.
— = Winter, 202.
Farriant, Eliz. (Swynfen), 134.
Faunt, 28.
FAUNT, 28.
Alice, 28.
Alice = Clarvaux, 28.
Alice = Draper, 28.
Alice = Purifoy, 28, 37, 121.
Alice = Plumbe, 121.
,, = Purifoy, 121.
Alice = Vincent, 50, 81.
Anne (Feilding), 28.
Anthony, 28, 81, 172.
Arthur, 28.
Barbara, 28.
Barbara = Beaumont, 172.
Dorothy = Burton, 28, 57.
Elizabeth (Noell), 28, 114.
Francis, 28.
Griswold = Hales, 28.
Henry, 28.
Jane, 28.
Jane (Vincent), 28, 50, 81.

CONTINUED

Index of Pedigrees only

FAUNT	28
FOX	149
GEE	180,181
GERVEIS	71
GILBERT	189
GODDARD	190
GOODMAN	84
GORE	85
GRAY	74, 75
GREGORY	187 -189
GREY	17, 139
GRIFFITH	205
HALFORD	144, 145
HALL	204
HARCOURT or HARECOURT	39, 166
HARTOP	9,196,197
HASELRIG (Hasilridge, Hasilirigg &c.)	15, 16
HASTINGS	72, 73
HODGES or HODGIS	154
HOLLINGWORTH	184
HUBERT	38
HUMPHREY	62
KEBELL	56
KENDALL	90, 91
LACY or LACYE	75,166,186
LANY	196
LASCELLES	155
LAWRENCE	27, 102
LEGARD	19
LEIGH	173, 174
MARSHALL	103
MARSTON or MARSTONE	101,102
MARTIVAL	129
MAY or MAYE	180
MEADE	151
MORTON	183,184
MOTON or MOTTON	58, 59
MOUNTNEY	179
MULSHO	155
NEALE	163,164
NEEDHAM	100
NEELE	46
NEVIL, NEVILE or NEVILL	21, 22
NICOLLS	187

NOBLE 114, 115

NOEL or NOELL 3, 4, 113 114

NOONE 174

OVERTON 193

PACE 63

PALMER (et Harecourt) 39

PATE 89

PECHE 65

PECK 146, 147, 148

PEPER 103

PERIN 198

PILKINGTON 78

PLUMBE 121

POCHIN 106

PORTE 48

POULTNEY 70

PRESTWICH or PRESTWITH 63

PURIFOY 32,33,34 35,36,37

REPINGTON 42

ROBERTES & ROBERTS 117, 118 203

ROBINSON 182

ROOS 92

RUDIARD 202

RUDING 104

SALISBURY & SALISBERIE 185,186

SAVILL 93

SEGRAVE 18

SHARPE 89

SHERARD & SHERRARD 10, 88

SHERMAN 203,204

SHIPWARD 82

SHIRLEY 25, 26, 27

SKEFFINGTON (or Skeuington) 7, 8, 110 111,112

SMALLEY 76, 77

SMITH 22, 66, 67 131,132,146

STANFORD 160

STARESMORE 5, 6, 99

STARKIE 175

STAVERLEY 136

STRELLEY 194

STURTON 119

SWYNFEN 134

Freeman—*continued.*
James, 204.
John, 159.
Susanna = Hall, 204.
— = Brudnell, 143.
Freford, Thomas de, 133.
Fresby, Jane (Swynfen), 134.
John, 134.
Frier, Elizab. = Cooper, 90.
Robert, 90.
Frisby, Felicia = Warde, 83.
John, 83.
Fromond, Benet (Draper), 52.
John, 52.
Frost, John, 19.
Margaret (Legard), 19.
Fulcher Son of Sewall, 25.
Fulcher, Sewall son of, 25.
Fuliambe, Mary (Villers), 29.
— = Plumpton, 29.
Fulk, Cassandra = Staresmore, 99.
Fulwood, John, 4, 114.
Francisca = Noell, 4, 114.
Furtho, Anne = Purifoy, 36.
Anthony, 136.

Gage, Clement, 104.
Jane (Ruding), 104.
Galliard — = Duport, 124.
Gamble, Anna = Needham, 100.
Joanna = Bale, 141.
Richard, 100.
Gardiner, Henry, 133.
Garret, Ellinore = Allen, 109.
John, 109.
Maria = Chippingdale, 157.
William, 157.
Garshull, Elizab. = Burdet, 23.
Robert, 23.
Garstangs — 62.
Garton, Elizab. (Whaley), 148.
Robert, 148.
Gaunt, John of, 120.
Geary, Anna (Banister), 165.
Jane (Roberts), 118.
Nicholas, 118.
William, 165.
Gedney, Andrew, 123.
Anna (Bickerton), 168.
Elianor = Ashby, 13.
Maria = Ashby, 123.
Thomas, 168.
— = Segrave, 18.
Gee, 180.
GEE, 180, 181.
Alexander, 180.
Anna = Legard, 181.
Anna = Pudsey, 181.
Anna (Savage), 181.
Briget, 181.
Edmund, 180.
Elianor, 181.
Elizabeth (Hart), 181.
Elizabeth (Hawbark), 180.
Elizabeth (Jobson), 181.
Elizab. (Stephens), 181.
Eustace, 181.
Francisca, 181.
Gee—*continued.*
Grace (Baskervile), 180.
Henry, 180.
John, 180, 181.
Jone = Ives, 181.
Richard, 180.
Robert, 180.
Roger, 180.
Samuel, 181.
Thomas, 180.
Thomazin (Hutton), 81.
Ursula (Nevill), 180.
Walter, 181.
William, 181.
— (Digbie), 180.
— (Ellis), 181.
— (Poole), 180.
— (Villiers), 180.
Geerie — = Swynfen, 134.
Gegge, Maria = Digby, 87.
Raphe, 87.
Gell — = Wigley, 97.
Genill al's Gilliott, 125.
Maria = Cave, 125.
Peter, 125.
George, Elizab. = Temple, 167.
John, 167.
GERVEIS, 71.
Alicia (Holyoke), 71.
Anna (Purefoy), 71.
Anna = Ward, 71.
Dorothea = Robertes, 118.
Edmund, 71.
Elizab. = Bradgate, 71.
Elizabeth = Dawes, 98.
Elizab. (Henshaw), 71.
Elizab. (Shepard), 71.
Francisca (Marson), 71.
George, 71, 98.
Grace = Ducket, 71.
Johanna = Payne, 71.
John, 71.
Katherin = Burdet, 71.
Katherin (Elkington), 118.
Katherina (Ward), 71.
Marg[t] (Goodman), 71.
Ralph, 71.
Robert, 71.
Thomas, 71.
William, 71, 118.
Gibbons, Marg[t] = Bradshawe, 161.
Gibon, Matilda = Burton, 57.
Robert, 57.
— = Bradshawe, 44.
Gibson, Mary = Pilkington, 78.
Richard, 78.
Gifford, Anna = Smith, 131.
Dorothea = Congrave, 26.
Dorothea = Shirley, 26.
Edward, 111, 175.
George, 187.
Johanna (Leveson), 111.
Jocosa (Nicolls), 187.
Maria (Everard), 175.
Gilbert, 189.
GILBERT, 189.
Agneta (Meade), 151.
Elizabeth = Cooke, 189.
Elizabeth = Cooper, 90.
Gilbert—*continued.*
Francis, 189.
Hugo, 189.
Maria, 189.
Maria (Hoode), 189.
Mathew, 189.
Sara = Wellock, 189.
Thomas, 151, 189.
William, 90, 189.
Giles, Chancy al's, 118.
Gill, Goditha = Wigley, 97.
Mary (Turvile), 55.
Gillett, Hellena = Cotes, 94.
Jone = Salisberie, 185.
Robert, 94.
Gilliot, Genill al's, 125.
Gillott, Nicholas [Mayor of Leicester], 109.
Gilman, Henry, 6.
Jane (Staresmore), 6.
Gladwyn, Ann (Morton), 184.
George, 184.
Glen, Ellina (Abney), 153.
John, 153.
Glene, 68.
Hugh, 68, 96.
Katherina, 68.
Katherin = Belgrave, 96.
Glossop, Elizab. = Whaley, 148.
William, 148.
Gloucester, Robert, E. of [Clare], 74.
Glover, Agnes (Cowper), 152.
Anna = Bradshaw, 44, 161.
Jane (Robertes), 203.
Maria = Robertes, 203.
Thomas, 203.
Gobson, 69.
Goddard, 190.
GODDARD, 190.
Alicia, 190.
Anna (Bickerton), 173.
Anna, 190.
Elizab. (Pembleberie), 190.
Henry, 190.
John, 158, 190.
Katherina, 190.
Margeria (Gregson), 190.
Maria, 190.
Maria (Blewett), 190.
Thomas, 190.
William, 190.
— = Bent, 158.
Goderich — = Marston, 101.
Goistock, Dorothy (Belgrave), 69.
John, 69.
Golde, Prudence (Brasbridge), 43.
Gomond, Jana = Roberts, 117.
Goodall, Anne = Swynfen, 134.
Elizabeth (Croft), 140, 141.
Hugo, 140, 141.
Richard, 37.
Susanna (Purifoy), 37.
Goodier, Henry, 174.
Katherina = Noone, 174.
GOODMAN, 84.
Anna = Hartop, 9, 84, 197.

GOODMAN—*continued.*
Anna = Sawier, 84.
Elizabetha, 84.
Elizabeth (Fisher), 84.
Elizabeth (Whaley), 84.
Everard, 84.
Francis, 207.
Francisca, 84.
George, 84.
Jana (Hales), 84.
John, 84.
Laurence, 84, 159.
Margareta = Bent, 84, 159.
Margaretta (Pratt), 84.
Margaret = Gerveis, 71.
Maria (Berye), 207.
Maria, 84.
Richard, 84.
Thomas, 71, 84.
Valentine, 84.
William, 9, 84, 197.
Goodwin, Blendina = Purifoy, 36.
Edmond, 201.
Elizabeth = Brookesby, 201.
Isabell (Purifoy), 35.
Thomas [Bp. of Bath and Wells], 36.
Goodwyn, Cicely = Purifoy, 33, 36.
John, 33, 36.
GORE, 85.
Anthony, 85.
Charles, 85.
Dorothea, 85.
Edward, 85.
Elizabetha, 85.
Elizabeth (Cardwell), 85.
Francisca (Marshall), 85.
Gracia, 85.
Grisell (Latham), 85.
Henry, 85.
Johanna = Pratt, 85.
John, 85.
Jonathan, 85.
Margareta (Bletsho), 85.
Maria, 85.
Thomas, 85.
— (Bailes), 85.
— (Chapman), 85.
— (Sabin), 85.
Gorges, Francis = Heselrigg, 16.
William, 16.
Gorston, Jane (Everard), 142.
Nicholas, 142.
Goslinge — (Whethill), 45.
Gottes, John, 194.
Jana (Strelley), 194.
Gourdon, Anna = Wincoll, 156.
John, 156.
Gramer, Francis, 152.
Elizab. Cowper, 152.
Gray, 74.
GRAY, 74, 75.
Anna (Ferrers), 74.
Anna (Windsor), 75.
Anna (Rockley), 74.
Anthony, 177.
GRAY—*continued.*
Catherina (Percy), 74.
Catherina = Seimer, 75.
Cicilia (Bonvile), 74.
Constantia (Holland), 74.
Dorothea (Cave), 128.
Edmond, 74.
Edward, 74.
Elianore = Cave, 128.
Elinor (Strange), 74.
Elizabeth (Hastinges), 74.
Elizabeth (Talbot), 74.
Elizabeth (Ferrers), 74.
Elizabeth (Woodvile), 74.
Elizabeth (Dudley), 74.
Elizabeth = Courtney, 74.
Elizabeth (Nevill), 75.
Elizabetha, 75.
Francisca (Brandon), 75.
Francisca = Cooke, 75.
Gracia = Ward, 177.
Henry, 74, 75.
Humphrey, 128.
Jone (Ashley), 74.
John, 74, 75.
Juna = Dudley, 75.
Lady, Eva, 21.
Margaret (Roos), 74.
Margareta (Wotton), 74.
Maria = Browne, 75.
Maria = Devereux, 75.
Maria, 75.
Matilda (Basset), 74.
Matilda (Boutort), 74.
Maude = Nevill, 21.
Munell (Howard), 74.
Phillipa, 75.
Reginald, 74.
Robert, 74.
Roger, 74.
Thomas, 74, 128.
Greene, Barbara (Harecourt), 108.
Henry, 52.
Margaret = Cooke, 106.
Margaret = Draper, 52.
Thomas, 108.
— = Smith, al's Nevill, 22.
Gregory, 187.
GREGORY, 187, 188, 189.
Ada, 187.
Alicia (Cawley), 188.
Alicia, 189.
Alicia = Erdswick, 187.
Alionora (Billesby), 188.
Anthony, 189.
Arthur, 188.
Christopher, 188.
Edmond, 188, 189.
Elizabeth, 188.
Elizabeth = Leigh, 174.
Elizabeth (Wade), 188.
Francis, 188.
Francisca, 189.
Francisca (Baker), 189.
Hellena (Malin), 188.
Henry, 188.
Isabella (Segrave), 188.
Jana (Clarke), 189.
Jana (Ferrers), 188.
Johanna (Billesby), 188.
John, 187, 188, 189.
GREGORY—*continued.*
Laurence, 189.
Leonard, 189.
Margareta (—?—), 188.
Margareta (Alsop), 189.
Maria, 189.
Matilda (Pekulton), 187.
Nicholas, 187.
Ralph, 188.
Richard, 187, 188.
Robert, 188.
Thomas, 188, 189.
Walter, 187.
William, 174, 188, 189.
— (Bosworth), 188.
— (Franklin), 189.
Gregson, John, 190.
Margeria = Goddard, 190.
Greisley, Briget (Burdet), 24.
Sir George, 24.
Thomas, 24.
Grevill, Anna (Denton), 35.
Sir Edward, 35.
Sir Foulk, 35.
Sir John, 35.
Greville, Lady Dorothy = Haselrig, 16.
[Lord Brooke], 16.
GREY, 17, 139.
Anna (Blannerhasset), 139.
Anna (Woodvile), 139.
Anthony, 37, 139.
Benedicta (—?—), 17.
Charles, 139.
Christiana, 139.
de Ruthin, Lord, 74.
Dorothy (Cave), 17.
Dorothea = Pochet, 17.
Edmond [E. of Kent], 17, 139.
Edward [Ld Ferrers of Goby], 17.
George, 139.
Gracia = Warde, al's Farmer, 139.
Henry, Lord, 76.
Henry, 139.
Humphrey, 17.
Job, 139.
John, Lord, 17.
John, 17, 139.
Jone (Astley), 17.
Katherin (Herbert), 139.
Katherin (Percy), 139.
Lancelott, 17.
Leonard, 17.
Magdalena (Purifoy), 139.
Magdalena, 139.
Margaret (de Roos), 17.
Margeria (St. John), 139.
Margeria (Staresmore), 6.
Mary (Cruse), 17.
Mary = Eyton, 133.
Mary = Staresmore, 17.
Mawdelain (Purifoy), 37.
Nathaniell, 139.
Patientia, 139.
Priscilla, 139.
Reignold, 17.
Reignold, Lord, 17.
Reignold, 17.
Reginald, 139.

GREY—*continued.*
Richard, 139.
Robert, 17.
Theophilus, 139.
Thomas, 17.
— = Harebottle, 17.
— (Holland), 139.
— (Hussi), 139.
— (Salvaine), 139.
Griffin, Bridget = Haselrigg, 16.
„ = Lane, 16.
Edward, 56.
Frances = Smith, 66.
Jane = Kebell, 56.
Katherin = Digby, 40.
Nicholas, 40.
Sir Edward, 30.
Sir Nicholas, 22.
Sir Thomas, 66.
Thomas, 16.
— = Nevill, 22.
— = Villers, 30.
Griffith, 205.
GRIFFITH, 205.
Alicia (Barnard), 205.
Alicia (Preston), 205.
Alicia, 205.
Elizabeth = Middleton, 205.
Elizabeth (Skeffington), 111.
George, 111, 205.
Francis, 205.
Margaret, 205.
Maria, 205.
Maria (Bent), 205.
Phillip, 205.
Rebecca, 205.
Robert, 205.
Theophilus, 205.
Walter, 205.
William, 205.
Grigge, Dorothea (Overton), 193.
John, 193.
Margery (Mulsho), 155.
Grimsby, 12, 50.
Grimsby, Alice = Vincent, 59.
Anne (Moton), 12, 50, 59, 80.
Anne = Vincent, 12, 50, 80.
„ = Waterton, 12, 50, 80.
Elizab. = Montgomery, 50.
Thomas, 12, 50, 80.
William, 12, 50, 59, 80.
— (Harebert), 80.
— (Harecourt), 50.
Grisley, Katherin = Winter, 42.
Sir William, 42.
Groome — = Wincoll, 156.
Grunday, Margeria (Bent), 158.
Nicholas, 158.
Guest, Edward, 161.
Etheldreda (Newham), 100.
Elizabeth = Breton, 161.
Katherin = Breton, 152.
„ = Wright, 152.
Guest—*continued.*
Phillip, 100.
Guierdin, Camilla = Harvy, 22.
Vincent, 22.
Guilford, Elizabeth = Shirley, 26.
Sir Richard, 26.
Gunston — = Bent, 159.
— = Draper, 52.
Gunter, Charles, 55.
Jane (Turvile), 55.

Hacker, Katherine (Stanford), 160.
Richard, 160.
Hackluit — = Dester, 194.
Haldenby, Joane = Legard, 19.
Hales, Griswold (Faunt), 28.
Jane = Goodman, 84.
John, 28.
Halfehcade, Ursula = Digby, 82.
HALFORD, 144, 145.
Agnes = Fauson, 144.
Andrew, 144.
Anthony, 144.
Dionisia (Bury), 144.
Dionisia = Sprigge, 144.
Edward, 144.
Elizabeth, 144.
Elizabeth (Bussy), 145.
Elizabeth (Elmes), 145.
Emma = Bale, 142, 144.
Emma, 144.
George, 144.
Gracia (Brodgate), 144.
Gracia = Bussie, 144.
Henry, 144.
Isabella (Bowman), 144.
Jane, 145.
Jane (Foxley), 144.
Jane (Saunders), 145.
Johanna (Barret), 144.
Johanna (Coleman), 144.
Johanna, 144.
John, 144, 145.
Nicholas, 144.
Richard, 144.
Roger, 144.
Thomas, 145.
William, 142, 144, 145.
— = Henson, 144.
Haliford — (Bradshaw), 44.
Hall, 204.
HALL, 204.
Anna = Banister, 165.
Anthony, 204.
Elinor (Vincent), 81.
Elizabeth (Dale), 204.
Elizabeth = Parker, 204.
Elizabeth (Smith), 67.
Henry, 204.
James, 204.
John, 67.
Jone = Neele, 46.
Maria, 204.
Maria = Bankes, 150.
Maria (Collins), 204.
Martha, 204.
Martha (Lumley), 204.
HALL—*continued.*
Mary = Berkley, 3.
Richard, 204.
Robert, 165.
Sara, 204.
Susanna (Freeman), 204.
Thomas, 204.
Weblin, 204.
William, 204.
— = Mackworth, 46.
— (Neele), 46.
Halton, Maria = Warde, 83.
Roger, 83.
Hamelyn, 2.
Hamilton, James, 31.
Mq^as^ of, 31.
Hamon, Cisley = Thame, 130.
John, 130.
Hampden, Anna (Cave), 126.
Griffith, 126.
Hampton, Robert de, 76.
Hamton, Margaret = Davers, 40.
William, 40.
Hancock, Fulke, 173.
Dorothea (Bickerton), 173.
Harebert — = Grimsby, 80.
Harebottle — (Grey), 17.
Harcourt, 166.
HARCOURT or HARECOURT, 39, 166.
Alicia (Noel), 113.
Anne, 39.
Anna = Beaumont, 170.
Anthony, 39, 198, 165, 166.
Barbara = Greene, 108.
Dorothy, 39.
Dorothy (Hardwick), 39, 165, 166.
Edward, 39, 166.
Elizabeth, 166.
Elizabeth (Leigh), 39, 166.
Elizabeth = Brasbridge, 43.
Francis, 166.
George, 39, 166.
Hanna, 166.
Jane (Palmer), 39, 166.
John, 18.
Jone = Tew, 166.
Margaret, 166.
Margareta (Shukbrough), 166.
Maria, 166.
Richard, 113.
Sir Robert, 43.
William, 39, 113, 166.
— = Cater, 39.
— = Grimsby, 50.
— = Motton, 59.
— (Shugborowe), 39.
Hardwick, Anna (Appleby), 11.
Anne (Langham), 12, 42.
Anne = Winter, 42.
Dorothea = Banister, 165.
Dorothea = Harcourt, 39, 165, 166.
Edward, 53.
Elizabeth = Burton, 57, 120.
Elizabeth (Champion), 53.

Harlwick—*continued.*
John, 11, 12, 34, 37, 39, 42, 57, 120, 165.
Joyce = Purifoy, 34, 37.
Thomas, 108.
— = Harecourt, 108.
Harewell, Agneta = Smith, 131, 146.
John, 131, 145.
— = Burdet, 24.
Harkes, Garbrand, 157.
Elizab. = Chippingdale, 157.
Harper, Dorothea = Overton, 193.
Elizab. (Noel), 4.
Maria = Shirley, 26.
Sir John, 4.
Thomas, 26.
Harpur, Isabell = Sherard, 10.
Sir John, 10.
Harrington *or* Harington.
Anne (Kelowey), 59.
Ellina (Pochin), 106.
Elizabeth (Motton), 59.
Francis = Chichester, 59.
James, 73, 80, 114.
Jane = Villers, 31.
John, Lord, 59.
John, 31, 146.
Johanna = Peck, 146.
Lord Bonvile and, 72.
Lucy = Erle, 59.
Lucy = Faunt, 28.
Lucy (Sidney), 59.
Mabell = Noell, 3, 114.
Margaret = Barkley, 2.
Richard, 106.
Sara = Hastinges, 73.
Sara = Kinge, 73.
Sara = Ld Zouch, 73.
Sir James, 3, 59, 28.
Sir John, 2, 59.
Harris, Margareta (Bankes), 150.
Harrison, Anna Maria (Peck), 148.
William, 148.
Harrold, Ann = Farnham, 77.
Henry, 77.
Hart, Elizabeth = Gee, 181.
Hartop, 196.
HARTOP, 9, 196, 197.
Alexander, 9, 196.
Anna (Porter), 9, 196.
Anne (Goodman), 9, 84, 197.
Anne, 9, 197.
Audria, 196.
Autheria, 9.
Barbara (Fitz Randall), 9.
Barbara (Fitz Randolph), 196.
Briget (Mason), 9, 197.
Christian (Williams), 9, 196.
Dorothea (Bendish), 197.
Edward, 9, 197.
Ellen (—?—), 9, 196.
Elianor (Adcot), 9, 197.
Elianor, 197.
Elizabeth, 9, 197.
Hartop—*continued.*
Elizabeth = Bale, 9, 111, 197.
Elizabeth = Clerkson, 197.
Elizabeth = Digby, 197.
Francisca, 197.
George, 9, 197.
Grace (Blewet), 9.
Henry, 9, 196.
Isabell = Blesby, 9, 196.
Jane (Inglebeard), 9, 196.
Joane = Fisher, 9, 197.
John, 9, 196.
Jone = Stret, 9, 197.
Judith, 9.
Juditha = Jack, 197.
Margareta (Bridemaine), 9, 196.
Margaret = Brokesby, 196.
Margaret = Broxby, 9.
Maria, 197.
Maria (Dreden), 197.
Mary (Dryden), 9.
Mary = Leibourne, 9, 196.
Mary (Rolt), 9, 197.
Mary = Stringer, 9, 197.
Marion, 9, 196.
Phillippa = Holleys, 9, 196.
Prescilla = Cooke, 9, 196.
Ralph, 9, 196.
Richard, 9, 197.
Robert, 9, 196.
Samuell, 9, 197.
Sir William, 9.
Susan, 9.
Susan = Odingsells, 197.
Thomas, 9, 76, 197.
Ursula = Ashley, 9.
Valentine, 9, 84, 141, 196.
William, 9, 84, 197.
— (Allen), 9, 197.
— (Cave), 9, 197.
— (Chamberlayne), 9, 197.
— (Moyne), 9, 196.
— (Pratt), 9, 197.
Harvy, Audrye (Humphrey), 62.
Barbara = Fowler, 140.
Camilla (Guierdin), 22.
Dorothea = Croft, 140.
Elizabeth, 22.
Elizabeth = Vincent, 79.
Francis, 22, 109, 146.
Gertrude = Cater, 1.
Johanna = Heselrig, 140.
Johanna (Burdet), 140.
John, 22.
Lucia = Cotton, 140.
Maria (Nevill), 146.
Phillipa (Willoughby), 140.
Richard, 62.
Thomas, 140.
Hasselden, Margareta = Peck, 146.
Haselrig, 15, 70.
HASELRIG [or Hasilirigg, or Haselrigge, or Hasillridge, or Heselrigg, etc.], 15, 16.
Anne = Catesby, 15.
Anne (Southill), 15.
Haselrig—*continued.*
Anne (Nicolls), 16, 187.
Anna = Hunt, 16.
Anne = Waite, 16.
Anthony, 16.
Arthur, 16.
Austrius, 16.
Bartram, 15.
Bertinus, 16.
Briget (Griffin), 16.
Brigetta = Alicock, 16.
Donaldus, 16.
Dorothy (Greville), 16.
Editha = Thorney, 15.
Edward, 16.
Elizabeth = Colingwood, 15.
Elizabeth (Shirley), 15.
Elizabeth (Stanton), 15.
Elizabeth = Forster, 16.
Frances (Brocas), 16.
Frances (Gorges), 16.
Francis, 16.
Francis (Elmes), 16.
Francis = Wood, 16.
Gulielmus, 15.
Herald = Williams, 15.
Hugo, 140.
Isabell (Heron), 15.
Jana, 16.
Jane = Wedgwood, 16.
Johanna (Harvy), 140.
John, 15, 16.
Katherina = Ashley, 15, 132.
Katherine, 16.
Lucia (Entwisell), 15.
Mabilia (Broket), 15.
Maria, 16.
Maria = Nudigate, 16.
Maria = Rouse, 16.
Mary = Blith, 16.
„ = Flint, 16.
„ = Plum, 16.
Miles, 16.
Milicent = Kebell, 15, 56.
Rebecka, 16.
Rebecka (Shefe), 16.
Robert, 15.
Sir Arthur, 16, 70.
Susanna, 16.
Symon, 15.
Thomas, 15, 16, 56, 120.
Ursula (Andrewes), 16.
William, 15, 132.
— (Esselington), 15.
— (Neale), 15.
— = Skeffington, 111.
Haselwood — (Marmion), 78 [in a note].
Hastings, 72.
HASTINGS, 72, 73.
Alicia, 73.
Anna = ?, 72.
Anna (Stafford), 72.
Anna = Stanley, 72.
Barbara (Devereux), 73.
Dorothea = Devereux, 72.
Dorothea (Post), 73.
Edward, Lord, 72.
Edward, 73.
Elizab. = Beaumont, 6, 172.

E 167, 168

130

ELL 176

R 95

LE 53, 54, 55

RS 29, 30, 31

NT 50, 51, 79
80, 81, 82

or VOUGH 194

R 137

or WARDE 83, 87

alias
RMOUR 177, 178

200

EY or
HALEY 148

ILL 44, 45

PH 98

NG 92

WIGLEY 97

WILCOCKES 135, 136

WINCOLL 156

WINTER 42

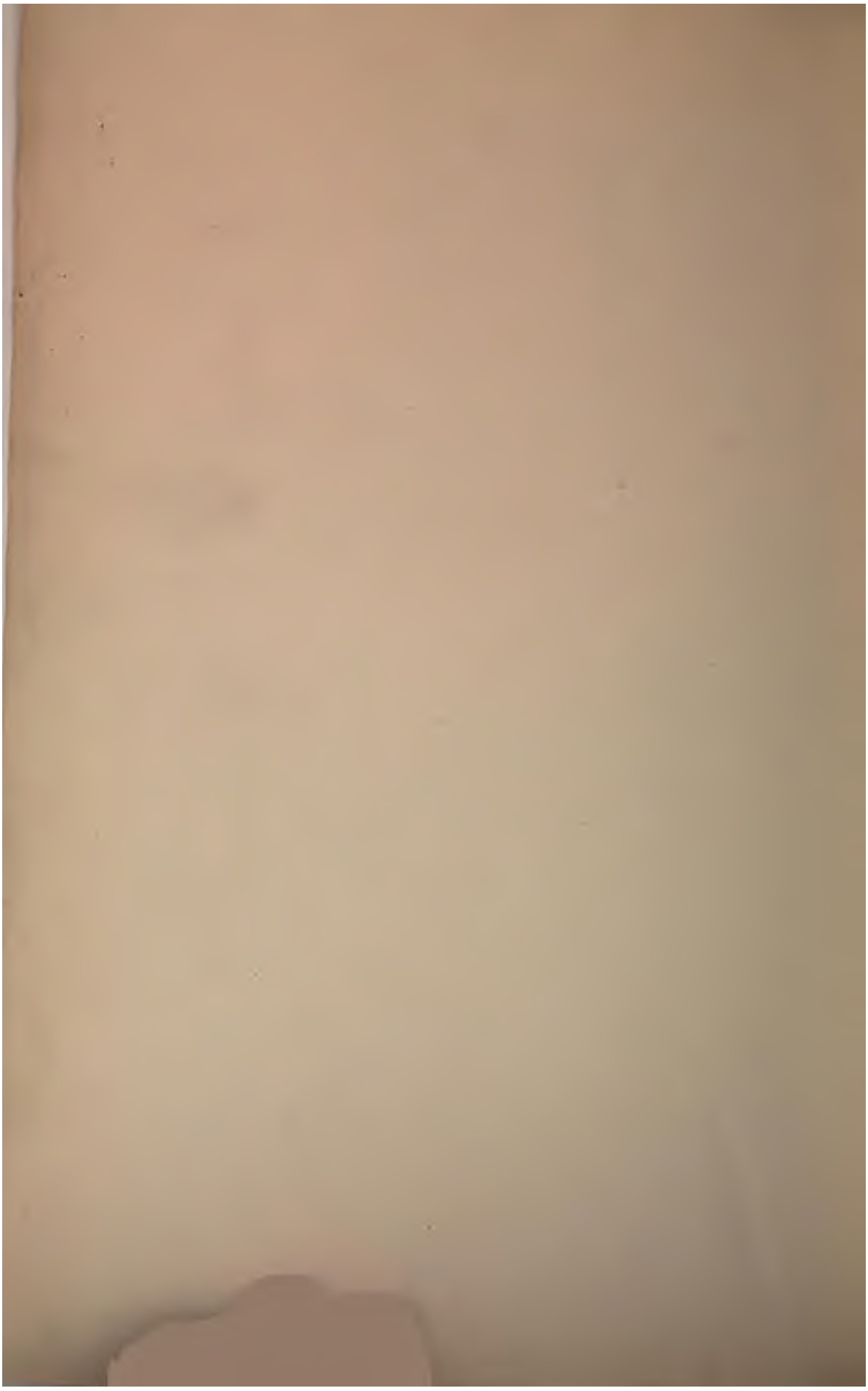
WOODFORD
et TURVILL 38

WOODFORD,
BRABASON et. 47

WRIGHT 152

YARDE 91

--o--



HASTINGS—*continued.*
Elizabeth = Gray, 74.
Elizabeth = Somerset, 73.
Elizabeth (Stanley), 73.
Ferdinando, 73.
Francis, 72, 73.
Francisca = Compton, 73.
George, 72, 73.
Henry, 28, 73.
Isabell (Sodington), 15.
Jane (Sheffield), 26.
Jocosa = Roper, 73.
John, 74.
Katherin = Brandon, 73.
Katherina = Chetwin, 73.
„ = Umpton, 73.
Katherin (Nevill), 72.
Katherin = Percy, 73.
Katherin (Poole), 72.
Katherin = Stanhope, 73.
Lord, 60.
Mabill (Faunt), 28.
Margaret = Broket, 15.
Maria (Hungerford), 72.
Matilda (Longford), 73.
Ralph, 15.
Richard, 72.
Sara (Harington), 73.
Sir Edward, 28.
Thomas, 72.
Walter, 73.
William, Lord, 72.
William, 26, 60, 72, 172.
— (Willoughby), 73.
Hatfeild — (Yorkshcir), 80.
Hauberk, 10.
Hawbark, Elizab. = Gee, 180.
John, 180.
Hawes, Anna = Marston, 101.
Margareta = Marston, 101.
William, 101.
Hawkins, Elizab. (Smith), 132.
Thomas, 132.
Hayes, Isabella = Lawrence, 102.
Heath, Elizab. = Whiting, 92.
Richard, 92.
Heirik, Cicely (Ashby), 14.
Helmsted, Anna = Caldwall, 192.
Heltons, Baron of, [Wells], 2.
Helwell, 10.
Helwell, Margarit = Sherard, 10.
Sir John, 10.
Heminges, Maria = Bagnham, 187.
„ = Nicolls, 187.
Hemingham, Abigail, 41.
Sir Anthony, 41.
Hemming, Faith (Sherman), 104.
Henry, 204.
Hemsley, Dorothea (Mountnoy), 179.
William, 179.
Henshaw, Elizab. = Gerveis, 71.
Michell, 71.
Henson, Charity = Dixy, 116.
Elizab. = Walker, 137.
Henson—*continued.*
Robert, 144.
Thomas, 116.
— (Halford), 144.
Herbert, William [E. of Pembroke], 139.
Hereford, V[t] [Devereux], 72, 75.
Herick, Elizabeth (Yarde), 91.
Francis, 91.
Francisca = Noble, 115.
John, 91.
Maria, 91.
Robert, 91, 115.
Thobias, 91.
William, 91.
Heriell, Katherin = Carrington, 145.
Thomas, 145.
Heritage, Alicia = Temple, 168.
John, 168.
Herne, Henry, 138.
Margareta = Cutler, 138.
Heron, Anna = Savill, 93.
Edward, 93.
Isabell = Haselrig, 15.
Jana = Smith, 66.
Roger, 15
Sir Edward, 66.
Herste, John, 102.
— = Denham, 102.
Hertford, Earl of [Seymour], 75.
Hewett, Thos., 159.
Ursula (Bent), 159.
Heyton, Sir John, 41.
Margery = Digby, 41.
Heyward, Gabriell, 123.
— (Charnells), 123.
Hichinson, Ellin (Neale), 164.
William, 164.
Hickson — = Roberts, 117.
Hide, George, 28.
Katherin = Baghot, 151.
Richard, 151.
— = Faunt, 28.
Hidson, Jana = Pate, 89.
Higate, Ann = Duport, 124.
Elizabeth = Berie, 207.
Guillaum, 124.
Katherin (Duport), 124.
Thomas, 124.
Higatt — = Porte, 48.
Higford, Ann = Dannat, 64.
Hill, Agneta = Fox, 149.
Alice (Bailey), 200.
Audria (Merihurst), 149.
Dorothea (Beaumont), 171.
Edward, 91.
Elizabeth = Farmer, 179.
John, 91, 149.
Margeria (Yarde), 91.
Maria, 91.
Thomas, 91.
William, 91, 200.
Hilliard, Isabella = Legard, 19.
Piers, 19.
Hinde, 21.
Hinde — = Turvile, 55.
Hix, Baptist, 114.
Elizabeth = Noel, 114.
Hix—*continued.*
Julian = Noel, 4.
Sir Baptist, 4.
Hobson — = Needham, 100.
Hodges, 154.
HODGES or HODGIS, 154.
Anna = May, 154.
Anna (Warde), 83, 154.
Dorothea (Poultney), 154.
Francis, 83, 154.
John, 154.
Leticia (Ashton), 199.
Martha (Toakey), 154.
Phœbe = Thornton, 154.
Robert, 199.
Thomas, 154.
Holland, Constancia = Gray, 74.
Elizabeth (Plantagenet), 74.
George, 181.
John, 74.
Patience (Hollingworth), 184.
Tristam, 184.
— = Gray, 139.
Holleis (*or* Holleys), George, 9, 196.
Phillipa (Hartop), 9, 196.
Holliday, Anna (Wincole), 156.
Leonard, 156.
Hollingworth, 184.
HOLLINGWORTH, 184.
Edward, 207.
Ellina, 184.
Elizabeth, 184.
Elizabeth (Berie), 207.
Emmot (Carre), 184.
Francisca (Saunderson), 184.
Isabella (Shawe), 184.
Patience = Holland, 184.
Ralph, 184.
Susan, 184.
Susanna (Whitby), 184.
— (Duncalf), 184.
— (Leversege), 184.
Holt, Edward, 131.
Joyce (Purifoy), 37.
Maria = Smith, 131.
Thomas, 37.
Holwell, Richard de, 162.
Holyoke, Alicia = Gerveis, 71.
Hoode, Henry, 114.
Katherin = Noble, 114.
Maria = Gilbert, 189.
Thomas, 189.
Hooker, Dorothea = Chester, 138.
Thomas, 138.
Hopkins, George, 185.
Elizabeth = Salisberie, 185.
Hopton, Elizabeth = Noell, 3, 114.
Elizabeth = Periant, 3, 114.
John, 3, 114.
Horneblow, Marg[t] (Belgrave), 96.
William, 96.
Horton, Elizabeth (Cotton), 191.
Laurence, 191.
Hotham, Anna = Peck, 147.

Hotham—*continued.*
John, 147.
— = Legard, 19.
Houghton, Agnes = Cave, 127.
Alice = Cobley, 63.
Hugh, 63.
Jane = Smith, 146.
Maria (Shipward), 82.
Richard, 82.
Thobias, 127, 146.
— = Smith, al's Nevill, 22.
Howard, Muriell = Gray, 74.
Thos. [D. of Norfolk], 74.
Howby, Alice = Sutton, 29.
Anthony, 29.
John, 29.
Mawde (Kirkby), 29.
Sir Anthonie, 29.
Sir Walter, 29.
Sutton al's, 30.
Howe, Audria = Abney, 152.
Margareta = Bedell, 195.
,, = Dixson, 195.
Robert, 152.
Howett, Ann = Needham, 100.
Howland, Sir John, 4.
Susanna = Noell, 4.
Huband, Alicia (Walcott), 86.
Richard, 86.
Hubarke, Anna = Sherard, 10.
HUBERT, 38.
Anne (Brestofte), 38.
Anne = Sherard, 38.
Dorothy (Davers), 40.
Jone (Barnack), 38.
Mary (Ailesbury), 38.
Mary = Swinford, 38.
Mawde = Calveley, 38.
Nicholas, 40.
Sir Henry, 38.
Sir Hugh, 38.
Sir John, 38.
— (Corbet), 38.
Hudeson, Maria (Wincoll), 156.
Thomas, 156.
Hudson, Hellen (Brasbridge), 43.
Huet, Margeria = Vincent, 79,
Humberston — = Corbett, 177.
Humphrey, 62.
HUMPHREY, 62.
Anne, 62.
Anne = Page, 62.
Audrey = Harvy, 62.
Edward, 62.
Ellina = Ashfeild, 62.
,, = Stafford, 62.
Elianor (Vaux), 62.
Elinor = Babington, 62.
Elizabeth (—?—), 62.
Elizabeth (Digby), 40.
Isabell (Stanley), 62.
Jane (Linne), 62.
Jane (Parsells), 62.
John, 62.
Margaret (Rous), 62.
Humphrey—*continued.*
Mary (Lane), 62.
Mary (Meringe), 62.
Mary = Malorye, 62.
Mawde (Knightley), 62.
Nathaniell, 62.
Peter, 62.
Richard, 62.
Sir Peter, 62.
Sir Thomas, 62.
Susanna (Pilkington), 78.
Theodosia, 62.
Thomas, 78.
William, 62.
Zacharias, 62.
Hungerford, Robert Lord, 72.
,, — = L[d] Moelis, 72.
Maria = Hastings, 72.
Hunings, Rosa (Cave), 128.
Hunne, Edward, 95.
Jocosa (Turner), 95.
Hunnet, Ellin (Neale), 164.
Richard, 164.
Hunston, Anna (Cave), 127.
Thomas, 127.
Hunt, Alicia (Bainbrig), 181.
Dorothea (Skeffington), 8, 112.
Gartrude = Lany, 196.
John, 196.
Thomas, 8, 112, 181.
William, 109.
— = Digby, 40.
Hunter, Elizab. = Peck, 147.
Hugo, 147.
Huntington, E. of [Hastings], 73, 74.
E. of [Holland], 72. 74.
Hurst, Johanna = Yarde, 91.
William, 91.
Hursey, 183.
Hursey, Elizab. (Berkley), 2.
John, Lord, 2.
Sir William, 2.
Hussi, William, 139.
Hutchin, Anna (Shipward), 82.
John, 82.
Hutton, Anthony, 24.
Doctor, 181.
Elizab. (Burdet), 24,
Elizab. (Dalton), 27.
John, 27.
Sir William, 24.
Thomazin = Gee, 181.

Illingworth, Agnes = Ashley, 14.
Sir Richard, 14.
Ingarsby, Jocosa (Skeffington), 112.
Ingell, John, 67.
Joyce (Smith), 67.
Inglebeard, Jana = Hartop, 9, 196.
William, 9, 196.
Inglebord, 21.
Ingleby, Elizab. (Skeffington), 8, 112.
Richard, 8, 112.
Inglefeild or Englefeild, Francis, 49.
Inglefeild—*continued.*
Winifred (Brokesby), 49.
Ingoldby, Anna = Cave, 125.
Ralph, 125.
Ingoldsby, Joyce (Skeffington), 8.
Isham, Elizabeth = Cave, 128, 133.
George, 128.
Gregory, 133.
Isle, Vis[t] de l' [Gray], 74
Vis[t] de l' [Talbot], 74.
Isley, Mary = Shirley, 26.
Thomas, 26.
Ive, Anna = Corbett, 17.
George, 17.
William, 109.
Ives, Jone (Gee), 181.
Margaret (Smith), 66.

Jack, Juditha (Hartop), 197.
William, 197.
Jackson, Anna = Bainbrig, 182.
Elizabeth (Starkie), 175.
Gracia = Bothom, 165.
Jacomb, John, 101.
Maria (Marston), 101.
Jacques, Elizab. = Banister, 165.
Robert, 165.
Jarvis, Ann (Purifoy), 34.
William, 34.
Jay, Amicia = Bent, 159.
Jenkenson, Francisca (Cave), 127.
Jenney, 7.
Jenney, Edward, 35.
Susan (Purifoy), 35.
Jennings — = Kendall, 91.
Jennings, Marg[t] (Bradshaw), 44, 161.
Jephson, Anna = Dixy, 116.
Jermin, Ellianor (Sherman), 204.
George, 204.
Jerveis, Francisca = Chamberlain, 137.
Jetter [*or* Jettour], William, 111, 112.
Elizab. (Skeffington), 111, 112.
Jobson, Elizabeth = Gee, 181.
Walter, 181.
Johnson, Margareta = Roberts, 117.
Richard, 117.
Jones, Elizabeth, 130.
Elizabeth (Thame), 130.
Francis, 6, 99.
Francisca = Staresmore, 99.
John, 133.
Katherin = Staresmore, 6, 99.
Maria (Mulsho), 155.
Richard, 130.
— = Staresmore, 6.
Jorton, Jana (Peck), 146.
Richard, 146.
Juy, Agnes = Corbett, 48.
George, 48.

Jykett, John, 168.
Milicent = Temple, 168.

Karleton, Herbert de, 129.
Robert de, 129.
Kebell, 56.
KEBELL, 56.
Elizabeth, 56.
Elizabeth = Noble, 114.
Francis, 56.
Henry, 56.
Jane (Griffin), 56.
John, 114.
Margaret, 56.
Milicent (Hasilrigge), 15, 56.
Walter, 15, 56.
— (Sacheverell, 56.
Keere, Elizab. (Miller), 155.
Thomas, 155.
Keloway, Ann = Ld Harrington, 59.
Robert, 59.
Kempe, Ann = Shirley, 27.
Sir Thomas, 27.
Kendall, 90.
KENDALL, 90, 91.
Alicia (Bent), 158.
Bartholmeus, 90.
Catherina, 91.
Christopher, 90.
George, 91, 206.
Henry, 91.
Humphrey, 91.
Jocosa (Danvers), 86.
John, 91.
Katherina = Babington, 206.
Margeria (Sadler), 91.
Margareta, 91.
Margareta (Repington), 42.
Margareta (Swayfeild), 91.
Susanna (Leeson), 91.
Thomas, 158.
William, 86, 90.
— (Armestronge), 91.
— (Jenninges), 91.
— (Shepee), 90.
Kenning, Elizabeth = Noble, 115.
Kent, E. of [Gray], 17, 74, 139.
Kerchewall, Anne (Purifoy), 34.
Kerkin, George, 28.
Mary (Faunt), 28.
Kettle, Alice = Thame, 130.
John, 130.
Kettleby, 52.
Kettleby — = Draper, 52.
Killingham, Thomas, 27.
Elizab. = Laurence, al's Dalton, 27.
Kime, Francis (Legard), 20.
Gabriell, 20.
King, Anna (Cave), 120, 127.
Elizab. = Morton, 184.
Phillipa = Needham, 100.
William, 100, 120, 127, 184.
Kings, George, 73.
Sara (Harington), 73.
Kingston, George, 8, 86.
Kingston—*continued*.
Margaret = Danvers, 86.
Margaret = Farnham, 77.
Mary (Staresmore), 8.
Mary (Skeffington), 112.
Kinsman, 69.
Kirk, Amfillis (Staresmore), 6.
Kirkby, Anne, 29.
Ciceley, 29,
John, 29.
Mawde = Howby, 29.
Sir William, 29.
Kirke, Edward, 185.
Elizabeth = Salisberie, 185.
— = Peck, 147.
Kirketon, Robert, 162.
Kisse, Jocosa (Vincent), 79.
Richard, 79.
Knevitt, Johanna (Stafford), 170.
William, 170.
Knight — (Nevill), 21.
Knightley, Elizab. (Purifoy), 33.
Margaret = Purifoy, 33.
Mawde = Humphrey, 62.
Mawde = Dannat, 64.
Mawde = de la Hay, 64.
Sir Richard, 62.
Knolles, Francis, 126.
Henry, 126.
Katherin = Belgrave, 69.
Margareta (Cave), 126.
Richard, 69.
Knyveton, Ellena = Sturton, 119.
Francis, 119.
Gartruda (Sturton), 119.
William, 119.

Lacy, 186.
LACY or LACYE, 75, 166, 186.
Agnes, 166.
Andrew, 166.
Anna (Digby), 75, 186.
Elizabeth, 75, 186.
Elizabeth = Elwood, 75, 186.
„ = Frearch, 75, 186.
Elizabeth (Lissay), 75, 186.
Elizabeth (Noell), 166.
Elizabeth (Stanbridg), 166.
Elizabeth (Wilcockes), 166.
Faith, 75, 186.
Gracia, 75, 186.
Henry, 166.
Hugh, 166.
Isabell, 75, 186.
Isabella (Fower or Farrar), 75, 186.
Isabella = Peck, 146.
Jana, 166.
Johanna (Muster), 75, 186.
Johannes, 75, 146, 186.
Leonard, 75, 186.
Margaret (Roskin), 75, 186.
Maria, 75, 166, 186.
Mathew, 75, 186.
Modwen, 75, 186.
Richard, 75, 186.
Lacy—*continued*.
Seth, 75, 186.
Thomas, 75, 186.
William, 75, 166.
Laddes, Agnes = Ashton, 198.
Lambe, Anna = Needham, 100.
Robert, 92.
Sara (Whiting), 92.
Lampton, Constance (Dalton), 27.
Lancaster, F. of [Plantagenet], 169.
Hugo, 87.
Martha = Warde, 83, 87.
Lane, Anna = Lascelles, 155.
Bridget (Griffin), 16.
Dorothea (Ashby), 132.
Elizabeth = Villers, 31.
John, 31, 155.
Mary = Humphrey, 62.
Parr, 132.
Sir William, 62.
William, 16.
— (Vincent), 51, 81.
Lanehan, 21.
Langford, Sir Raphe, 21.
Langham, 12.
Langham, Anna = Everard, 175.
Anne = Hardwick, 12.
Anne = Markham, 12.
Edward, 12.
Elizabeth = Apleby, 11, 12.
George, 12, 206.
Jana (Babington), 206.
Reignold, 12.
Robert, 11, 12.
Thomas, 12.
— (Purifoy), 37.
Langley, Thomas, 167.
Katherin = Temple, 167.
Lany, 196.
LANY, 196.
Anna = Cave, 127.
Anna = ?, 196.
Aslake, 196.
Bassebon, 196.
Benjamin, 196.
Faith = Sherman, 203.
Gartrude (Hunt), 196.
James, 196.
John, 196, 203.
Katherina (Yaxley), 196.
Maria (Pooly), 196.
Thomas, 196.
— (Aslake), 196.
Lascelles, 155.
LASCELLES, 155.
Anna (Lane), 155.
Anna (Thornehill), 155.
Brian, 155.
Elizabeth, 155.
Elizabeth (Marbury), 155.
George, 155.
Henry, 155.
Hercules, 155.
Isabella (Montague), 155.
John, 155.
Maria = Sherman, 155, 204.
Samuell, 155.
Laser, Henry, 107.

Laser—*continued.*
Margaret = Basset, 107.
Lathberye, 51.
Lathberye — = Chamber, 51.
Latham, Elianora = Everard, 142.
William, 142, 162.
— = Everard, 175.
Lathum, Grisell = Aston, 85.
Grisell = Gore, 85.
Latton, William de, 162.
Laughton, Robert, 77.
Maria = Farnham, 77.
— = Hardwick, 42.
Lavender, Marg[t] (Salisborie), 184.
Thomas, 184.
Lawde, Lucia (Webbe), 182.
William, 182.
Lawe, Anna = Bainbrig, 182.
Maria (Bainbrig), 182.
John, 182.
William, 182.
Lawley — (Bingley), 5.
Lawn, Dorothea = Robertes, 118.
Lawrence, 27.
LAWRENCE, 27, 102.
Al's Dalton [*see* DALTON], 27.
Anna, 102.
Anna = Chetwood, 102.
Edward, 102.
Ellina (Denham), 102.
Elizabeth, 102.
Elizabeth (Cranwell), 102.
Elizabeth = Crispe, 102.
Elizabeth (Litherland), 102.
Elizabeth (Wright), 102.
Isabella (Baroden), 102.
Isabella (Hayes), 102.
Jana (Parsons), 102.
John, 27, 102.
Katherin (Dalton), 27.
Maria, 102.
Maria = Sarson, 102.
Rebecca, 102.
Robert, 102.
Sara, 102.
Sara = Barnby, 102.
Thomas, 102.
William, 102, 162
Laynham, Robert, 131, 145.
Millicent = Carrington, 131, 145.
Leadock, Anna (Cotton), 191.
Joseph, 191.
Leake, Anna = Bassett, 107.
Ledes, Cicely (Shirley), 26.
John, 26.
Lee, Elizabeth (Shirley), 26.
John, 26.
— = Babington, 206.
Leech, Alice (Brooke), 65.
Elianora = Swynfen, 134.
Raph, 65.
Lesche, Anne = Sacheverell, 45.
Roger, 45.
Leedes, Susanna = Kendall, 91.
Susanna = Savill, 91, 93.
Leedes—*continued.*
Thomas, 93.
— = Swinfen, 134.
Legard, 19.
LEGARD, 19.
Agnes = Willes, 19.
Anne (Gee), 181.
Beatrix = Replingham, 19.
Christopher, 20.
Constance (Routhe), 19.
Constance = ?, 19.
Elizabeth, 20.
Elizabeth = Goodknape, 19.
Elizabeth = Portington, 19.
Elizabeth (Whetworth), 19.
Ellin, 19.
Ellen = Pilate, 19.
Ellin (Cliffe), 19.
Ellin = Ufflett, 19.
Frances, 20.
Francis = Kime, 20.
Isabell (Hilliard), 19.
Isabell (Byrond), 20.
Jane = Skepper, 20.
Jane = Tounley, 20.
Joane = Cartwright, 19.
Joane (Haldenby), 19.
John, 19, 20.
Margaret (Constable), 19.
Margaret = Frost, 19.
Margaret (Moyne), 19.
Peter, 19.
Ralphe, 19, 20.
Robert, 19, 20.
Richard, 19, 20.
Roger, 19.
Thomas, 19.
William, 19.
— (Blacket), 19.
— (Copendall), 19.
— (Hotham), 19.
— (Legards), 19.
— (Rison), 19.
Legards, Thomas, 19.
— = Legard, 19.
Leicester, 108.
Leicester, E. of [Montford], 188.
Leife, Gracia = Strelley, 194.
John, 194.
Leigh, 173.
LEIGH, 173, 174.
Anna, 174.
Bartholomew, 174.
Berusheba (Brookesby), 174.
Elizabeth, 174.
Elizabeth = Harecourt, 39, 166.
Elizabeth (Gregorie), 174.
Gilbert, 174.
Henry, 39, 166.
Isabella (Shipward), 82.
James, 174.
John, 174.
Margeria, 174.
Margeria (Bishop), 174.
Maria, 174.
Martin, 174.
Phillip, 174.
Robert, 82, 174.
William, 174.
LEIGH—*continued.*
— = Beaumont, 170.
Lenton, John, 64.
Elizab. = Dannet, 64.
Leois, Elizab. = Beaumont, 171.
Le Strang, Guido, 113.
Margaret = Noel, 113.
Leventhorp, William, 170.
— = Beaumont, 170.
Levesey, Elizab. (Berkley), 3.
Robert, 3.
Leveson, James, 111.
Johanna = Foulke, 111.
Johanna = Gifford, 111.
Johanna = Skeffington, 111.
Levins, Anna (Marston), 101.
Lewes, Jocosa (Cursou), 11.
Thomas, 11.
Lewis — = Beaumont, 61.
Lichfeild, Agneta (Cooke), 108.
John, 108.
Roger, 133.
Thomas, 133.
William de, 134.
Lidiard, Clemence = Eyre, 35.
Clemence = Purifoy, 35.
Lightfoote, Charitie = Dawes, 98.
James, 98.
Lincoln, E. of [Brandon], 73.
Lincolne, Anna (Power), 106.
Anna = Willoughby, 106.
Peter, 106.
Lindsey, Earl of, 4.
Margareta = Plumbe, 121.
Linfeild, Elizab. (Cotes), 94.
Thomas, 94.
Linne, Jane = Humphrey, 62.
Thomas, 62.
L'Isle, Talbot, Viscount de, 74.
Gray, Viscount de, 74.
Lisle, Margaret Cave, 120, 126.
Thomas, 120, 126.
Lisley, 7.
Lissey, Elizab. = Lacy, 75, 186.
Litherland, Elizab. = Lawrence, 102.
John, 102.
Littleton, Sir Edward, 42.
Mary (Fisher), 42.
Liversecge — = Hollingworth, 184.
Lloyd, John, 121.
Margareta (Plumbe), 121.
Lockwood — (Sherman), 203.
Lole — = Beresford, 178.
Longe, Elizab. = Cradock, 149.
Longford, Richard, 73.
Matilda = Hastings, 73.
Matilda = Vernon, 73.
Matilda = Roper, 73.
Longuillers, John, 21.
Margareta = Nevill, 21.
Loudham, Will. de, 162.
Lounde, Sir Alexander, 125.

Lounde—*continued.*
Maria (Cave), 125.
— = Sheffeld, 125.
Louth, John, 147.
Juditha (Peck), 147.
— = Babington, 206.
Lovell, Galfridus, 170.
Margaret (—?—), 70.
Nicholas, 70.
Viscount, 170.
— (Beaumont), 170.
Lovett, Anna = Earle, 4.
Anna = Noell, 4.
Elizab. = Cave, 126.
Jane = Shirley, 26.
Jocosa = Temple, 167.
Pinchpool, 152.
Sir Robert, 4.
Susanna = Cowper, 152.
Thomas, 26, 126.
Lowe, Fifeild al's, 52.
Goditha (Bent), 159.
Hugo, 159.
Lowes, Isabell (Smith), 66.
Lowther, Sir Christopher, 24.
Lucy, Joane = Brasbridge, 43.
Thomas, 43.
Ludford, Anne (Skeffington), 8, 112.
Thomas, 8, 112.
Ludlow, Katherin = Abney, 154.
William, 154.
Luffe, Agneta = Cowper, 154.
Lumley, Elizab. = Farrent, 202.
Martha = Hall, 204.
Lusson, Elizabeth = Yarde, 91.
John, 91.
Luther, Anna = Rudiard, 202.
Anthony, 202.

Mablethorpe, Ann = Nevill, 21.
Mackworth — (Hall), 46.
Madock, Jana = Everard, 142.
Susanna = Wincoll, 156.
Madox — = Everard, 13.
Makepeace, Abell, 176.
Lucia = Trimnell, 176.
Maldacum, Matilda = Cave, 125.
Peter, 125.
Malin, Hellena (Gregorie), 188.
John, 188.
Mallorye, 12, 58.
Mallorye, Mallory or Malory.
Alice (Driby), 58.
Beatrix = Baghot, 59.
Dorothea = Cave, 126.
Elizabeth, 59.
Elizabeth = Bowier, 134.
Elizabeth = Fenton, 58.
John, 58, 134.
Margery = Motton, 59.
Margery (Turvill), 55.
Mary (Humphrey), 62.
Nicholas, 126.
Roger, 58.
Sir Antikell, 58.
Mallorye, Mallory or Malory—*continued.*
Sir Thomas, 58, 59.
Thomas, 58.
William, 59.
— = Staresmore, 6.
Mallowe — = Chambers, 51.
Malovell, 7.
Malson, Anna (Wilcockes), 136.
Christopher, 136.
Manceringe, Marg^{t}. (Brooke), 65.
Roger, 65.
Manfeild, Edward, 131.
Maria (Smith), 131.
Manley, Robert, 187.
Susanna (Nicolls), 187.
Manning, John, 141.
Margaret = Bale, 141.
Mannors, Francis [E. of Rutland], 30.
Catherin = Ld Donlower, 30.
— = Villers, 30.
Mansfeild, Katherin = Peper, 103.
Richard, 103.
Manwaring, Charles, 65.
Margery = Brooke, 65.
Marbery, Edward, 133.
Elizabeth (Cave), 133.
Margareta (Cave), 133.
Thomas, 133.
Marbury, Elisab. = Lascelles, 155.
William, 20.
— = Cheselton, 20.
Markham, Anne (Langham), 12.
Anne = Smith, 132.
Thomas, 38, 132.
— = Woodford, 38.
Marmaduke, Eliz. = Shirley, 26.
Marmion, Albreda = Camvile, 23.
Galfridus, 23.
— = Pilkington, 78 [*note*].
— = Haselwood, 78 [*note*].
Marriott, Anthony, 202.
Martha = Farrent, 202.
Marrow, William, 60.
— = Ashby, 60.
Marsh, Agneta = Bent, 158.
John, 158.
Maria (Starkie), 175.
Richard, 175.
MARSHALL, 103.
Anna (Cave), 68, 126.
Christian (Staresmore), 6.
Francis, 103.
Francisca = Gore, 85.
George, 103.
Gracia (Elkington), 85.
Isabella (Milborne), 103.
James, 103.
John, 68, 103.
Katherina (Champion), 103.
Katherin (Nevill), 21.
Margareta (Milborne), 103.
Ralph, 21.
Roland, 103.
Sara, 103.
Marshall—*continued.*
Sibilla, 103.
Sibilla (Claxton), 103.
Thomas, 85, 103.
William, 103.
— (Smith), 103.
Marson, Francisca = Gerveis, 71.
Richard, 71.
Marstone, 101.
MARSTON or MARSTONE, 101, 102.
Alicia (Payne), 101.
Anna, 101.
Anna (Hawes), 101.
Anna (Marston), 101.
Anna = Levina, 101.
Benjamin, 101.
Catherina, 101.
Edward, 101.
Elizabeth, 101.
Elizabeth = Pratt, 101.
Elizabeth (Savill), 101.
Ellina = Collina, 101.
Everard, 101.
Gilbert, 100.
Gracia = Moore, 101.
Henry, 101.
Jane, 101.
Johanna, 102.
Johanna (Bowman), 102.
John, 101, 102.
Katherina, 102.
Katherina = Dillingham, 101.
Lawrence, 101.
Margareta (Hawes), 101.
Margeria = Colman, 101.
Maria = Jacomb, 101.
Maria (Pickering), 101.
Maria (Turvill), 101.
Morell, 101.
Thomas, 101.
Tobias, 101, 102.
William, 101, 102.
— (Barret), 101.
— (Goderich), 101.
— (Payne), 101.
Martin, Alicia = Baghot, 150.
Anne = Turvill, 55.
John, 55, 150.
Nicholas, 6.
Ursula (Staresmore), 6.
Martival, 129.
MARTIVAL, 129.
Agneta (—?—), 129.
Anketinus de, 129.
Fulco de, 129.
Isabella (—?—), 129.
Nicholaus de, 129.
Ralphe de, 129.
Robert de, 129.
Thomas de, 129.
William de, 129.
Martivaux, William de, 129.
Martiwall, William de, 129.
Martiwast, William de, 129.
Marvin, Eliz. = Cave, 126.
Margaret = Everard, 142.
Marward, Thomas, 169.
Phillipa = Beaumont, 169.

Mascall, Ellen = Overton, 193.
Mason, Christopher, 81.
Briget = Hartop, 9, 197.
Elizabeth (Vincent), 81.
William, 9, 197.
Masterson, Maria = Turner, 95.
Mathew, Barbara = Pilkington, 78.
Edward, 78.
Maxwell, Lord, 171.
— = Beaumont, 171.
May, 180.
MAYE or MAY, 180.
Alicia = Wright, 180.
Anna (Hodgis), 164.
Dorothea = Twine, 180.
Gracia (Mortimer), 180.
Jeffery, 180.
Joanna (Denston), 180.
John, 180.
Katheria, 180.
Margareta, 180.
Margareta (Dalley), 180.
Marya, 180.
Prosilla (Stiles), 180.
Richard, 180.
Steven, 164.
Thomas, 180.
William, 180.
Maynard, Isabell (Smith), 66.
Meade, 151.
MEADE, 151.
Agneta = Gilbert, 151.
Anna (Croftes), 141, 151.
Elizabeth, 151.
Henry, 141, 151.
Hugo, 151.
Jacob, 151.
James, 151, 158.
Jocosa = Weston, 151.
John, 151.
Margaret, 151.
Maria, 151.
Maria = Bent, 151, 158.
Maria (Rodes), 151.
William, 151.
— (Wedgwood), 151.
Medbourne, Raphe de, 129.
Medley, George, 64.
Margaret (Wotton), 74.
Mary (Dannet), 64.
William, 74.
Meeres, Anthony, 41.
Katherin (Digby), 41.
Meidwell — = Staresmore, 6.
Menell, Thomas, 133.
Mercy, Anna (Everard), 142.
Thomas, 142.
Meredith, Elizab. (Chippingdale), 157.
Richard, 157.
Merihurst, Audry = Hill, 149.
William, 149.
Mering, Elizab. (Nevill), 21.
William, 21.
Meringe, Elizabeth (Vincent), 79.
John, 79.
Meringe— *continued*.
Mary = Humphrie, 62.
William, 62.
Meverell, Elizabeth = Wase, 200.
George, 200.
Jane = Brooke, 65.
Michell, Elizab. = Brookesby, 201.
Elizab. (Salisberie), 185.
Elizabeth (Shirley), 26.
Febe = Chester, 138.
John, 26, 138.
Thomas, 201.
William, 185.
Michelson, Thos., 162.
Middleton, Alicia = Peck, 147.
Elizabeth (Griffith), 205.
Midleham, Lady of, 21.
Mary = Nevill, 21.
Midleton, Elizabeth (Vincent), 79.
John, 79.
Milbourne, Isabella = Marshall, 103.
Margaret = Marshall, 103.
Rowland, 103.
Miles, Alicia (Bent), 159.
Emma = Brokesby, 49, 173.
Francisca = Pilkington, 78.
Richard, 159.
Milgate, Isabella = Baynbrigge, 181.
William, 181.
Mill, Jane = Brasbridge, 43.
Thomas, 43.
Miller, Elizab. = Keere, 155.
Elizab. = Mulsho, 155.
Milles, Katherin (Burton), 57.
Mingay, Winifred (Cooke), 46.
Minors, Dorithy = Ashby, 60.
Thomas, 60.
Mitford, Bartram Lord of, 21.
Mitton, John, 194.
Margaret = Vough, 194.
— = Beaumont, 170.
— (Dester), 194.
Moelis, Lord [Hungerford], 72.
Mogg, Anna (Staresmore), 6.
Moleneux, Dorothea = Alsop, 105.
Molins, 48.
Molins, Elizabeth (Montacute), 48.
Jean (Montague), 124.
Henry, 48.
John, 48.
Lord [Hungerford], 72.
William, 48.
Mollins, Jean, 124.
Jean (Montague), 124.
Monke, Maria (Skellington), 112.
Robert, 112.
Montacute, Elizabeth = Molins, 48.
Elizabeth = Molins, 48.
Emmala = de Porte, 48.
William, 48.
Montague [*crest of*], 124.
Agnes (Atmore), 124.
Anna (Wincoll), 156.
Edward, 155.
Elianora = Bevin, 124.
Emma = Duport, 124.
Guillaume, 124.
Henry, 156.
Isabella = Lascelles, 155.
Jean = Mollins, 124.
Joan, 124.
Katherin = Carrington, 131, 145.
Lord [Poole], 72.
Robert, 124.
Viscount [Browne], 72.
William, 131, 145.
— (Peverell), 124.
Montford, Simon de [E. of Leicester], 188.
Montfort, 64.
Montgomery, Anne (Smith), 66.
Bridget = Chaselton, 20.
Elizabeth (Grimsby), 50.
John, 50.
Sherrington, 66.
Moore al's Smith, Thos., 101.
Anna = Sherard, 10.
Edward, 164.
Gracia (Marston), 101.
Gregory, 10.
Margaret = Allen, 109.
Maria (Pochin), 106.
Mary = Neale, 164.
Robert, 106.
More, Alice = Caldwall, 192.
Catherine (Cane), 125.
John, 125.
Morgan, Mildred = Pilkington, 78.
Walter, 78.
Morris, George, 134.
Katherin (Swynfen), 134.
Mortimer, Gracia = Maye, 180.
Luke, 180.
Morton, 47, 183.
MORTON, 183, 184.
Agnes, 47.
Alicia (Borage), 183.
Anna = Bent, 159.
Anna (Bowyer), 184.
Anna (Chettle), 184.
Anna = Gladwyn, 184.
Cecilye, 47.
Dorothy = Caldwall, 192.
Edward, 184.
Elizabeth (King), 184.
Francis = Slimun, 184.
Francisca (Yate), 184.
Hellen, 47.
Hellena (Roper), 131.
Jana = Smith, 146.
John, 47, 131, 146, 183, 184.
John [Archbp. of Cant.], 47.

Morton—*continued.*
John [Archbp. of York], 131.
Judithe (Chellow), 184.
Margareta (Peck), 146.
Margareta (Woodford), 146.
Maria (Allen), 184.
Maria = Smith, 146.
Nicholas, 184.
Robert, 183, 184.
Thomas, 47, 131, 183.
William, 47, 109, 159, 183, 184, 192.
Mottes, Robert, 179.
Ursula = Farmer, 179.
Motton, 12, 50, 58.
MOTON or MOTTON, 58, 59.
Agnes, 58.
Alaine, 58.
Alexander, 58.
Alice (Basset), 58.
Anne, 59.
Anne = Grimsby, 12, 50, 59, 80.
Edward, 59.
Elizabeth (Mulso), 54, 59.
Elizabeth = Harington, 59.
Elizabeth = Poole, 59.
Havise = Beaumont, 59.
Henry, 58.
John, 59.
Julian (—?—), 58.
Katherin, 59.
Margaret (Bugge), 59.
Margery (Malory), 59.
Margery = Purifoy, 59.
Phillipa (Willoughby), 59.
Raphe, 58.
Reignold, 50, 59, 80.
Robert, 58, 170.
Sara (—?—), 58.
Sir Robert, 54, 58, 59.
Sir William, 58.
Symon, 58.
Thomazin = Beaumont, 59.
William, 58.
— = Beaumont, 170.
— (Harecourt), 59.
Moulton, Sir Thomas, 28.
Mountacute [E. of Lindsey], 4.
Elizabeth = Noell, 4.
Mountney, 179.
MOUNTNEY, 179.
Anne (Whithill), 45.
Dorothea = Hemsley, 179.
Francisca, 179.
George, 179.
Jocosa (Whithill), 179.
Katherina, 179.
Margareta, 179.
Margareta (Taylor), 179.
Stephen, 179.
Thomas, 179.
William, 179.
Mowbsley, Marg^{t}. (Vincent), 79.
William, 79.
Moyne, Alexander, 9, 196.
John, 19.
Margaret = Legard, 19.
Moyne—*continued.*
— = Faunt, 28.
— = Hartop, 9, 196.
Muckeslow, Francis, 185.
Elizabeth (Salisberie), 185.
MULSHO, 155.
Anna, 155.
Anna (Danvers), 87, 155.
Anna = Bailey, 155.
Benedict, 155.
Edward, 155.
Elizabeth = Bouge, 54, 59.
,, = Motton, 54, 59.
Elizabeth (Miller), 155.
Elizabetha, 155.
Francis, 87, 155.
George, 155.
Johanna (Abraham), 155.
Margerie = Grigge, 155.
Maria (Borowe), 155,
Maria = Coningham, 155.
Maria = Jones, 158.
Richard, 155.
Sir Edward, 55.
— = Digby, 49.
Muncke, Mary (Skeffington), 8.
Thomas, 8.
William, 8.
Mussen, Anna (Whitaph), 98.
Margeria (Peck), 147.
William, 98, 147.
Muster, Joanna = Lacy, 75, 186.
Mutton, Alicia (Basset), 80.
Anna (Bugges), 80.
Elizabeth = Poole, 80.
Reginald, 80.
Robert, 80.
William, 59, 80.

NEALE, 163, 164.
Agneta (Savag), 164.
Anna = Stokes, 164.
Elizabeth (Brabason), 164.
Elizabeth (Rouse), 164.
Elizabeth (Smith), 164.
Ellin = Hunnet, 164.
Ellina = Fowler, 164.
Francis, 164.
Isabella (Sprig), 164.
Jana = Stevens, 164.
Joanna = Prate, 163.
John, 163, 164.
Judith, 164.
Maria (Moore), 164.
Richard, 15, 163, 164.
Theodoria = Stokes, 164.
Thomas, 164.
William, 163.
De Poultney, Adam, 70.
Nedham, Prudencia (Peck), 147.
William, 147.
Needham, 100.
NEEDHAM, 100.
Ambrose, 100.
Anne (Howett), 100.
Anne (Lambe), 100.
Anne (Gamble), 100.
Anna (Shawe), 100.
Anna, 100.
Anthony, 100.
Needham—*continued.*
Briget, 100.
Caleb, 100.
Clement, 100.
Constancia (—?—), 100.
Dorothea = Watson, 100.
Edward, 100.
Elizabeth = Ferne, 146.
,, = Smith, 146.
Etheldrida = Guest, 100.
Francis, 100.
Grace = Decon, 100.
Gracia, 100.
Isabella, 100.
Isabella (Cave), 100.
Ismaell, 100.
John, 100.
Katherina, 100.
Margery (Ashby), 100.
Maria, 100.
Mellicent, 100.
Phillipa (King), 100.
Richard, 100.
Robert, 100.
Susanna, 100.
Thomas, 100.
William, 100.
— (Hobson), 100.
— (Parker), 100.
— (Wilcock), 100.
Neel, John, 162.
Neele, 45.
NEELE, 46, 46.
Alice (Sutton), 46.
Alice (—?—), 46.
Alice = ?, 46.
Anthony, 46.
Christopher, 46.
Edward, 46.
Elizabeth = Elliott, 46.
Elizabeth (Slorrey), 46.
Francis, 46.
George, 46.
John, 46, 162.
Jone = Hall, 46.
Margaret, 46.
Margaret (Bateman), 46.
Mary = Digby, 46.
,, = Erdeswicke, 46.
Richard, 45, 46, 163.
Robert, 46.
William, 46, 162, 163.
Winifrede (Cooke), 46.
— = Hall, 46.
Nethercote, John, 92.
Martha (Whiting), 92.
Nethermill — = Brasbridg, 43.
Nevill, 21.
NEVIL, NEVILE, or NEVILL, 21, 22.
Alice (Audley), 21.
Alice = Clifton, 21.
,, = Thurland, 21.
Amphelicia (Rolleston), 21.
Anne (Maplethorp), 21.
Cicilia (Blanchminster), 21.
Clare = Nevill, 22.
Edward, 75.
Elizabeth = Gray, 75.
,, = Bingley, 75.
Elizabeth (Babington), 21.

Nevil, Neville, or Nevill.—*continued.*
Elizabeth = Mering, 21.
Euphemia (Clavering), 21.
Galfred, 21.
George [Ld Abergavenny], 72.
Isabella (Bartram), 21.
Jana = Poole, 72.
John, 21.
Jone (—?—), 22.
Jone = Constable, 22.
Katherin = Ld Bouvile and Harrington, 72.
„ = Ld Hastings, 72.
Katherin = Marshall, 21.
Katherine (Palmer), 21.
Katherine (Foliamb), 22.
Margaret (Longuillers), 21.
Mary (Middleham), 21.
Mary = Pate, 19.
Mary = Disney, 21.
Mary = Harvy, 22, 146.
„ = Smith, 22, 131, 146.
Matilda (Percy), 21.
Maud (Gray), 21.
Radulphus, 21.
Ralphe, 22.
Ranulphus, 21.
Richard [E. of Salisbury], 72.
Robert, 21.
Sir Alexander, 21.
Sir Andrew, 21.
Sir Ralphe, 21.
Sir Robert, 21.
Sir Thomas, 21, 22.
Sir William, 21, 22.
Thomas, 22, 131, 146, 180.
Ursula = Gee, 180.
William, 21, 22.
— (Fencotts), 21.
— (Griffin), 22.
— (Knight), 21.
— (Langford), 21.
— (Lucy), 22.
— = Stukeley, 21.
— (Ward), 22.
Nevill, Smith *alias*, 22.
Alice (Duccombe), 22.
Clement, 22.
Henry, 22.
Nevill, 22.
Sir Thomas, 22.
Thomas, 22.
William, 22.
Newdigate, John, 126.
Martha (Cave), 126.
Newport, William, 134.
Newton, Edward, 161.
Maria (Breton), 161.
Nicholson, Anne (Digby), 41.
Anthony, 41.
Nicolls, 187.
NICOLLS, 187.
Anna, 187.
Anna (Haselrig), 16, 187.
Anna (Pell), 187.
Anna (Seamour), 187.
Augustine, 187.
Elizabetha, 187.
Francis, 187.
Nicolls—*continued.*
Jane, 187.
Jocosa (Gifford), 187.
Ludovicus, 187.
Margeria = Purefoy, 187.
Maria (Bagshaw), 187.
Maria (Heminges), 187.
Maria, 187.
Presilla (Caldwall), 192.
Susanna = Manley, 192.
Thomas, 16, 187.
William, 187.
Nigell, John, 162, 163.
Richard, 162, 163.
Noble, 114.
NOBLE, 114, 115.
Agneta = Wattes, 115.
Catherina, 115.
Elizabeth (Kebell), 114.
Elizabeth (Kenning), 115.
Elizabeth = Sacheverell, 115.
Francis, 115.
Francisca (Herick), 115.
George, 114, 115.
Joseph, 115.
Katherina (Hoode), 114.
Margareta, 115.
Margareta = Wattes, 115.
Maria = Wattes, 115.
Robert, 115.
Thomas, 114, 115.
William, 114, 115.
— (Webster), 114.
Noel, 3, 113.
NOEL or NOELL, 3, 4, 113, 114.
Alexander, 4.
Alicia (—?—), 113.
Alicia = Harcourt, 113.
Alicia (Wiverston), 113.
Andreas, 3, 114.
Andrew, 4, 28, 114.
Anna (Fowler), 3, 114, 140.
Anne (Feilding), 4.
Ann (Lovett), 4.
Anne, 4, 114.
Arthur, 4, 114.
Baptist, 4.
Cicilia (—?—), 113.
Charles, 4.
Dorothea (Coniers), 3, 114.
Edward, 4, 114.
Elianor, 114.
Elizabeth (Hopton), 3, 114.
Elizabeth = Harper, 4.
Elizabeth = Chaworth, 4.
Elizabeth (Mountacute), 4.
Elizabeth = Faunt, 28, 114.
Elizabeth (Hix), 114.
Elizabeth = Lacy, 166.
Ellinor, 4.
Francis, 4, 114.
Francisca (Fulwood), 4, 114.
George, 114.
Henry, 3, 4, 114.
Hester, 4.
Hester (Wotton), 4.
Isabell = Chetwood, 113.
Jacobus, 3.
James, 114.
Jana (Dracott), 113.
Noel or Noell—*continued.*
Jana (Sonde), 113.
Jane (Acton), 113.
Johanna = Duston, 113.
John, 3, 4, 114, 140.
Julian, 4.
Julian (Hix), 4.
Judith, 114.
Katherin, 4, 114.
Lindsey, 4.
Lucia = Ld Eure, 4.
Mabell (Harrington), 3, 114.
Margareta (Le Strang), 113.
Mary = De la Fountaine, 4.
Mary, 4.
Matilda (Brereton), 113.
Penelopie, 4.
Phillip, 113.
Richard, 113, 114.
Robert, 113, 114.
Sir Andrew, 3.
Sir Edward, 4.
Susanna (Howland), 4.
Theodosia = Cecil, 4.
Thomas, 113.
Verney, 4, 114.
William, 4, 113, 114.
— (Asplane), 114.
— (Palmer), 4.
— (Poole), 114.
Noone, 174.
NOONE, 174.
Francis, 174.
George, 174.
Jana (Wymark), 174.
John, 174.
Katherin (Goodier), 174.
Margareta (Cudden), 174.
Maria = Derby, 174.
Robert, 174.
Thomas, 174.
William, 174.
Norrice, John, 109.
Norris, John, 148.
Maria (Whaley), 149.
North, Anne = Sturton, 119.
Edward, 119.
Northampton, E. of [Compton], 171.
Northumberland, D. of [Dudley], 74.
Norton, Cornelia = Duport, 124.
John, 96.
Prudencia = Belgrave, 96.
— = de Port, 48.
— = Whethill, 45.
Norwich, Anna = Woodford, 38, 47.
Briget (Smith), 66.
Simon, 38, 47.
Norwood, Dorothy (Whethill), 45.
Nowers, 135.
Nowers, Margeria (Buckland), 135.
Margeria = Wilcockes, 135.
Ralph, 135.
Robert, 135.
Nudigate, Henry, 16.

Nudigate — [illegible]
Maria (Hasenrigg), 15.

Ockover, Phillip, 57.
Odingsells, Elianor (Adcot), 9.
Odingsells, John, 197.
Susan (Hartop), 197.
Oldbeffe, 7.
Oldebeffe, Margaret (Skeffington), 7, 110.
Margaret (English), 7, 110.
Maude (Cambridge), 7, 110.
Matilda (Cambridge), 110.
William, 7, 110.
Olife, Anna, 200.
Augustin, 200.
Elizabetha, 200.
Elizabetha (Wase), 200.
Thomas, 200.
Oliver, Francisca = Chippingdale, 157.
Margareta = Belgrave, 96.
Thomas, 96.
Orme, Dennis, 97.
Ellina = Wigley, 97.
— = Bradshaw, 44, 161.
Ormeston, Anna (Swynfen), 134.
Thomas, 134.
Osberne, Edward, 92.
Elizabeth = Roos, 92.
Otefeild, Gracia = Bent, 158.
Thomas, 158.
Overey, Mary (Skeffington), 8, 112.
— = Burgh, 8.
OVERTON, 193.
Agneta, 193.
Alicia, 193.
Brigetta, 193.
Dorothea, 193.
Dorothea = Grigge, 193.
Dorothea (Harper), 193.
Edward, 193.
Elianor (Mascall), 193.
Ellena, 193.
John, 193.
Lucia, 193.
Richard, 193.
Thomas, 193.
William, 193.
Oxenbridge, Dorothy = Digby, 40.
Thomas, 40.

PACE, 63.
Alice, 63.
Alice (Reade), 63.
Elizabeth (Touchbourne), 63.
John, 63.
Margaret (Cobley), 63.
Thomas, 63.
Page, Thomas, 62.
Pagenham, Elizab. (Berkley), 3.
Henry, 3.
Robert, 3.
— (Chicheley), 3.
Paget, Emma (Peper), 103.
William, 103.
Paginton, Dorothy (Smith), [illegible]
Sir John, 66.
Palladay, Elizab. = Everard, 142.
Palmer, 21, 39.
PALMER (ET HARECOURT), 39.
Alicia = Bainbrig, 190.
Christian, 39.
Elizabeth (Purifoy), 33.
Elizabeth = Purifoy, 39.
Jane = Harecourt, 39, 166.
Joan (Brett), 39.
John, 39.
Katherin = Nevill, 21.
Margareta (Brudnell), 143.
Maria (Belgrave), 96.
Maria = Pochin, 39, 106.
Nicholas, 39.
Robert, 39, 190.
Thomas, 21.
William, 33, 39, 96, 106.
— = Noell, 4.
Palmes, Francis, 177.
Margareta (Corbet), 177.
Paramour, Maria (Beaumont), 61, 171.
Richard, 61, 171.
Parkenhall, Robert, 159.
— = Bent, 159.
Parker, Elizabeth (Hall), 204.
Goditha (Cotton), 191.
Henry (*note*), 1, 70.
Katherin (Temple), 168.
Nicholas, 168.
Thomas, 159, 204.
William, 191.
— = Bent, 159.
— = Needham, 100.
Parre — = Sherard, 88.
— = Staresmore, 6, 99.
Parret, Katherin = Perin, 198.
Thomas, 198.
Parrlane, Dorothy (Ashby), 13.
Parsells, Jane = Humphrey, 62.
Robert, 62.
Parsemer — = Cave, 126.
Parslow, Magdalena = Elkington, 153.
Parsons, Jana = Laurence, 102.
Robert, 102.
Partrich, 5.
Partrich — = Staresmore, 5, 99.
Passon, Margeria = Peck, 147.
Pate, 89.
PATE, 89.
Anna, 89.
Anna (Blount), 89.
Edmond, 89.
Edward, 89.
Elizabeth, 89.
Elizabeth = Starkie, 175.
Ellena, 89.
Hellena (Saltmarsh), 89.
Henry, 89.
Jane (Hudson), 89.
Pate — [illegible]
John, 89, 175.
Maria (Nevill), 89.
Rebecca, 89.
Richard, 89.
Timothy, 89.
Thomas, 89.
Pattinson, Faith = Robertes, 203.
Paucefoote, 170.
Johanna = Beaumont, 60, 170.
Thomas, 170.
Paurbeck, Viscount [Villers], 30.
Pawcoe, 69.
Payne, Alicia = Marston, 101.
Johanna (Gerveis), 71.
Thomas, 71, 101.
William, 101.
— = Marston, 101.
Peake, Agnes = Dannet, 64.
Peche, 65.
PECHE, 65.
Francis, 65.
Henry, 65.
John, 65.
William, 65.
— (Whitchestell), 65.
Pechet, 11.
Pechet, William, 11.
Peck, 146.
PECK, 146, 147, 148.
Alicia = Barton, 160.
Alicia (Middleton), 147.
Alicia (Bradford), 147.
Alicia = Turvey, 147.
Anna, 147.
Anna (Hotham), 147.
Anne = Wigbett, 147.
Anna Maria = Harrison, 148.
Blanche, 148.
Dorothea, 147.
Elizabeth, 147, 148.
Elizabeth (Hunter), 147.
Elizabeth = Vavasor, 147.
" = Dixon, 148.
Eustace, 147.
Francis, 147, 148.
Hugo, 147.
Isabella (Lacy), 146.
Isabella, 147.
Jana = Jorton, 146.
Jana (Anne), 147.
Jasper, 147.
Joane, 148.
Johanna (Harrington), 146.
Johanna, 147.
John, 146, 147, 148.
Juditha = Lowth, 147.
Katherin = Sourgill, 146.
Katherin (Vavasour), 147.
Margareta, 147.
Margareta (Haselden), 146.
Margareta = Marton, 146.
Margeria (Passon), 147.
Margeria = Musson, 147.
Maria (Cave), 128, 147.
Marie, 148.
Nicholas, 147.

Pe k—*continued.*
Prudencia = Nedham, 147.
Phillippa, 148.
Rebecca = Smith, 147.
Reginald, 147.
Richard, 146, 147, 160.
Simon, 148.
Stephen, 128, 147, 148.
Thomas, 146, 147, 148.
William, 147, 148.
— (Kirke), 147.
— = Peck, 148.
— (Sevens), 147.
Peirpoint, Anne = Beaumont, 60, 172.
George, 5, 172.
Sir George, 60.
— = Walshall, 5.
Peke, Margaret = Rose, 92.
William, 92.
Pekulton, Matilda = Grigoric, 187.
Pell, Anne = Nicolls, 187.
Jocosa (Ashby), 13, 132.
John, 187.
William, 132.
— = Foxston, 38.
— = Purifoy, 36.
Pembleberie, Elizab. = Goddard, 190.
Pembroke, E. of [Herbert], 139.
Penbery, Elizabeth (Ashby), 14.
Penint, Elizabeth (Hopton), 3.
John, 3.
Peper, 103.
PEPER, 103.
Emma = Paget, 103.
Isabella (Bugg), 103.
Jana = Worthington, 103.
John, 103.
Katherina (Mansfeild), 103.
Maria (Shefeild), 103.
Richard, 103.
Robert, 103.
Thomas, 103.
William, 103.
— = Smith, 67.
Percy, John [D. of Northumberland], 73.
Henry [E. of Northumberland], 139.
Henry, Lord, 21.
Katherin = Grey, 139.
Katherin (Hastings), 73.
Matilda = Nevill, 21.
Perefoy — = Staresmore, 5.
Perient, Eliz. (Hopton), 114.
John, 114.
Perin, 198.
PERIN, 198.
Anna (Potter), 198.
Elizabeth, 198.
Elizabeth (Scrimshaw), 198.
Gilbert, 198.
Katherin, 198.
Katherin (Parret), 198.
Maria, 198.
Sara, 198.
Thomas, 198.
Perkins, Anna (Roberts), 118.
Margareta (Bent), 159.
Richard, 159.
Thomas, 118.
— = Purifoy, 39.
Pernich, Edmond, 63.
Maude (Cave), 63.
Sir Roger, 63.
William, 63.
Perrin, Anna = Purifoy, 34.
Persall, Richard, 88.
Elizab. = Sherrard, 88.
Person, Rosa = Baghot, 150.
Pert, Amicia (Baghot), 150.
Daniel, 150.
Peter — = Gregorie, 88.
Peterborough, Bp. of [Dove], 106.
Peto — = Digby, 199.
Pettie, Johanna = Bale, 141.
Peverell — = Montague, 124.
Phetiplace, Anne = Purifoy, 33, 35.
Richard, 35.
Thomas, 33.
Phillipps, Elizabeth = Cowper, 152.
Gawinus, 78.
Gertrude (Pilkington), 78.
Thomas, 152.
Pichley, Margery = Purifoy, 34.
Nicholas, 34.
Pickering, Gilbert, 101.
Joan (Billne), 30.
Maria = Marston, 101.
Sir William, 30.
— = Borie, 207.
Pickwell, John, 64.
Mawde = Dannet, 64.
Pigeon, Anna = Savill, 93.
Simon, 93.
Pilate, Ellin (Legard), 19.
Thomas, 19.
PILKINGTON, 78.
Anna (Eyton), 183.
Barbarea (Mathews), 78.
Dorothea (Powtrell), 78.
Edmond, 78.
Edmund, 78.
Edward, 78.
Elizabeth, 78.
Francisca (Miles), 78.
George, 78.
Gertruda = Phillips, 78.
Henry, 183.
Hugo, 78.
Jeronimus, 78.
Katherina, 78.
Katherina (Basset), 78.
Lekus, 78.
Margeri (Babington), 78.
Maria = Armestronge, 78.
Maria (Andrea), 78.
Maria (Gibson), 78.
Mildreda (Morgan), 78.
Robert, 78, 183.
Samuell, 78.
Susanna = Humphrey, 78.
Thomas, 78, 183.
William, 183.
— (Marmion) [*note*], 78.
Pilkington—*continued.*
— (Willoughby), 78.
Pinchbeck, Anne (Billne), 30.
Sir Thomas, 30.
Plant, Emma = Wigley, 97.
Plantagenet, Alianora = Bellomonte, 169.
Arthur, 74.
Elizabeth (Dudley), 74.
Elizabeth = Holland, 74.
George [D. of Clarence], 72.
Henry [E. of Lancaster], 169.
Juliana [*illegitimate*], 64.
Plesington, Isabell = Francis, 49.
Isabell = Sapcott, 49.
Jane = Flower, 49.
John, 49.
Margaret = Strelley, 49.
Sir Humphrey, 49.
Sir Robert, 49.
William [*potius* John Francis] 49.
Plum, Mary (Haselrigg), 16.
Plumbe, 121.
PLUMBE, 121.
Alicia, 121.
Alicia (Faunt), 121.
Anna, 121.
Cornelia = Smith, 121.
Elizabeth, 121.
Elizabeth (Fortescue), 121.
John, 121, 124.
Judith, 121.
Katherina = Stafford, 121.
Margareta (Lindsey), 121.
Margareta = Lloyd, 121.
Maria, 121.
Maria (Duport), 121, 124.
Maria = Pugh, 121.
— = Thornes, 121.
Ralph, 121.
Thomas, 121.
Walter, 121.
William, 121.
— = Redham, 121.
Pochet, Andrew, 17.
Dorothy (Gray), 17.
Pochin, 39, 106.
POCHIN, 106.
Alicia, 106.
Alicia (Willoughby), 106.
Alicia (Brookesby), 106.
Barbara = Chambers, 52, 106.
Dorothea, 106.
Dorothea = Cogam, 106.
Edward, 106.
Elizabeth, 106.
Elizabeth (Shirley), 106.
Ellina = Harrington, 106.
Francis, 106.
George, 39, 106.
Gracia, 106.
John, 106.
Katherina, 106.
Katherin = Skeffington, 106.
Katherin (Blewett), 106.
Margaret, 106.

Pouchin—*continued.*
Maria, 106.
Maria (Moore), 106.
Maria (Palmer), 39, 106.
Mathew, 106.
Pasca, 106.
Richard, 106.
Robert, 106.
Valentine, 106.
William, 39, 52, 106.
— (Dove), 106.
Pocklington, Margaret (Staresmore), 6.
Pollard, Henry, 37.
John, 152.
Katherina (Cowper), 152.
Mary (Purifoy), 37.
Polson, Alexandre, 124.
Anna (Duport), 124.
Poole, Dorothea (Cave), 66.
Elizab. (Mutton), 59, 80.
Henry, 66, 72.
Henry [Ld Montague], 72.
Jana (Nevill), 72.
Katherin = Hastings, 72.
Margaret = Chamberlaine, 137.
Margaret (Plantagenet), 72.
Rafe, 59, 80.
Richard, 72.
— = Gee, 180.
— = Noell, 114.
Pooley, Maria = Lany, 196.
Porte, 48.
PORTE, 48 [or Port].
Dorothea = Hastings, 73.
Emmala (Montacute), 48.
Henry, 48.
James de, 48.
John, 73.
Thomas, 48.
Thomas de, 48.
— (Higatt), 48.
Porter, Anne = Hartop, 9, 196.
Austin, 10.
John, 9, 196.
Juditha = Cave, 122.
William, 122.
Portlington, Elizab. (Legard), 19.
Thomas, 19.
Potter, Anna = Perin, 198.
Raph, 198.
Pouchin, George, 112.
Katherin (Skeffington), 112.
Poultney, 70.
POULTNEY, 70.
Adam Neale de, 70.
Agnes = Ashby, 14.
Dorothea = Hodgis, 154.
Ellena = Owen de Poultney, 70.
John, 7, 154.
Johanna = Spigurnell, 70.
Jone = Purifoy, 33.
Margareta (—?—), 70.
Matilda (—?—), 70.
Micheal, 154.
Owen de, 70.
Robert, 70.
Roisia = Sherard, 10.
Poultney—*continued.*
Sara = ?, 70.
Sir John, 33.
Sir Thomas, 10, 14, 63.
— = Belgrave, 96.
— = Prestwich, 63.
Powchen, George, 8.
Katherine (Skeffington), 8.
Power, Anna = Lincoln, 106.
Walter, 106.
Powtrell, Dorothea = Pilkington, 78.
Thomas, 78.
Poyner, Dorothea = Corbet, 177.
Thomas, 177.
Prate, Johanna (Neale), 163.
Richard, 163.
Pratt, Ann = Dison, 85.
Elizabeth = Brookesby, 85.
Elizabeth (Marston), 101.
Ellen (Aston), 85.
Henry, 85.
Hugh, 85.
Johanna (Gore), 85.
John, 84, 85.
Margareta = Goodman, 84.
Thomas, 85.
— = Hartop, 9, 197.
Prestgrave, Francis, 104.
Elizab. = Ruding, 104.
Preston, 10.
Preston, Alicia (Griffith), 205.
Richard, 205.
PRESTWICH, 63 [also Prestwith].
Alice (Gifford), 63.
Edmond, 63.
Elizabeth (Woode), 63.
John, 63.
Mary (Clinton), 63.
Richard, 63.
Rose = Digby, 63.
Sir Roger, 63.
Thomas, 63.
William, 63.
— (Poultney), 63.
Printoft — (Bradshaw), 44.
Pudsey, Anna (Gee), 181.
Pugh, Maria (Plumbe), 121.
Roger, 121.
Purifoy, 32.
PURIFOY, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37.
Alice, 33, 37.
Alice (Denton), 33, 35.
Alice (Faunt), 28, 37, 121.
Annis (—?—), 32.
Anne, 33, 35 36, 37.
Anne (Phetiplace), 33, 35.
Anne (Windsor), 33, 36.
Anne = Jarvis, 34, (71).
Anne = Kirchewall, 34.
Anne (Bingham), 34.
Anne (Perrin), 34.
Anne (Rooke), 35.
Anne (Furtho), 36.
Anne = Gerveis, 71.
Arthur, 37.
Barbara (Dixwell), 35.
Beatrix (Chilcenhurst), 33.
Purifoy—*continued.*
Beatrix (Chiselhurst), 36.
Blendina (Goodwyn), 36.
Charles, 33.
Cicely, 35.
Cicely (Goodwyn), 33, 36.
Clemence (Lidiard), 35.
Diolata, 36.
Dorothea, 34, 37.
Dorothea = Bradshaw, 37, 44.
Edward, 33, 34, 35, 36.
Elianor (Baskervile), 37.
Elizabeth, 33, 34, 35, 30, 37.
Elizabeth (Brome), 32, 33.
Elizabeth = Knightly, 33.
Elizabeth = Palmer, 33.
Elizabeth (Sanders), 34.
Elizabeth (Whetell), 34, 45.
Elizabeth (Bradshaw), 34, 44.
Elizabeth (Palmer), 39.
Elizabeth = Ackworth, 35.
Elizabeth (Williams), 35.1
Francis, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 179.
Francisca = Smalley, 37, 76.
Frideswed, 34.
Gamaliel, 37.
George, 33, 34, 36, 37, 104.
Henry, 33, 37.
Humphrey, 28, 37, 121.
Isabell, 33, 34.
Isabell = Sutton, 33.
Isabell (Brome), 35.
Isabell = Goodwyn, 35.
Isabell (Bradshaw), 37, 44.
James, 35.
Jane, 33, 35, 37.
Jane = Wright, 37.
Jane (Davenport), 37.
Jana (Vincent), 50, 81.
Janill, 36.
Joane (Poultney), 33.
Joane (Wistowe), 33.
Joane = Staresmore, 34.
Joan (Vincent), 34.
Joane = Ruding, 104.
Jocosa, 34.
Joyce, 35, 37.
Joyce (Purifoy), 33, 36.
Joyce = Ruddinge, 34.
Joyce (Hardwick), 34, 37.
Joyce = Purifoy, 33, 34.
Joyce = Holt, 37.
John, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39.
Judith, 37.
Katherin, 37.
Katherin (Wellesborough), 32.
Katherin = Staresmore, 33.
Katherin (Broycsfeild), 35.
Katherin = Wightman, 37.
Katherin (Wigston), 37.
Katherine (Staresmore), 6.
Lucas, 36.
Magdalena = Grey, 139.
Margaret, 37.

PURIFOY—*continued.*
Margaret (Shelford), 32.
Margaret = Dall, 37.
Margaret (Knightley), 33.
Margaret = Catesby, 33.
Margery = Feilding, 33.
Margery (Fitz-Harbert), 33.
Margery (Pichley), 34.
Margery = Salisbury, 37.
Margery (Nicolls), 187.
Margery (Motton), 59.
Marian (Ayott), 32.
Mary (Wonle), 32.
Mary = Thorne, 33, 36.
Mary = Bellers, 37.
Mary (Boys), 33.
Mary = Farmer, 179.
Mary = Pollard, 37.
Martyn, 35.
Mawdelin = Grey, 37.
Michael, 34, 37, 39, 76, 187.
Nathaniel, 37.
Nicholas, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 50, 71, 81.
Phillip, 32, 35.
Ralph, 34, 37.
Richard, 33, 36.
Robert, 37.
Simon, 32. 35.
Susan, 36, 37.
Susan = Jenney, 35.
Susanna = Goodall, 37.
Thomas, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37.
William, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 59.
— (Butler), 39.
— = Bradshaw, 161.
— (Bradshaw), 37.
— (Perkins, 39.
— (Langham), 37.
— (Staresmore), 99.
Purshull, Anna (Caldwell), 192.
Edward, 192.
Pury, Anne = Davers, 40.
John, 40.
Pusey, Rowland, 109.

Quincy, Roger [E. of Winchester], 86.

Raby, 21.
Raglin, Marg^{t} = Shipward, 82.
Randall, Faith, 130.
Francis, 130.
Johanna (Thame), 130.
John, 130.
Robert, 130.
Rarwick, Gabriell, 142.
Jana (Everard), 142.
Ravens, Dorothey (Belgrave), 69.
John, 69.
Rayman, Winifred = Baghot, 151.
Reade, Alice = Pace, 63.
Alicia = Bent, 158.
Richard, 63.
Roger, 158.
Redham — (Plumbe), 121.
Redman, Jana = Dalton, 27.
Redman *—continued.*
John, 27.
Reeve, Thomas, 175.
Francisca = Everard, 175.
Reines, Florence (Bradshaw), 44.
Reinger, Mary (Beaumont), 60.
Reinolds, Ann = Burton, 160.
Robert, 160.
Repin, Richard, 162.
Repington, 42.
REPINGTON, 42.
Anne = Cocking, 42.
Edith, 42.
Edward, 42.
Francis, 42.
Francis (Stanford), 42.
Humfrie, 42.
John, 42.
Katherin = Burton, 42.
Margaret = Fisher, 42.
" = Kendall, 42.
Mary = Swinfen, 42.
Maude (Cotton), 42.
Richard, 42.
Thomas, 42.
William, 42.
Replingham, Anna = Armeston, 176.
Beatrix (Legard), 19.
Edward, 176.
Peter, 19.
Reven, Maria = Allen, 109.
Reyner, Mary (Beaumont), 30, 171.
William, 30, 171.
Reynes, Dorothy (Barret), 107.
Jocosa = Barret, 107.
Nicholas, 107.
Robert, 107.
Ribbesford, John, 167.
Matilda = Temple, 167.
Ridlington, Baron of, 4.
Rigden, Anne (Villers), 31.
Thomas, 31.
William, 31.
Rigmeden, Dorothy (Beaumont), 60, 172.
Rinell, Richard, 162.
Ringescott, Maria = Temple, 167.
William, 167.
Ringley, Edmond, 5.
Katherin (Walshall), 5.
— = Lawley, 5.
Ripariis *vel* Rivers, E., 74.
Ripington, Katherin = Burton, 57.
William, 57.
Ripon, John de, 162.
Risley, Dorothea (Temple), 168.
Paul, 168.
Rison — = Legard, 19.
Rivers, E. [Grey], 139.
E. [Woodvile], 74.
Rivertes, 117.
Roberts, 203.
ROBERTES *and* ROBERTS, 117, 118, 203.
Alicia, 117.
Alicia (Creckland), 117.
ROBERTES *and* ROBERTS—*cont.*
Anna, 118, 203.
Anna = Perkins, 118.
Anna (Burnaby), 203.
Barnes, 203.
Dorothea, 118.
Dorothea (Gerveis), 118.
Dorothea (Lawn), 118.
Edmond, 203.
Edmund, 117.
Elianor (Diglin), 118.
Elionora, 203.
Elinora, 118.
Elizabeth, 118.
Elizabeth (Whitton), 117.
Elizabeth = Sacheverill, 117.
Elizabeth = Wright, 118.
Elizabeth = Wyndover, 203.
Elizabeth = Saunders, 203.
Faith (Pattinson), 203.
Francisca (Bale), 118, 142.
Francisca = Franklin, 203.
Francis, 203.
George, 118.
Gervase, 118.
Henry, 117.
Jana, 117.
Jana (Gomond), 117.
Jana (Dakins), 117.
Jana = Geary, 118.
Jana = Glover, 203.
Jocosa (Staresmore), 6, 117.
Jocosa = Bale, 118, 141.
Jocosa, 118.
John, 117, 118.
Katherina, 118.
Katherin = Cooke, 118.
Katherin (Temple), 117.
Katherin (Elkinton), 118.
Katherin = Ciampanti, 203.
Lucia = Acres, 118.
" = Chancy, 118.
Margareta (Johnson), 117.
Maria, 117, 203.
Maria (Chester), 117.
Maria (Glover), 203.
Michaell, 118.
Peter, 118.
Richard, 117, 118, 141.
Thomas, 117, 118, 203.
Walter, 117.
William, 6, 117, 118, 142, 203.
— = Acton, 117.
— (Bainham), 117.
— (Hickson), 117.
— (Worship), 117.
Robinson, 182.
ROBINSON, 182.
Elizabetha, 182.
Henry, 182.
John, 182.
Lucia (Webb), 182.
Lucy, 182.
Sara, 182.
Sara (Bainbrig), 182.
Thomas, 182.
William, 182.
Rochford, Henry, 7, 110.
Johanna = Stanhop, 7, 110.
Rochford, 7.

[illegible], Maria = Everard, 142.
[illegible], Anna = Grey, 74.
[illegible], 74.
[illegible], 74.
[illegible], Maria = Meade, 151.
[illegible], Maria = Burdet, 24.
[illegible] = W[illegible], 24.
[illegible], Katherine [illegible], 94.
[illegible], 4.
[illegible], [illegible] = Saville, 30.
[illegible], 30.
[illegible], 21.
Rolleston, Amphelisia = Neville, 21.
Lady of, 21.
Lord of, 21.
Rolt, Brigetta = Dixy, 116.
Francisca (Dixy), 116.
John, 9, 197.
Katherine (Stanley), 136.
Maria = Hartop, 9, 197.
Thomas, 136.
Walter, 116.
Rooke, Ann = Purifoy, 54.
ROOS, 92.
Elizabeth, 92.
Elizabeth (Osborne), 92.
[illegible], 92.
[illegible], 92.
[illegible], 92.
[illegible], 92.
Joan = Edward, 21.
Johanna, 92.
Jone (Donne), 7.
Margaret = Gray, 17, 74.
Margaret (Pyke), 92.
Margaret (Warde), 92.
Maria, 92.
Milo, 92.
Richard, 92.
Robert, 92.
Rosa, 92.
Thomas, 7, 31, 92.
Wilfredus, 92.
William, Lord, 74.
Rose, Jane (Deane), 7, 110.
Sir Robert, 7, 110.
Thomas, 110.
Ropes, Barbara (Devereux), 73.
Dorothy, 73.
Edward, 73.
Francis, 73.
Helena = Morton, 151.
Henry, 73.
Henry Hastings, 73.
Jessica (Hastings), 73.
Matilda (Longford), 73.
Walter, 73.
William, 73.
Ros, Cecilia = Skeffington, 111.
Thomas, 111.
[illegible], [illegible] = [illegible], 75, 109.
[illegible] = Bellers, 75, 180.
[illegible], [illegible], 147.
[illegible], 147.
Maria = Cottington, 131, 145.
Mary = Cecil, 147.
Mary = [illegible], 147.
[illegible], [illegible], 147.
Sir Robert, 131.
Rous = Harpsden, 62.
[illegible], Edward, 19.
[illegible], Elizabeth = [illegible], 174.
Mary = Hawkins, 19.
William, 19.
[illegible], Charlotte = Legard, 19.
Sir John, 19.
Rowell, Johanna = Strelley, 194.
Nicholas, 194.
Rowleston, Agnes (Turville), 54.
Thomas, 54.
Rublings, John, 34.
Joyce (Purifoy), 54.
[illegible], 202.
RUDIARD, 202.
Anna (Luther), 202.
Anthony, 202.
Benjamin, 202.
Charles, 202.
Edmund, 202.
Elizabeth (Bidell), 202.
James, 202.
John, 202.
Joseph, 202.
Lawrence, 202.
Margaret (Skilton), 202.
Nicholas, 202.
Ralph, 202.
Rebecca (Steward), 202.
Richard, 202.
Robert, 202.
Thomas, 202.
William, 202.
Ruding, 104.
RUDING, 104.
Anna (Driver), 104.
Catherina, 104.
Christian, 104.
Dorothea = Symerell, 104.
Dorothy (Wakefeild), 104.
Elizabeth, 104.
Elizabeth (Prosgrave), 104.
Francisca, 104.
Francisca, 104.
George, 104.
Grace, 104.
[illegible], [illegible], 104.
Jana = Beauchamp, 104.
Joan = Purefoy, 104.
John, 104.
Martha, 104.
Michael, 104.
Richard, 104.
Susan (Wa[illegible]), 104.
Walter, 104.
[illegible], [illegible], 104.
[illegible], Maria (Wa[illegible]), 104.
Thomas, 104.
[illegible], Alice = Brudbridge, 43.
John, 43.
[illegible], Elizabeth, [illegible], 30.
William, 30.
[illegible], Anne = Wa[illegible], 7.
[illegible], 7.
Rutland, Earl of (Manners), 30.
[illegible] = [illegible], 85.
Sacheverell, Anne (Leeche), 45.
Anna = Whitelye, 98.
Ellen, 115.
Ellen = Digby, 199.
Francis, 98.
John, 45, 76.
John Carson, 45.
Patrick, 45.
Raphe, 45, 199.
Robert, 45.
Sir Robert, 45.
Thomas, 115.
William, 45.
— = Kebell, 56.
— = Slorrey, 46.
Sackville, Elizab. (Robertes), 117.
John, 117.
Sadler, Margeria = Kendall, 91.
St Andrew, Barbara, 112.
Jane, 112.
John, 112.
Maria (Skeffington), 112.
William, 112.
St John, Barbara = Villers, 30.
Margaria = Grey, 139.
Oliver, 139.
of Bletsho, Lord, 139.
Sir John, 30.
— = Corbet, 177.
St Leger, Elizabeth (Digby), 41.
St Loo, Roger, 51.
Sainte, Jocosa = Smalley, 77.
William, 77.
Salisbury, 185.
SALISBURY *and* SALISBERIE, 185, 186.
Abigail, 186.
Alicia, 186.
Ambrose, 185.
Anna, 185.
Anna (Creswell), 185.
Cornelia, 186.
Cornelia (Berie), 185.
Edward, 185, 186.
Elizabeth, 186.
Elizabeth (Hopkins), 185.
Elizabeth = Michel, 185.
Elizabeth (Kirke), 185.
Elizabeth = Bent, 185.
Elizabeth = Mucklealow, 185.
Elizabeth (Burgalaine), 185.
Elizabeth (Warde), 186.
Francisca (Wightman), 185.
Henry, 81.
Henry = Barne, 185.
James, 87.
John = Brooke, 186.
John, 185, 186.
John Cecil, 185.
John, 185.
Katherine (Salisberie), 185.
Lucy, 185.
Margaret = Lawrence, 185.

Salisbury *v.* d'Salisberie—*cont.*
Margery (Purifoy), 37.
Maria = Vincent, 81.
Maria, 185, 186.
Martha, 185.
Nathaniell, 185, 186.
Paul, 186.
Raph, 37.
Sara, 185.
Sara = ?, 185.
Samuell, 185.
Richard, 185, 186.
Robert, 185.
Thomas, 185, 186.
William, 50, 185, 186.
— = Vincent, 50.
— (Wright), 185.
Salisbury, Ctess of (Plantagenet), 72.
George, Duke of, 72.
Saltmarsh, Hellena = Pate, 89.
Thomas, 89.
Salvaine — = Grey, 139.
Samborne, Blanch (Burdet), 24.
Sampson, 122.
Sampson, Maria = Cave, 122.
Robert, 122.
Samson, Alice (Bent), 158.
Maria (Everard), 175.
Thomas, 175, 158.
Sanders, Dorothy = Belgrave, 67.
Elizabeth = Purifoy, 34.
Laurence, 67.
Sandes, Hester = Temple, 168.
Michaell, 168.
Sandey, Bedford al'a, 51.
Sandford, Eliz. (Billne), 30.
Sandon, 68.
Sandon, Isabell = Belgrave, 68, 96.
William, 68, 96.
Sands, Briget (Smith), 66.
Sapcotts, Anne = Brookesby, 49.
Elizabeth = Beaumont, 171.
Henry, 171, 175.
Isabell (Plesington), 49.
Thomas, 49.
Sarson, George, 102.
Maria (Laurence), 102.
Saunders, Ambrose, 191.
Anna = Villers, 31.
Anna = Beaumont, 60, 171.
Audry = Villers, 30.
Clement, 68.
Dorothy (Belgrave), 68.
Edward, 126, 148, 168.
Elizabeth (Roberts), 203.
Jane = Halford, 145.
Joane (Farnham), 68.
Margaret (Cave), 126.
Maria = Dawes, 98.
Martha = Cotton, 191.
Mathew, 115.
Millicent (Temple), 168.
Millicent = Whalley, 119.
Sir Edward, 31.
William, 50, 60, 68, 171.
Saunderson, Frances = Ashby, 184.
Frances = Hollingsworth, 184.
Katherina (Baly), 144.
Maria = Beck, 119.
.. = Starton, 119.
Thomas, 119, 141, 184.
Savage, Agnes = Neale, 164.
Anna (Bent), 158.
Anna = Gee, 181.
Edward, 9, 99.
Jane (Staresmore), 9, 99.
John, 82, 181.
Lawrence, 82.
Robert, 158.
Ursula = Shipward, 82.
William, 164.
Savill, 93,
SAVILL, 93.
Anna = Allen, 93.
Anna (Heron), 93.
Anna (Pigeon), 93.
Anthony, 93.
Edward, 93.
Elinora, 93.
Elizabeth, 93.
Elizabeth (Rogers), 93.
Elizabeth = Marston, 101.
Ellinor (Astell), 93.
George, 93.
Humphrie, 93.
Jana, 93.
Jana = Bridges, 93.
Jana = Chester, 138.
John, 93, 101.
Katherina, 93.
Katherina (Blaby), 93.
Lavinia, 93.
Martha (Villers), 93.
Nicholas, 93, 138.
Richard, 93.
Robert, 93.
Susanna (Leeson), 93.
Thomas, 93.
William, 93.
Sawier, Anna (Goodman), 84.
Edmond, 84.
Saxby, Margaret = Cave, 126.
Thomas, 126.
Say, Richard Fines, Lord, 30.
Scargill, Katherin (Peck), 146.
Scot — = Faunt, 28.
Scott, Alicia = Bankes, 150.
John, 150.
Scrimshaw, Eliz. = Perin, 198.
Seames, Thomas, 206.
Margaretta = Brett, 206.
Seamour, Anna = Nicolls, 187.
David, 187.
Seer, Maria de (Cave), 125.
Piers de, 125.
Segar, William (*Garter*), 123.
Segrave, 18.
SEGRAVE, 18.
Carolus, 18.
Cornelia (Dupert), 124.
Edward, 18.
Isabella = Grey, 185.
Segrave [illegible]
Ralph, 18, 124.
William, 18.
— = Vc Bindon, 18.
— = Eyre, 193.
— (Godley), 18.
Seimer, Catherine (Gray), 75.
Edward, E. of Hertford, 75.
Seller, Ellena = Dawes, 98.
Sercole = (Ashby), 184.
Sevens — = Peck, 147.
Sewall, origin of Shirley, 25.
Fulcher son of, 25.
Henry son of, 25.
son of Henry, 25.
Sewell, Elinor (Vincent), 81.
John, 81.
Seyton, John, 129.
Isabella (—?—), 129.
Sharpe, 89.
SHARPE, 89.
Alicia (Chester), 138.
Anna (Chester), 138.
Brigetta = Chester, 138.
Eustachius, 89.
Hugo, 89.
John, 89, 138.
Margeria (Dixson), 89, 195.
Richard, 138.
Robert, 138.
William, 89.
— (Burton), 89.
Shaw, Isabella = Hollingsworth, 84.
Shawe, Anna = Needham, 100.
Thomas, 100.
Shefe, Rebecca = Heschig, 16.
Thomas, 16.
Shefeild, Maria = Peper, 103.
Richard, 103.
Robert, 125.
— (Lounde), 125.
Sheffeild, Jane = Shirley, 26.
Jane = Hastings, 26.
Sir Robert, 26.
Sheldon, Anne (Brooke), 65.
Anne = Turvile, 55.
John, 55.
Shelford, Margt = Purifoy, 32.
Symon de, 32.
Shelley, Anne = Shirley, 26.
John, 26.
Shelton, 68.
Shelton, Elizab. = Belgrave, 68, 95.
Thomas, 68, 95.
Shepard, Elizab. = Gerveis, 71.
Elizab. = Sutton, 71.
Herman, 108.
Margaret (Cooke), 108.
Shepee, Alice (Swynfen), 134.
John, 134.
— = Kendall, 90.
Shepey, 44.
Shepey, Agnes (Bardet), 24.
Alicia (Walcot), 86.
William, 24.
Sherard, 19.

SHERARD *and* SHERRARD, 10, 88.
Abigall (Cave), 10.
Anne (Hubarke), 10.
Anne (Hubert), 38.
Anne = Ellis, 10.
Anne (Grigorie), 10.
Benet, 10.
Bridget (Digby), 10.
Ciceley, 88.
Dorothie, 10.
Edward, 88.
Elizabeth, 10, 88.
Elizabeth (Persall), 88.
Elizabeth (Cotton), 88.
Ellen, 10.
Francis, 10.
Francis (Harrington), 10.
Galfred, 10.
Galfridus, 88.
George, 10, 88.
Hugo, 88.
Isabell (Harpur), 10.
Joanne, 10.
John, 10, 88.
Johanna (Tirrell), 88.
Joyce, 10.
Joyce (Ashby), 10, 14.
Katherin, 10.
Laurence, 10, 88.
Margaret (Helwell), 10.
Margaret = Black, 10.
" = Durrant, 10.
Mary, 88.
Ralph, 88.
Richard, 10, 88.
Robert, 10, 38.
Roisia (Poultney), 10.
Rose, 10.
Rowland, 10.
Samuell, 88.
Sir Phillip, 10.
Sir William, 10.
Susan, 10.
Thomas, 10.
William, 10.
— = Berie, 207.
— (Digby), 10.
— (Folvile), 10.
— (Parre), 88.
— (Porter), 10.
— (Woodford), 10.
SHERMAN, 203, 204.
Anna, 204.
Anna = Browne, 204.
Anna (Cave), 128, 204.
Anthony, 203.
Bartholmew, 203.
Elianor = Jermin, 204.
Elizabeth, 204.
Elizabeth = Browne, 204.
Faith (Lany), 203.
Faith = Ballard, 204.
Faith = Hemming, 204.
Francis, 203.
Henry, 203.
Jana, 204.
Jeames, 203.
John, 128, 203, 204.
Margeria = Duck, 204.
Maria (Lascelles), 155, 204.
Millicent, 204.
SHERMAN—*continued*.
Owen, 204.
Richard, 203, 204.
Thomas, 203, 204.
William, 155, 203, 204.
— = Lockwood, 203.
— (Thwaites), 204.
Sherman, 203.
Sherrard, 88.
Shilton, Agnes = Digby, 40.
John, 40, 202.
Margareta = Rudiard, 202.
Maria = Temple, 168.
Robert, 168.
Shipham — = Whiting, 92.
Shipton, Roger, 68, 95.
Susanna = Belgrave, 68, 95.
SHIPWARD, 82.
Anna, 82.
Anna = Hutchin, 82.
Barbara (Hutchin), 82.
Christopher, 82.
George, 82.
Henry, 82.
Isabella = Leigh, 82.
John, 82.
Katherin, 82.
Margaretta (Raglin), 82.
Maria = Houghton, 82.
Maria (Docura), 82.
Mathew, 82.
Maurice, 82.
Ursula, 82.
Ursula (Savage), 82.
Walter, 82.
William, 82.
SHIRLEY, 25, 26, 27.
Agnes (Walton), 25.
Alicia = Brookesby, 49, 201.
Alice = Chanceler, 26.
Alice (—?—), 25.
Alice, 26.
Anne, 26, 27.
Anne (Shelley), 26.
Anne = Fernwold, 26.
Anne (Kempe), 27.
Beatrix (Brewes), 25.
Beatrix = Brome, 25.
Beatrix = Eldrington, 26.
Cicely, 27.
Ciceley = Ledes, 26.
Dorothy (Gifford), 26.
Dorothy (Wroughton), 26.
Dorothy (Devereux), 26.
Edward, 26.
Elinor (Willoughby), 26.
Elizabeth, 25, 26, 27.
Elizabeth = Hasillridge, 15.
Elizabeth (Blount), 25.
Elizabeth (Guilford), 26.
Elizabeth (Marmaduke), 26.
Elizabeth = Lee, 26.
Elizabeth = Meiaell, 26.
Francis, 26.
Frances (Berkley), 26.
George, 26.
Henry, 26.
Isabell (Basset), 25.
Isabella = Cockaine, 25.
Isabella = Dawney, 26.
SHIRLEY—*continued*.
Jane, 27.
Jane (Bellengham), 26.
Jane (Sheffeild), 26.
Jane = Dawney, 26.
Jane (Lovet), 26.
Jeames, 25.
Johanna (Basset), 25.
John, 26.
Leticia, 26.
Lucy (Ashton), 25.
Margaret, 26, 27.
Margaret (Waldeshef), 25.
Margaret = Danvers, 86.
Margaret (Staunton), 25.
Maria, 26, 27.
Maria (Harper), 26.
Mary (Isley), 26.
Nicholas, 25.
Ralph, 25, 26, 86.
Sanche, 26.
Sir Anthony, 27.
Sir Hugh, 25.
Sir Ralphe, 15, 25, 26.
Sir Richard, 26.
Sir Thomas, 25.
Thomas, 26.
William, 26.
Shorte, Ellena (Wigley), 97.
Richard, 97.
Shugborow — = Harcourt, 39.
Shuger, Arthur, 122.
Francisca (Cave), 122.
Shukbrough, John, 166.
Margaret = Harcourt, 166.
Shukebrough, Edward, 192.
Elizab. (Cotton), 192.
Sidney, Lucy = Harington, 59.
Sir William, 59.
Sinner, Elizab. = Smith, 66.
Thomas, 66.
Skeffington, 111.
SKEFFINGTON, *or* SKEFINGTON, *or* SKEUINGTON, 7, 8, 110, 111, 112.
Agneta, 112.
Alice, 8.
Alicia (Cave), 111.
Alice = Bandon, 112.
Anna, 8, 111.
Anna (Digby), 8, 41, 111.
Anne = Ludford, 8, 112.
Anne = Cheselden, 20.
Anthony, 8, 112.
Christopher, 8.
Dorothy = Hunt, 8, 112.
Edward, 8, 112.
Elizabeth, 8, 111.
Elizabeth = Ingleby, 8, 112.
Elizabeth = Griffith, 111.
Elizabeth (Dering), 111.
Elizabeth = Danvers, 86, 111.
Elizabeth = Jetter, 111, 112.
Elizabeth (Danvers), 111.
Elizabeth = Breme, 112.
Francis, 8, 112.

SKEFFINGTON, *or* SKEFINGTON, *or* SKEUINGTON—*cont.*
Galfridus, 7.
George, 8, 111, 112.
Goditha (Ros), 111.
Henry, 112.
Isabell (—?—), 7, 110.
Isabell, 8, 111.
Isabell = Belgrave, 8, 96, 112.
Isabella (Biron), 8, 112.
James, 8, 111.
John, 7, 8, 86, 111, 112.
Johanna (Leveson), 8, 111.
Jocosa = Bendago, 112.
Jocosa = Ingarsby, 112.
Joice = Bendish, 8.
Joyce = Ingarsby, 8.
Katherin = Colley, 8, 111.
Katherin = Powchen, 8, 106, 112.
Katherin (Chetwood), 8, 112.
Katherin = Brome, 112.
Leonard, 8, 112.
Luna = Bell, 8, 112.
Margaret, 8, 112.
Margaret (Oldebeffe), 7, 110.
Margaret (Stanhop), 8.
Mabill (—?—), 7, 110.
Mary, 8.
Mary (Cave), 8, 112.
Mary = Overey, 8, 112.
Mary = Kingston, 8, 112.
Mary = Munck, 8, 112.
Mary = S[t] Andrew, 112.
Mathew, 112.
Petronilla (—?—), 7, 110.
Richard, 7, 110, 111.
Sir Galfrid, 7.
Sir John, 7.
Sir Robert, 7, 110.
Sir Symond, 7, 110.
Sir William, 41.
Thomas, 7, 8, 20, 96, 106, 110, 111, 112.
Ursula, 111.
Ursula (Skeffington), 111.
Ursula = Skeffington, 112.
William, 7, 20, 96, 110, 111, 112.
— (Ashby), 13, 132.
— (Bradley), 111.
— (Haselrig), 111.
Skeirshall, Marg[t] = Dannet, 51.
William, 51.
Skeuington, 7.
SKEUINGTON, 7. [See under SKEFFINGTON.]
Skinner, Maria = Caldwall, 192.
Skipper, Jane (Legard), 20.
Richard, 20.
Skipwith (Brasbridge), 43.
Skipwith, Henry, 66.
William, 66.
— = Smith, 66.
Sligh, Maria (Smalley), 76.
Slinun, Francesca (Morton), 184.
Robert, 184.
Slorey, Soltey *vel*, 80.
Will, 50.
Anne = Vincent, 50.
Slorrey, Anne = Vincent, 46.
Elizabeth = Neele, 46.
Richard, 46.
Thomas, 46.
William, 45, 46.
— (Beaumont), 46.
— (Sacheverell), 46.
— = Wood, 46.
Smalley, 76.
SMALLEY, 76, 77.
Adam, 77.
Alionora (—?—), 76.
Anthonius, 76.
Edward, 76.
Elizabeth = Sainte, 77.
Francisca (Purefoy), 37, 76.
Francisca = Bradshaw, 77.
George, 76.
Henry, 76.
Hester = Farington, 77.
Jana, 77.
John, 37, 76, 77.
Johanna, 76.
Jocosa (Walker), 77.
Margeria (—?—), 76.
Maria = Sligh, 76.
Maurice, 76.
Modwina = Catesby, 76.
,, = Venables, 76.
Nicholas, 76.
Robert, 76.
Samuell, 77.
— = Atkins, 76.
— (Croke), 76.
— = Gulson, 76.
Smith, 21, 66, 119, 130, 131, 145.
SMITH, 22, 66, 67, 131, 132, 146.
[This includes Smith al's Nevill, Smith al's Harris, and Carrington al's Smith.]
Agneta (Harewell), 131, 146.
Alathea, 132.
Alexander, 164.
Alicia (Duccombe), 22, 146.
Ambrose, 66, 67.
Anna, 131, 132.
Anna = Montgomerie, 67.
Anna (Bowles), 67.
Anna (Gifford), 131.
Anna (Markham), 132.
Anna = Abney, 152.
Anna (Cave), 127.
Anna = Cotton, 191.
Anthony, 66.
Briget = Norwich, 66.
,, = Sands, 66.
Charles, 132.
Clara = Bradlows, 22, 146.
Clement, 22, 66, 146, 191.
Cornelia (Plumbe), 121.
Dereas, 146.
Dorothea (Cave), 66, 128.
Dorothea (Smith), 66.
Dorothy = Barnham, 66.
,, = Pagington, 66.
Dorothy = Arwaken, 67.
SMITH—*continued*.
Dorothia = Clifton, 131.
Dorothea = Brooke, 146.
Dorothea = Brudnell, 143.
Dorothy, 132.
Edmund, 131.
Edward, 66, 132.
Elizabeth, 67, 132.
Elizabeth = Calthrop, 66.
Elizabeth (Sinner), 66.
Elizabeth = Hall, 67.
Elizabeth = Hawkins, 132.
Elizabeth (Needham), 146.
Elizabeth (Bent) al's, 159.
Elizabeth = Neele, 154.
Elizabeth (Bainbrig), 191.
Erasmus, 66.
Francis, 66, 131, 132, 146, 191.
Frances (Griffin), 66.
Francis = Sturton, 66, 119.
Francisca, 132.
George, 66, 67, 131.
Henry, 22, 66, 143, 146.
Hugo, 131, 145.
Humphrey, 67.
Isabell = Lowe, 66.
,, = Maynard, 66.
Isabell (Toft), 131, 145.
James, 66.
Jana, 146.
Jana = Melley, 66.
Jane (Heron), 66.
Jane (Morton), 131.
Jana (Houghton), 146.
Jane = Berie, 207.
Joane, 67.
Joane = Coce, 66.
John Carrington al's, 131, 145.
John, 66, 67, 131, 132, 146.
Joyce = Ingell, 67.
Lucia, 132.
Margaret (Cicell), 66.
Margaret (Ives), 66.
Margaret = Bery, 66.
Martha, 132.
Mary (Nevill), 22, 131, 146.
Mary (Allen), 66.
Mary = Wilkes, 66.
Mary (Holt), 131.
Mary = Manfeild, 131.
Maria (Morton), 146.
Millicent Carrington al's (Laynham), 131, 145.
Nevill, 146.
Nicholas, 132, 159.
Rebecca (Peck), 147.
Robert, 66, 67, 131, 132, 145, 147, 153.
Roger, 66, 119.
Sir John, 146.
Sir Thomas, 22.
Sir William, 66.
Thomas, 22, 67, 121, 131, 145, 146.
Ursula, 132.
William, 22, 66, 67, 128, 146.
— (Baiard), 66.
— (Houghton), 22.
— (Erdeswicke), 131.

Smith— [illegible]
— [illegible], 66.
— [illegible], 67.
— Woodstock, 68.
— [illegible], 147.
— [illegible], 66.
— [illegible], 176.
— = Caldwell, 193.
— = Marshall, 193.
— = Warbleton Farmer, 177.
Snelling, John, 142.
Maria (Everard), 142.
Snowdell, Hugo, 171.
Isabella (Beaumont), 171.
Snowsdale — = Vincent, 81, 82.
Snowse, Hugh, 61.
Isabella [illegible], 61.
Solington, Isabella = Hastings, 15.
Robert, 15.
— (Mortimall), 15.
Soltey *vel* Slorey, Richard, 89.
Jane = Vincent, 89.
Somerset, Ed. [E. of Worcester], 73.
Eliz[illegible], Hastings, 73.
Somerville, Roger, 125.
Catherine = Cave, 125.
Sonde, Jane = Nevill, 113.
Southhill, Anne = Heselrigg, 15.
Sir Henry, 15.
Southwell, Elizab. = Villers, 30.
Spell, Anna = Wigley, 97.
Richard, 97.
Spencer, Alicia (Wincoll), 156.
John, 156.
Marg[t] (Wincoll), 156.
Maria (Alsop), 105.
Richard, 105.
William, 162.
Spicer, Thomas, 163.
Spigurnell, Hugo, 70.
John, 70.
Johanna (Poultney), 70.
Thomas, 70.
Spilware, Letice = Ashton, 198.
Thomas, 198.
Sprig, John, 164.
Isabella = Neale, 164.
Spriggs, Dionisia (Halford), 144.
Sprott, Edward, 149.
Elizab. = Fox, 149.
Stacy, Anna = Cheshiden, 167.
Lucia = Bainbrig, 190.
William, 167, 190.
Stafford, Anna = Hastings, 72.
Eleanor (Humphrey), 62.
Elizabeth (Burbet), 24.
Humphrey, 24.
Johanna = Vis[t] Beaumont, 170.
„ = Knevit, 170.
John, 121.
Katherin (Plumbe), 121.
Matilda = Arderne, 26.
Matilda (Calvile), 26.
Stafford—*continued.*
William, 62.
[D. of Buckingham], 72, 105, 170.
Stamford, Elizab. (Sprott), 149.
Thomas, 149.
Stanbridge, Elizab. (Lacy), 173.
John, 166.
Stanf[illegible], 166.
STANFORD, 160.
Anna (Staveley), 136, 160.
Anne = Chamberlain, 137.
Elizabeth (Bambrig), 160, 182.
Elizabeth = Fox, 160.
Elizabeth, 160.
Francis = Pierrepont, 42.
Henry, 160.
John, 137, 160, 182.
Margeria, 160.
Thomas, 136, 160.
William, 42.
Stanhop, 7.
Stanhop, Edmond, 111.
Edward, 8.
Henry, 110.
Johanna (Rochford), 110.
Jane (Rochford), 7.
Katherin (Hastings), 73.
Marg[t] = Skeffington, 8, 111.
Philip, Lord, 73.
Sir Michall, 7.
Thomas, 7, 110.
Stanley, Anne (Hastings), 72.
Cristian = Staresmore, 6.
Elizabeth = Hastings, 73.
Ferdinando [E. of Derby], 73.
Francis, 6.
Isabell = Humphrey, 62.
„ = Tunfeild, 62.
Thomas [E. of Derby], 73.
Stantow, Elizab. = Haselrig.
„ = Entwisell, 15.
Elizabeth = Brookesby, 173.
Elizabeth = Turvile, 15.
Katherin = Turvile, 54.
Margeria = Villers, 15.
Thomas, 15, 54.
— = Danvers, 86.
Stantow, 15.
Stapleton, Anne (Cave), 125.
Gilbert, 125.
— = Babington, 206.
Staresmore, 5.
STARESMORE [or Starismore], 5, 6, 99.
Alice [illegible], 6.
Ann[illegible] = Kirk, 6.
Anne = Mo[illegible], 6.
„ = Winter, 6.
Anna (Acworth), 6.
Cassandra (Fulk), 5, 99.
Christian = Marshall, 6.
Christiana (Chippingdale), 99, 157.
Cristian (Stanley), 6, 99.
Cristian (Stephens), 6.
Staresmore [or Starismore]—*continued.*
Dorothea, 99.
Edmond, 5, 6, 99.
Edward, 6, 99.
Elizabeth, 5, 6, 99.
Elizabeth = White, 99.
Elizabeth (Marshall), 5, 99.
Francis, 5, 51, 81, 99, 157.
Francis (Jones), 6, 99.
Francesca (Brokas), 99.
George, 6, 34, 99.
Goditha = Carew, 6.
Hanna, 99.
Henry, 99.
Ismaell, 6.
Jacobus, 6.
Jana = Savage, 6, 99.
Jane = Gilman, 6.
Joan (Purifoy), 34.
Jane = Cooper, 90.
Jocosa = Roberts, 6, 117.
Johanna, 6.
John, 5, 6, 17, 34, 99, 117.
Katherin (Jones), 6, 99.
Katherin (Purifoy), 6, 34.
Lucia = Blount, 6.
Marraret, 6.
Marraret = Pocklington, 6.
Margery = Grey, 17.
„ = Cruse, 17.
Margeria = Wright, 6.
Margeria = Grey, 6.
Mary, 6.
Mary (Pekelton), 5.
Mary = Berwell, 5, 99.
Maria (Vincent), 51, 81, 99.
Martha (Cox), 6, 99.
Michael, 6.
Nathaniell, 6, 99.
Nicholas, 5, 99.
Richard, 6, 99.
Sabinus, 6, 99.
Thomas, 5, 6, 99.
Ursula, 6, 99.
Ursula = Martin, 6.
Walter, 6.
William, 5, 6, 90, 99.
— (Malory), 5.
— (Elton), 5, 99.
— (Partrich), 5, 99.
— (Cresset), 5, 99.
— (Parr), 6, 99.
— (Dingley), 6.
— (Worshipp), 6.
— (Maidwell), 6.
— (Wolbeck), 6.
— (Bolton), 6.
— (Purifoy), 99.
Starkey, John, 150.
Margaret = Banks, 150.
Starkie, 175.
STARKIE, 175.
Alicia (Ashton), 175.
Anna, 175.
Cicilia (Winter), 175.
Edward, 175.
Elizabeth (Pate), 175.
Elizabeth = Brook, 65.
Elizabeth = Jackson, 175.
Elizabeth = Tilcott, 175.
George, 175.

STARKIE—*continued.*
John, 175.
Katherin (Dartnoll), 175.
Maria = Marsh, 175.
Richard, 175.
Robert, 175.
Rowland, 175.
Thomas, 175.
William, 176.
Staunton, Marg[t] = Shirley, 25.
Thomas, 25.
— = Brookesby, 49.
Staver Alianora (Baghot), 150.
John, 150.
STAVERLEY, 136.
Anna = Stanford, 136, 160.
Arthur, 136.
Charles, 136.
Elizabeth, 136.
Eusebius, 136.
Katherina = Rolt, 136.
Lucia (Estwick), 136.
Margeria, 136.
Margeria (Brooke), 136.
Temperance, 136.
Thomas, 136. 160.
Steines — = Farmer, 179.
Stephens, Cristian (Staresmore), 6.
Elizab. (Gee), 181.
John, 6, 181.
Sterkie, Agneta = Cotes, 94.
Alicia (Dethick), 88.
Robert, 88, 94.
Thomas, 88.
Stevens, Jane (Neale), 164.
Johanna, 130.
Maria (Thame), 130.
Maria (Whitaph), 98.
Richard, 164.
Robert, 130.
Thomas, 98.
William, 130.
Stevenson, Marg[t] = Wigley, 97.
Steward, Nicholas, 202.
Rebecca = Rudiard, 202.
Stiles, Thomas, 180.
Presilla (Maye), 180.
Stockey, Cicely (Winter), 42.
Rowland, 42.
Stoke, Anne (Neale), 164.
Robert, 164.
Theodosia, 164.
William, 164.
Stone, Katherin = Croft, 140.
Henry, 194.
Marg[t] (Strelley), 194.
William, 140.
Story, Richard, 172.
Maria (Beaumont), 172.
Stoughton, Jane = Belgraue, 69.
Strange, Ellina = Gray, 74.
Strangways, — = Dalton, 27.
Strelley, 194.
STRELLEY, 194.
Elias, 194.
Elizabeth = Chapman, 194.
Francis = Clark, 194.
STRELLEY—*continued.*
Gracia (Leife), 194.
Henry, 194.
Jane, 194.
Joanna (Rowell), 194.
Katherin (Fransum), 194.
Margeria, 194.
Margaret = Stone, 194.
Nicholas, 194.
Robert, 194.
Sara = Gottes, 194.
Stret, Jone (Hartop), 9, 197.
William, 9, 197.
Stretford, Elizabeth (Banister), 165.
Robert, 165.
Stringer, Maria (Hartop), 9, 197.
Nicholas, 9, 197.
Stroude, Agnis = Yarde, 91.
William, 91.
Stroughton, Anna (Belgraue), 96.
Nicholas, 96.
Stukeley, — (Nevill), 21.
Sturgis, Johanna = Vincent, 96.
Maria (Belgraue), 96.
— = Meringe, 79.
Sturton, 119.
STURTON, 119.
Anna (North), 119.
Dorothea (Colteclough), 119.
Edward, 119.
Elizabeth, 119.
Elizabeth = Ap John, 119.
Ellena (Knyveton), 119.
Erasmus, 119.
Francis, 119.
Francis (Smith), 66, 119.
Francisca, 119.
Francisca = Armestrong, 119.
Gartruda = Knyveton, 119.
George, 119.
Humphrey, 119.
John, 119.
Katherin, 119.
Margareta (Climpston), 119.
Maria (Sanderson), 119.
Roger, 119.
Sara, 119.
Thomas, 119.
Sudley, 64.
Suffolk, D. of [Gray], 75.
Suliard, Eliz. (Beaumont), 172.
Suthell, 15.
Sutton, Alice (Howby), 29.
Alice = Neele, 46.
Anthony, 29.
Elizabeth = Bellers, 29.
Elizabeth (Shepard), 71.
Henry, 192.
Isabella (Purifoy), 33.
Jana (Cotton), 192.
John, 46.
Sir Thomas, 29.
Swayfield, Augustus, 91.
Margaret = Kendall, 91.
Swillington, Anne (Turville), 55.
Swinfen, Thomas, 133.
Swinfen, Anna (Cotes), 94.
Elizab = Elkington, 153.
Mary (Repington), 42.
Richard, 94, 153.
Thomas de, 134.
Swintin, Richard, 133.
Swinford, Sir Norman, 38.
Mary (Hubert), 38.
Swyke, Elizab. (Chaweband), 68.
Johanna = Belgraue, 67.
Jone = Belgraue, 68.
Thomas, 67, 68.
Swynfen, 134.
SWYNFEN, 134.
Alianora (—[?]—), 134.
Alicia = Shepee, 134.
Anna = Cox, 134.
Anna = Cotes, 134.
Anna (Goodall), 134.
Anna (Ormeston), 134.
Elianora (Leech), 134.
Elizabeth (Cox), 134.
Elizabeth = Farrian, 134.
Elizabeth = Elkington, 134.
Jone = Freshby, 134.
John, 134.
John de, 133.
Katherin = Morris, 134.
Richard, 134.
Roger, al's Lichfeild, 133.
Thomas, 134.
William, 134.
— (Geerie), 134.
— (Leeson), 134.
Syday, — = Wincoll, 156.
Symerelle, Anne, 104.
Dorothea (Ruding), 104.
Lodowick, 104.
Maria, 104.
Symon [Bp. of Norwich], 25.
Jone = Villers, 29.

Talbot, Eliz. = Grey, 74.
Thomas, 74.
[Vis[t] de l'Isle], 74.
Tanfeild, Elizabeth = Ashby, 114.
Francis, 128.
Isabell (Stanley), 62.
Margaret = Cave, 128.
Mary = Vincent, 81.
Robert, 81.
William, 14, 62.
— = Vincent, 61.
Tarlton, Anna = Cotton, 191.
William, 191.
Tatam, John, 109.
Tavener, William, 134.
Taylor, Marg[t] = Mountney, 197.
— = Smith, 66.
Tedley, Katherin (Burdet), 24.
Temple, 167.
TEMPLE, 167, 168.
Agneta (Benfow), 167.
Alexander, 168.
Alicia (Wydowes), 168.
Alicia (Heritage), 168.

TEMPLE—*continued.*
Anna (Brasbridge), 167.
Anna (Throckmorton), 168.
Anna, 168.
Anthony, 168.
Benjamin, 168.
Cuthbert, 168.
Dorothea = Risley, 168.
Elizabeth (Vincent), 167.
Elizabeth (George), 167.
Elizabeth (Burgaine), 167.
Elizabeth = Banister, 165, 168.
Edmond, 165, 167.
George, 168.
Gracia (Turvile), 167.
Henry, 167.
Hester (Sandes), 168.
Isabella (Barwell), 167.
Isabella (Everton), 168.
Jane (Beaumont), 61, 171.
Jocosa (Lovet), 167.
John, 168.
Jonathan, 168.
Joseph, 168.
Katherin (Langley), 167.
Katherin = Roberts, 117.
Katherin = Parker, 168.
Maria (Dabernon), 167.
Maria (Ringescott), 167.
Maria = Shilton, 168.
Maria (Gedney), 168.
Maria = Farmer, 168.
Martha, 168.
Matilda (Ribbesford), 167.
Millicent (Jykett), 168.
Milicent = Saunders, 168.
Nicholas, 167.
Paul, 168.
Peter, 168.
Richard, 117, 167.
Robert, 167.
Roger, 168.
Susanna = Denton, 168.
Susanna (Spencer), 168.
Thomas, 167, 168.
William, 61, 167, 168, 171.
Teverey, Anne (Ashby), 13, 132.
Anne (Crewker), 43.
Gervaise, 13, 132.
Thackhell, Alice = Bent, 158.
Gracia = Bent, 158.
William, 158.
Thame, 130.
THAME, 130.
Alicia (Kettle), 130.
Christopher, 130.
Cisley (Harmon), 130.
Elizabeth = Jones, 130.
Henry, 130.
Jana, 130.
Johanna (Bellson), 130.
Johanna = Randall, 130.
Johanna = Brocket, 130.
John, 130.
Margareta, 130.
Margeria (Whitton), 130.
Maria, 130.
Maria = Stevens, 130.
Robert, 130.
William, 130.
Thikbrom, Ralph de, 133.
Thorley, Johanna = Farrent, 202.
Thorne, Mary (Purifoy), 33, 36.
Thomas, 33, 36.
Thornes, Edward, 121.
Mary (Plumbe), 121.
Thornton, Anthony, 154.
Phœbe (Hodgis), 154.
Throckmorton, Anna = Temple, 168.
Anna = Digby, 41.
Arthur, 168.
Francis (Ashby), 14.
Francisca = Dixy, 116.
George, 128.
Margaret = Cave, 128.
Mary = Burdet, 24.
Robert, 24.
Sir George, 41.
Sir Robert, 24.
Thurgood, — = Whiting, 92.
Thurland, Alice (Nevile), 21.
Thwaites, — = Sherman, 204.
Tilcott, Edward, 175.
Elizabeth (Starkie), 175.
Tilley, 69.
Tilson, Anne = Croft, 140.
John, 140.
Tindall, Alicia = Ashton, 199.
Katherina = Ashton, 199.
Richard, 199.
Tirrell, Johanna = Sherrard, 88.
Thomas, 88.
Tirringham, Elis. (Bainbrig), 182.
Robert, 182.
Toakey, Martha = Hodgis, 154.
Thomas, 154.
Todd, Henry, 27.
Jane (Dalton), 27.
Toft, Isabella = Smith, 131, 145.
William, 131, 145.
Tokeby, Robert de, 129.
Tookey, Elizab. = Aston, 85.
Touchbourne, Alice = Price, 63.
Tounley, Jane (Legard), 20.
Robert, 20.
Tracy, Agnes (Digby), 40.
William, 40.
Tresham, Abigal (Caue), 10.
Henry, 10.
Thomas, 10.
Trimnell, 176.
TRIMNELL, 176.
Ann (Faulknor), 176.
Basill, 176.
Briget, 176.
Dorothea, 176.
Fardinando, 176.
Goditha (Britaine), 176.
George, 176.
Jana, 176.
John, 176.
Lucia, 176.
TRIMNELL—*continued.*
Lucia (Makepeace), 176.
Maria, 176.
Roger, 176.
Thomas, 176.
William, 176.
Trinnel, Trinnell al's, 176.
Trussel, John, 128.
Margaret = Caue, 128.
" = Cope, 128.
Tuffe, Frances = Chester, 138.
Ralphe, 138.
Turner, 95.
TURNER, 95.
Edward, 95.
Elizabeth, 95.
Francisca, 95.
Jocosa = Hunne, 95.
Jocosa (Chamberlaine), 95.
John, 95.
Margereta (Breton), 95.
Maria (Masterson), 95.
Richard, 95.
Turpen, 69.
Turpen, Elizabeth = Beaumont, 61, 171.
Sedwina = Belgraue, 96.
Williams, 61, 171.
Turpin, Sir George, 31.
Sibell = Villers, 31.
Turvey, Alicia (Peck), 147.
Thomas, 147.
Turvile, 53, 55.
TURVILE, 53, 54, 55.
Adam, 53.
Agnes = Rowleston, 54.
Ambrose, 55.
Anne = Swillington, 55.
Anne (Sheldon), 55.
Anne (Cooke), 55.
Anne (Martin), 55.
Dorothy, 55.
Elizabeth (Foulehurst), 54.
Elizabeth = Bradbourne, 55.
Elizabeth (Bradbourne), 55.
Elizabeth = ?, 55.
Elizabeth (Bridges), 55.
Elizabeth = Alcock, 55.
Elizabeth (Stanton), 15.
Ellin (Ferrers), 54.
Ellin = Bickerton, 55.
Ellin (Armestronge), 55.
Francis, 54, 55.
Frances, 55.
Galfridus, 55.
George, 55.
Henry, 55.
Hugh, 53, 54, 55.
Jane (Babington), 55.
Jane = Gunter, 55.
Jane = Bate, 55.
Jasper, 55.
Joan (Warberton), 54.
John, 38, 47, 54, 55.
Katherin (Stanton), 54.
Katherin, 55.
Margaret, 55.
Margaret (Bouge), 54.
Margaret (Woodford), 38.
Margeria = Malory, 55.

Turvile—*continued.*
Margeria = Cleyton, 55.
Margery (Woodfort), 47.
Martha = Blunt, 55.
Mary = Bradbourne, 54.
Mary (Fenderu), 54.
Mary = Waldron, 55.
Mary = Gill, 55.
Mary = Marston, 101.
Nicholas, 53, 54.
Ralph, 53, 54, 55.
Richard, 53, 54, 55.
Robert, 55.
Soward, 55.
William, 15, 54, 55*a*
— (Hinde), 55.
— (Wright), 55.
Twigden, John, 108.
Elizab. = Cooke, 108.
Twine, Dorothea (Maye), 180.
Edward, 180.

Ufflett, Ellin (Legard), 19.
Umpton, Edward, 73.
Dorothy (Wroughton), 26.
Katherin (Hastinges), 73.
Urswick — = Agar, 52.

Vaughan — = Wincoll, 156.
Vaulx, Elianor = Humphrey, 62.
Elizabeth (Beaumont), 60, 172.
Sir William, 62.
William, Lord, 172.
Vaux, Ellin = Brookesby, 49.
William, Lord, 49, 60.
Vavasour, Elizabeth (Peck), 147.
Katherin = Peck, 147.
Ralph, 147.
William, 147.
Veal, Elianora = Burdet, 23.
John, 23.
Robert, 23.
Venables, Alicia = Danvers, 86.
Anne = Brooke, 65.
Modevina (Smalley), 76.
Vernam, Elizab. (Digby), 199.
Humphrey, 192.
Marg[t] = Dawes, 98.
Vernon, George, 73.
Matilda (Longford), 73.
Vichan, Agatha = Bellers, 29.
Sir Richard, 29.
Villers, 29.
VILLERS, 29, 30, 51.
Agnes (Digby), 30.
Alexander, 29.
Anne = Rigden, 51.
Anne (Finnes), 30.
Anthonie, 31.
Audry (Saunders), 30.
Barbara (St John), 30.
Bartholmew, 30, 51.
Blase, 30.
Blast', 31.
Christopher, 30.
Clement, 31.
Dorothy, 31.

Villers *continued.*
Edward, 31.
Elizabeth (—?—), 29.
Elizabeth (Southwell), 30.
Elizabeth = Butler, 30.
Elizabeth (Wake), 31.
Elizabeth (Winger), 31.
Elizabeth = Waterhouse, 31.
Elizabeth (Lane), 31.
Elizabeth = Chambers, 51.
Francis, 29, 30.
Francis [L[d] Villers], 31.
George, 31, 171.
George [D. of Buckingham], 31.
Jane (Harington), 31.
Janne (Saunders), 31.
Joane (Symon), 29.
Joane (Bellers), 30.
Joan (Roos), 31.
John, 29, 30, 31, 180.
Katherin (Manners), 30.
Leonard Anthonie, 30.
Margaret = Fuljambe, 29.
Margaret = Cotton, 191.
Margeria (Stanton), 15.
Martha = Savill, 93.
Mary (Beaumont), 30, 60, 171.
Mary = Stuard [D. of Lenox], 31.
Richard, 29, 31.
Robert, 29, 31.
Sibell (Turpin), 31.
Sir Edward, 30.
Sir George, 29, 60.
Sir George [Mq[s] of Buckingham], 30.
Sir John, 30.
Sir William, 30.
Susan = Fulding, 30.
Thomas, 30.
William, 29, 30, 31.
Winifred, 30.
— (Cooke), 30.
— (Griffin), 30.
— = Gee, 180.
— = Browne, 31.
Vincent, 50.
VINCENT, 50, 51, 79, 80, 81, 82.
Alicia (Grimsby), 59.
Alicia (Abell), 79.
Alicia (Faunt), 81.
Alicia (Withe), 81.
Amy (Coles), 80.
Anne, 79, 81, 82.
Anne (Slorrey), 46, 50.
Anne (Grimsby), 59, 60.
Anna = Clerke, 79.
Anthony, 50, 81.
Brian, 51, 81.
Clement, 51, 81.
Dorothea, 79.
Edward, 51, 81, 82, 206.
Elizabeth = Middleton, 79.
Elizabeth (Harvy), 79.
Elizabeth = Mason, 81.
Elizabeth = Temple, 167.
Elinora = Sewell, 81.
Elinor = Hill, 81, 82.

Vincent—*continued.*
Emma, 79.
Francis, 51, 81, 82.
Francisca (Baker), 79.
George, 28, 34, 46, 50, 51, 80, 81, 82, 99.
Gilbert, 51, 81.
Jane = Faunt, 28.
Jane = Cave, 50, 80.
Jane = Purifoy, 50, 81.
„ = Faunt, 50, 81.
Jane = Wright, 51, 81, 82, 152.
Jane (Soltey *vel* Slorey), 80.
Joan = Purifoy, 34.
„ = Faunt, 34.
Jocosa = Kisse, 79.
Johanna (Sturgis), 79.
John, 79.
Katherina = Barker, 81.
Katherin, 81.
Margaret (Babington), 51, 81.
Margaret (Huet), 79.
Margaret = Mowslesley, 79.
Margeria (Babington), 82, 206.
Maria = Staresmore, 51, 81, 99.
Maria (Bury), 79.
Maria (Abney), 81.
Maria (Salisberie), 81.
Marmaduke, 51, 81, 82.
Mary (Tanfeild), 81.
Mary (Forman), 81.
Mary (Brokesby), 81.
Maria, 81.
Michael, 81, 82.
Nicholas, 50, 51, 81, 82.
Peter, 50, 80.
Phillip, 50, 80.
Richard, 12, 50, 59, 79, 80, 81, 167.
Robert, 50, 79, 81.
Sabine, 81.
Sara, 81.
Susanna, 79.
Thomas, 28, 50, 51, 81, 82.
Ursula, 81.
William, 79, 81, 82, 124.
— (Barnard), 50.
— (Eyre), 50.
— (Salisburie), 50.
— (Forman), 50.
— (Coles), 50.
— (Tanfeild), 51.
— (Abney), 51.
— (Vincent), 51, 81, 82.
— (Snowsdale), 81, 82.
— (Brokesby), 82.
— (Yorkshire), 80.
— (Wallis), 80.
— = Lane, 51.
— = Duport, 124.
Vough (or Vowe) Agneta, 194.
Agneta = Blocksome, 194.
Agnitia (Dickingson), 194.
Elizabeth, 194.
Francis, 194.
Francisca, 194.

Vaugh—*continued.*
Johanna, 194.
Joseph, 194.
John, 194.
Leonard, 194.
Lucia (Autwisell), 194.
Margaret, 194.
Margareta (Mitton), 194.
Thomas, 194.
Thomazin (Fisher), 194.
William, 194.
VOWE (or Vough), 194.
Vowe, 50.

Wade, Christopher, 188.
Elizabetha = Gregorie, 188.
Wadham — = Yarde, 91.
Waitt, Thomas, 16.
Anne (Bredrigg), 16.
Wake, Elizabeth = Villers, 31.
Isabella = Cave, 127.
John, 200.
Margareta = Brookesby, 200.
Wakefeild, Dorothy = Ruding, 104.
John, 57, 104.
Mary (Burton), 57.
Walcot, Beatrix = Digby, 41.
Beatrix = Dive, 41.
Christiana (Ward), 83.
John de, 83.
Walcott, Alicia = Huband, 86.
" = Barber, 86.
" = Shapey, 86.
Anne (Brookesby), 49.
Elizabeth (Walleis), 86.
Margaret = Danvers, 86.
William, 86.
Walkebef, Mary = Shirley, 25.
Wilham, 25.
Waldef, Agnes = Burdet, 24.
John, 24.
Walerand, Katherin = Bickerton, 173.
Mary (Purvile), 55.
Walkden, Johanna = Dixy, 115.
WALKER, 137.
Thomas (Walker), 137.
Elizabeth (Brooke), 65.
Elizabeth (Benson), 137.
Gustavus, 137.
James = Smalley, 77.
John, 137.
Anne (Chippingdale), 137.
Mary (Brooke), 137.
Walkeden, 137.
Walkeden, 137.
Walkeden, 137.
Walkeden, John, 86.
Walkeden = Walcott, 86.
Elspiane, 86.
Walkeden, 86.
Walkeden = Sherman, 203.
Walkeden, Walkeden, 40
Walkeden, Walkeden, 89
Walkeden, Walkeden, 1.7

Wallop—*continued.*
Eliz. (Corbet), 177.
Walshall, 5.
Walshall, Eliz. = Staremmore, 5, 99.
Katherin = Ringley, 5.
Maria = Wilkes, 5.
Robert, 5, 99.
Sir William, 5.
— (Peirpoint), 5.
Walton, Agnes de = Shirley, 25.
Elizabeth = Bent, 91, 159.
" = Yarde, 91.
Simon de, 25.
Thomas, 91.
Warberton, Joan = Turvile, 54.
Sir John, 54.
Ward or *Warde*, 83, 87.
WARD *or* WARDE, 83, 87.
Alicia (Barton), 83.
Alexander, 83.
Alicia, 83.
Amicia = Coles, 83.
Anna (Cheselden), 83.
Anna = Cotes, 94.
Anna = Hodgis, 83, 154.
Anna = Cave, 125.
Anne (Gerveis), 71.
Christiana = Walcot, 83.
Dorothea, 87.
Edward, 71.
Elizabeth, 83.
Elizabeth (Ashby), 83.
Elizabeth = Salisberie, 186.
Elizabeth = Allen, 83.
Elizabeth (Bent), 159.
Felicia (Frisby), 83.
Francisca, 83.
George, 83.
Isabella = Woodward, 83.
Jacobus, 83.
Jane (White), 83.
Johanna = Aston, 83, 199.
Johanna = Capet, 83.
John, 83, 94, 186.
Katherin = Gerveis, 71.
Margaret = Roos, 92.
Margaret = Dansy, 83.
Martha (Lancaster), 83, 87.
Maria, 83.
Maria (Halton), 83.
Petronilla (Bent), 158.
Robert, 83.
Sir Simon, 125.
Theobaldus, 83.
Thomas, 83, 87.
William, 83, 92, 154, 158, 159, 199.
— (Allen), 83.
— (Chamberlaine), 83.
— = Nevill, 22.
— (Weston), 83.
Warde alias *Farmour*, 177.
WARDE *alias* FARMOUR, 177, 178.
Gracia (Grey), 139, 178.
Henry, 178.
James, 139, 177, 178.
Joseph, 178.
Katherin, 178.

WARDE *alias* FARMOUR.—*cont.*
Katherina (Abney), 177.
Laurence, 177.
Maria = Dilke, 178.
Thomas, 177, 178.
William, 177.
— (Smith), 177.
Warner, John, 105.
Isabella = Alsop, 105.
— = Brudnell, 143.
Ware, 200.
WASE, 200.
Alicia, 200.
Alicia (Bailey), 200.
Anna, 200.
Anna (Coleclough), 200.
Anna (Widder), 200.
Anna = Allen, 200.
Dorothea, 200.
Edward, 200.
Elizabeth (Meverell), 200.
Elizabeth = Olife, 200.
" = Armestronge, 200.
Ellianor, 200.
George, 200.
Jane, 200.
Jane (Darker), 200.
John, 200.
Katherine, 200.
Margareta, 200.
Margareta (Wildman), 200.
Margaret = Fox, 200.
Margeria (Brokesby), 200.
Richard, 200.
Samson, 200.
Susan, 200.
Thomas, 200.
Valentine, 200.
William, 200.
Waterhouse, Edward, 31.
Elizabeth (Villers), 31.
Waterton, 2, 12.
Waterton, Anne (Grimsby), 12, 50, 80.
Jane = Everard, 12, 50, 80.
Richard, 12, 50, 80.
Watkin, John, 108.
Katherin, Cooke, 108.
Watson, Dorothea (Needham), 100.
Ezichia, 100.
Susan = Ruding, 104.
Wattes, Agneta (Noble), 115.
Margareta (Noble), 115.
Maria (Noble), 115.
Richard, 115.
Thomas, 115.
William, 115.
— (Bradshawe), 44.
Watts, Elizab. (Everard), 175.
John, 191.
Maria = Bainbrig, 191.
Stafford, 175.
Waynman, Richard, 36.
— = Purifoy, 36.
Webb, John, 182.
Lucia = Lawde, 182.
" = Robinson, 182.
Webbe, Bennet (Draper), 52.
Sir William, 52.
Webster, Anna (Everard), 142.

Webster—*continued.*
Richard, 142.
William, 114.
— = Noble, 114.
Wedgwood, Jane (Heselrigg), 16.
John, 16.
— = Meade, 151.
Weles [*or* Walleys], Alicia = Digby, 40.
John, 40.
Welles, 2.
Welles, Alicia (Wilcockes), 136.
Ralph, 136.
Wellesborough, Adam, 32.
John, 32.
Katherin = Purifoy, 32.
Ralph, 32.
Richard, 32.
Robert, 32.
Thomas, 32.
William, 32.
Wellock, George, 189.
Sara (Gilbert), 189.
Wells, Lionel Lord, 2.
Welsh, John, 148.
Elizabeth = Alsop, 105.
Elizabeth = Whalley, 148.
Wenle, Mary = Purifoy, 32.
Sir Henry, 32.
Westmoreland, E. of [Nevill], 21.
Weston, Ann = Feilding, 31.
Hugo, 151.
Jeronimus, 126.
Jocosa (Meade), 151.
John, 192.
Maria (Caldwall), 192.
Maria (Cave), 126.
— = Ward, 83.
[E. of Portland], 31.
Westwood, Ann (Bainbrig), 191.
Humphrey, 191.
Whalley, 148.
WHALLEY [*or* WHALY *or* WHALEY], 148.
Dorothea = Abbot, 148.
Elizabeth (Welsh), 148.
Elizabeth (Glossop), 148.
Elizabeth = Fisher, 148.
Elizabeth = Garton, 148.
Elizabeth = Goodman, 84.
Francisca = Whaley, 148.
Francisca = Bushby, 148.
Galfridus, 148.
Jana, 148.
Margareta (Coke), 184.
Margareta = Bromley, 148.
Maria = Norris, 148.
Millicent (Saunders), 148.
Rachel, 148.
Ralph, 84, 148.
Robert, 148.
Thomas, 148.
William, 84, 148.
Whatley, Isabell = Brasbridge, 43.
Laurence, 43.
Whatton, George 193.
Margaret = Farnham, 77.
Whatton—*continued.*
Robert, 77.
— = Eyre, 193.
Wheathill, John, 45.
Wheatley, 51.
Wheatley, Elizabeth (—?—), 51.
John, 51.
Symon, 45.
Thomazin = Dannet, 51.
William, 51.
Wheler, Ellen (Digby), 41.
Whetell, Elizab. = Purifoy, 34.
Thomas, 34.
Whethill, 44.
WHETHILL, 44, 45.
Anna (Bradshaw), 44, 45.
Anna = Bostock, 45.
„ = Cowper, 45.
„ = Mountney, 45.
Christian, 45.
Dorothy = Norwood, 45.
Elizabeth = Purifoy, 45.
John, 44, 45.
Margaret (Flandus), 44.
Richard, 44, 45.
Simon, 44, 45.
Thomas, 44, 45.
William, 45.
— (Billing), 45.
— = Goslinge, 45.
— (Norton), 45.
— (Wriothesley), 45.
WHITAPH, 98.
Alicia, 98.
Anna = Mussen, 98.
Anna (Sacheverell), 98.
Margareta (Catiell), 98.
Maria, 98.
Maria = Stevens, 98.
Rachell, 98.
Thomas, 98.
William, 98.
Whitby, John, 184.
Susanna = Hollingsworth, 184.
Whitchestell — = Peche, 65.
Whithill, Jocosa = Mountney, 179.
Thomas, 179.
Whiting, 92.
WHITING, 92.
Abigail = Burton, 92.
Anna, 92.
Dorcas, 92.
Elizabeth, 92.
Elizabeth (Heath), 92.
Francisca (Bunning), 92.
Giles, 92.
John, 92.
Maria, 92.
Maria (Carew), 92.
Martha, 92.
Martha = Nethercote, 92.
Nathaniell, 92.
Robert, 92.
Sara = Lamb, 92.
Timotheus, 92.
— (Bunning), 92.
— (Shapleigh), 92.
— (Thurnell), 92.
Whitington — = Everard, 13.
White, Elizabeth (Baghot), 155.
Elizabeth (Starismore), 99.
Francis, 99, 151.
Jane = Warde, 83.
John, 83, 128.
Margaret (Baghot), 151.
Maria = Cave, 128.
Richard, 151.
Whitney, Anne (Brooke), 65.
Thomas, 65.
Whitton, Elizabeth = Robertes, 117.
Margeria = Thame, 130.
Thomas, 130.
Whitworth, Elizabeth = Legard, 19.
John, 19.
Whynall, 70.
Widder, Ann (Wase), 200.
William, 200.
Wigbett, Anne (Peck), 147.
William, 147.
Wightman, Dorothea (Croft), 141.
Francisca = Salisberie, 185.
Katherin (Purifoy), 37.
Thomas, 37, 141.
Wigley, 97.
WIGLEY, 97.
Alicia = Deane, 97.
Anna (Russell), 97.
Anna (Spell), 97.
Edward, 97.
Elizabeth (Blackwall), 97.
Ellena = Shorte, 97.
Ellena (Orme), 97.
Emma = Carick, 97.
Emma (Plant), 97.
Francis, 97.
George, 97.
Goditha (Gill), 97.
Henry, 97.
Jane = Allen, 97.
John, 97.
Katherina (Colborne), 97.
Margaret (Stevenson), 97.
Thomas, 97.
— (Bunting), 97.
— (Curson), 97.
— (Gell), 97.
Wigston, Katherin = Purifoy, 37.
Sir William, 37.
Wikeman — = Farmer, 179.
WILCOCKES, 135, 136.
Alicia = Welles, 136.
Anna = Malson, 136.
Dorothea, 136.
Edward, 136.
Elizabeth = Lacy, 166.
Galfridus, 135, 136.
Margeria (Nowers), 136.
Maria (Rosse), 136.
Maria = Rudkin, 136.
Maria (Woode), 135.
Richard, 136, 166.
Robert, 135, 136.
Roger, 135, 136.
Susan = Bell, 136.

W[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
W[illegible]
Wil[illegible] — = N[illegible]
Wil[illegible]
Marga[illegible] = W[illegible]
Wilkes, Margaret [illegible]
68.
Wille, Agnes [illegible]
Mary [illegible]
Sir Thomas, [illegible]
Williams, Christian = Harbert, 9, 156.
David, 15.
Elizabeth = Purifoy, 35.
Herald Hastings, 15.
John, 9, 156.
Rein, 11, 35.
— = Bickerton, 173.
Willington, Joyce (Winter), 42.
Margareta = Cave, 126.
Margery (Brasbridge), 43.
William, 126.
Willmer, Alicia = Dent, 158.
Willmot, Maria = [illegible]
151.
Robert, 151.
Willnes, Dorothy (Burton), 57.
Willoughby, Alicia = Pochin, 106.
Anna (Lincoln), 106.
Elinor = Shirley, 26.
Elizabeth = Beaumont, 169.
Francis, 73.
Hugo, 68, 78, 96.
Margaret = Belgrave, 68, 96.
Phillippa = Harvy, 59, 140.
„ = Motton, 59.
Sir Hugh, 26.
William, 166.
William, Lord, 169.
— = Hastings, 73.
Wilne, John, 169.
Wilson, Agnes (Winter), 24.
Joice = Brasbridge, 43.
Mary = Burbet, 24.
Thomas, 24, 43.
— = Belgrave, 63.
Wilston, Alice = Cheselden, 20.
Roger, 20.
Wimark, Ann = Corbet, 17.
Winchester, E. of (Quincey), 86.
Wincoll, 156.
WINCOLL, 156.
Alicia = Sp[illegible]
Anna — [illegible]
„ = M[illegible]
Anna [illegible], 156.
Anna (Bower), 156.
Anna (Crouch), 156.
Elizabeth, 156.
John, 156.
Margaret = Spencer, 156.
Maria, 156.
M[illegible]
[illegible]
W[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
W[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— = [illegible]
Wi[illegible] Anna = Corbet, 177.
Anna = Gray, 75.
Anna = Purifoy, 33, 36.
Thomas, 33, 36.
William, Lord, 75.
Win[illegible], Elizabeth = Villers, 31.
John, 31.
[illegible], 42.
WINTER, 42.
Agnes = Brooke, 24.
„ = Wilson, 24.
Anne (Hardwick), 42.
Anne = Bowles, 42.
Anne = Winter, 42.
Anne (Stretton), [illegible]
[illegible] = Stokey, 42.
[illegible] = Starkey, 175.
Edward, 42.
Elizabeth = Bradbridge, 42, 43.
„ = Crewker, 42, 43.
George, 42, 43.
Henry, 42.
Joyce = Willington, 42.
Katherine (Grisley), 42.
Mary = Baskervile, 42.
Robert, 42.
Thomas, 175.
— (English), 175.
— (Farrent), 202.
Wirley, Augustine, 123.
Elizabeth (Cave), 126.
Katherine (Charnells), 123.
William, 123, 126.
Wiseman, Dorothea = Brokesby, 49.
William, 49.
Wistow, Joane = Purifoy, 33.
Withe, Alice = Vincent, 81.
W[illegible] — = Ashby, 14.
W[illegible], Alicia = Noel, 113.
Henry de, 113.
Wolford, 10.
Wolham — = Whetworth, 13.
Wo[illegible], Mary (Insley), 24.
Thomas, 24.
W[illegible] — = Staresmore, 6.
[illegible]
W[illegible]
Wolowe, Alicia = Bothom, 163.
[illegible]
Wo[illegible], Marg[illegible] = Everard, 112.
T[illegible], 112.
W[illegible] Marg[illegible] = E[illegible]
[illegible]
W[illegible]
[illegible]
Wood, Edward, 18.
Frances (Hewlings), 18.
Wood[illegible] — = Smith, 66.
Wood[illegible], Beatrix [illegible]
Elizabeth = [illegible]
Maria (Wi[illegible]), 156.
Robert, 156.
Thomas, 66.
— = Smith, 111, 118.
WOODFORD et TURVILL, 35.
WOODFORD, BRABASON et, 47.
Anna (Norwich), 38, 47.
Jane (Brabson), 47.
Johanna, 35.
John, 38, 47.
Lucy (Brokesby), 38.
Mabill (Folvile), 47.
Margareta = Morton, 47, 131.
Margaret = Turvill, 35, [illegible]
Margery = Turvill, 47.
Mathew, 18.
Radulphus, 18.
Ralph, 47.
Robert, 38.
Sir Robert, 47.
Thomas, 38, 47, 161.
William, 38, 47, 131.
— = Barnack, 38.
— (Markham), 38.
— = Sherard, 10.
Woodlake — (Everard), 13.
Woodroffe, Briget (Draper), 62.
Stephen, 62.
Woodvile, 10.
Woodvile, Anna = Grey, 139.
Anna = Bourchier, 139.
Elizabeth = Grey, 74.
„ = King Edward IV., 74.
Richard (E. Rivers), 74, 139.
Woodward, Bartholomew, 83.
Isabella (Ward), 83.
Worcester, E. of (Somerset), 73.
Worship — = Roberts, 117.
Worshipp — = Staresmore, 6.
Worthington, Jana (Peper), 105.
Wotton, Hester = Noell, 4.
Lord Edward, 4.
Margaret = Grey, 74.
„ = Medley, 74.
Robert, 74.
Wrenne, Anne (Dalton), 27.
Thomas, 27.
WRIGHT, 152.
Alicia = Breton, 152, 161.
Alicia (Mays), 159.
Christopher, 87.
Edward, 152.
Elizabeth — Laurence, 152.
[illegible] (Roberts), 118.
[illegible], 152.
[illegible]

WRIGHT—*continued.*
Jane (Purifoy), 37.
Katherina, 152.
Katherina (Guest), 152.
Margaret (Staresmore), 6.
Maria, 152.
Maria (Berrey), 152.
Richard, 152, 161.
Robert, 51, 81, 82, 152.
Roger, 152.
Samuell, 152.
Susanna (Croft), 141.
Thomas, 141, 152, 180.
William, 118, 152.
Winifride, 152.
— (Broadgate), 152.
— = Salisburie, 185.
— = Turvile, 55.
Wriothesley — = Whethill, 45.
Wroughton, Dorothy = Shirley, 26.
Wroughton—*continued.*
Dorothy = Umpton, 26.
Wydowes, Alicia = Temple, 168.
Wyo — (Baiard), 66.
Wymark, Anne = Corbet, 48.
Jane = Noone, 174.
— = Brudnell, 143.
Wyndover, Elizabeth (Robertes), 203.

Yarde, 91.
YARDE, 91.
Agnis (Stroude), 91.
Edward, 91.
Elizabeth (Luson), 91.
Elizabeth (Walton), 91.
Elizabeth = Herick, 91.
Elinora = Cotes, 91, 94.
Gilbert, 91.
Johanna (Hurst), 91.
YARDE—*continued.*
Margareta (Bamfeild), 91.
Margeria = Hill, 91.
Roger, 91.
Thomas, 91.
William, 91, 94.
Yate, Francisca = Morton, 184.
Richard, 184.
Yaxley, Katherin = Lany, 196.
— = Sherman, 203.
Yore — = Beaumont, 172.
Yorksheir — = Vincent, 80.
— = Hatfoild, 80.
Young — = Cotton, 191.

Zouch, Edward, 14, 73.
Lady Eva le = Berkley, 2.
Lord le, 2.
Sara (Harington), 73.

TAYLOR AND CO., PRINTERS,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. WILLIAM BRODRICK, M.P.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, BART.
SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, BART.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, Esq.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
THE REV. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.
JOHN DAVIDSON, Esq.
JOHN MACLEAN, Esq., F.S.A.
WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.

Bankers.

LONDON AND COUNTY, 21, Lombard Street.

Auditors.

LIONEL G. ROBINSON, Esq., Junior Athenæum Club, and Audit and Exchequer Office.
DUDLEY CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history, and heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.

7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

11. No copies of the Publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

The Council have selected the Visitation of Rutland in 1618 *to follow that of Leicestershire.*

Report for the Year 1869–70.

On the 27th of March, 1869, two Members of the Society's Council invited several of their friends and correspondents to assist in the formation of a Society, having for its special object the publication of the Heralds' Visitations of Counties and other important Genealogical Manuscripts. By the 28th of May, fifty-eight persons signified their willingness to co-operate in the establishment of such a Society, and at a Special Meeting held on that day at 8, Danes Inn, the Honourable Henry Roper-Curzon in the Chair, the Officers of the Society were appointed and the Rules drawn out. The success that the Society met with was so great, that by the 28th of July no fewer than one hundred Members had joined, and from that time to the present this number has been gradually increasing, so that now it exceeds one hundred and seventy Members.

This great success may be attributed to the exertions of the several Members of the Council, and to the literary status of many of the original Members.

The Society has already published and distributed 'The Heraldic Visitation of London, taken by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, in 1568,' edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, F.S.A., and George J. Armytage, F.S.A.

Camden's 'Visitation of Leicestershire in 1619,' edited by John Fetherston, F.S.A., will be ready for circulation in about a fortnight. This is a large work, and contains 207 pages of pedigree matter only. It will also include facsimiles of several of the signatures of the heads of families who entered their pedigrees at that Visitation, together with a very elaborate armorial and general index.

Sir George F. Duckett, Bart., F.S.A., has offered to edit a Visitation for the Society; and the 'Visitation of Nottingham,' to be edited by G. W. Marshall, Esq., LL.M., is ready for the press; and the three Oxfordshire Visitations are now being prepared by Mr. William Henry Turner, of Oxford.

The Society is now in a position to print Two Volumes a year, and it is hoped that the addition of another hundred Members will enable a third volume to be published; and it is believed that the issue of Three Volumes in return for the Guinea Subscription will place the Society in the foremost ranks of such Associations of this country.

The especial thanks of the Members are due to the Council of the Surrey Archæological Society for so courteously placing their Meeting-room at the disposal of the Harleian Council. Arrangements are now being made for the payment of a few pounds per annum to the Surrey Society, as it is considered desirable that this Society shall have a recognized place of meeting.

Harleian Society.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MAY, 1870.

Dr.

			£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1869.	141	Subscriptions at 21*s.*	148	1	0			
	2	„ 21*s.* 6*d.*	2	3	0			
	3	„ 20*s.*	3	0	0			
						153	4	0
1870.	37	„ 21*s.*	38	17	0			
	1	„ 20*s.*	1	0	0			
						39	17	0
						£193	1	0

We have carefully examined the foregoing accounts, and find them correct in every particular and the payments supported by the necessary vouchers.

DUDLEY G. CARY-ELWES,
LIONEL G. ROBINSON, } *Auditors.*

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Receipt Stamps				0	8	4
Commission on Cheque				0	0	6
Advertisements—						
'Athenæum'	£1	8	0			
'Notes and Queries'	2	1	6			
				3	9	6
Incidental Expenses—						
Honorary Secretary				5	14	1
Honorary Treasurer				1	6	6
Circulars, etc.				6	12	0
Printing and Binding London Visitation				87	0	0
				104	10	11
Balance in hand on 31st May, 1870				88	10	1
				£193	1	0

List of Members,

CORRECTED TO JUNE 22ND, 1870.

G. Brindley Acworth, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.
Edward Akroyd, M.P., F.S.A., Bank Field, Halifax.
Reginald Ames, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
W. Amhurst T. Amhurst (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
Frank Andrew, Ashton-under-Lyne.
Ely Andrew, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.
J. E. Andrewes, War Office.
Charles Frederick Angell, F.S.A., Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
Francis R. Armytage, Balliol College, Oxford.
George J. Armytage, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
The Earl of Arran, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.
Ralph Assheton, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
Rev. Charles S. Atkinson, Harswell, York.
W. J. St. Aubyn, 68th Light Infantry, Fort Camden, Cork.
Charles Baker, F.S.A., 11, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
Mrs. Baker, Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
Fairless Barber, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
Joseph Gurney Barclay, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.
Thomas H. Bates, Mayfield, Wolsingham.
George Frederick Beaumont, Knowle, Fixby, Huddersfield.
Rev. Charles W. Boase, 33, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
W. Consitt Boulter, F.S.A., 6, Park Row, Park Street, Hull.
Edmund M. Boyle, Rockwood, Torquay.
Lieut.-Col. Bradbury, Huddersfield,
The Rev. William Bree, the Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
The Hon. and Rev. R. O. Bridgeman, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal.
The Hon. William Brodrick, M.P. (*Vice-President*), 20, Beaufort Gardens, S.W.
Thomas Brooke, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
Francis Capper Brooke, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
Percy C. S. Bruere, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.
The Rev. Joseph Buckley, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
W. E. G. Lytton Bulwer, Quebec House, East Dereham.
Charles John Burgess, Naval and Military Club, London, W.
Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.
The Dowager Countess of Carnarvon, Pixton Park, Dulverton.
George Alfred Carthew, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
Colonel J. L. Chester (*Council*), 16, Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.
Rev. Frederic T. Colby, B.D., F.S.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
James Edwin Cole, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.
F. S. Bermingham Pen Cole, Freemantle, Southampton.
Sydney Cole, Norwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.
James Coleman, 22, High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
W. H. Cottell, 1, Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.
J. Gregory Cottingham, Edensor, Chesterfield.
W. Prideaux Courtney, Ecclesiastical Commission.
Mrs. John Woodhead Crossland, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.
Edwin Purves Roper-Curzon, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
The Hon. Henry Roper-Curzon (*Vice-President*), 47, Argyle Road, Kensington.
The Hon. Sidney C. Roper-Curzon, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
R. S. Longworth Dames, M.A., 32, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
John Davidson (*Council*), 14, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.
Robert Davies, F.S.A., The Mount, York.
Gordon Dayman, St. Giles's, Oxford.

Mrs. Fetherston Dilke, Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, Warwickshire.
Robert Dowman, 'Manchester Guardian' Office, Manchester.
Henry Holman Drake, LL.D., St. Austell, Cornwall.
The Rev. The Count Dawson-Duveiela, LL.D., Sephton Rectory, Liverpool.
Sir George F. Duckett, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Faugfoss Hall, York.
George F. Duncombe, 17, St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
Albert Edwards, Philadelphia.
The Rev. Henry T. Ellacombe, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.
Wm. Smith Ellis, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
Dudley Cary Elwes, F.S.A., South Berstad, Bognor.
V. Cary Elwes, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
Thomas Falconer, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.
J. G. Fanshawe, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.
William Fennell, Wakefield.
John Fetherston, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.
George Fitzwilliams, New York, U.S.A.
Edward Fitzwilliams, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
John Ribton Garstin, F.S.A., 21, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
Arthur Edward Gayer, Q.C., LL.D., Dublin.
Joseph Gillow, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.
Granville Leveson Gower, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.
Henry Sidney Grazebrook, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
The Rev. Henry Thomas Griffith, B.A., North Walsham, Norfolk.
Gordon Gyll, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.
Edward Hailstone, F.S.A., Horton Hall, Bradford, Yorkshire.
The Rev. H. F. Hall, M.A., High Legh, Knutsford, Cheshire.
Lady Frances Vernon-Harcourt, The Homme, Weobly.
William Henry Hart, F.S.A., The White House, St. Peter's Lane, Canterbury.
William Harvey, Harrold Hall, Bedford.
The Rev. Samuel Hayman, M.A. (*Council*), The Rectory, Donerailе, Ireland.
Lady Heathcote, Hursley Park, Winchester.
Thomas Helsby, 41, Princess Street, Manchester.
Robert Henderson, Bell House, Pitminster, Taunton.
Spencer Herepath, 15, Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.
Miss Francis Margery Hext, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
John Hirst, jun., Dobeross, Saddleworth.
The Rev. C. W. Holbech, Farnborough, Banbury.
Daniel Dran Hopkyns, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.
Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treas.*), 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
Rev. Edmund Jermyn, B.A., Nettlecombe Rectory, Taunton.
Joseph Jones, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
W. Stavenhagen Jones, 2, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
Edward B. Jupp, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.
The Rev. F. W. Kittermaster, All Saints, Coventry.
Arthur John Knapp, Llanforsh House, Clifton, Bristol.
C. T. Lane, 3, Lombard Court, Lombard Street, London.
Arthur Larkes, 53, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
The Rev. F. G. Lee, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6, Lambeth Terrace, London, S.W.
Mrs. Littledale, 19, Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington.
Ben. Lockwood, Huddersfield.
William H. Dyer Longstaffe, F.S.A., Gateshead.
John Maclean, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
Silvanus J. Macy, 21, West 47th Street, New York, U.S.A.
The Duke of Manchester (*President*), 1, Great Stanhope Street, W.
George W. Marshall, LL.M. (*Council*), Wescombe House, Bicknoller, Taunton.
Bernulf de Clegg Mattinson, Oldham.
Walter C. Metcalfe, Epping, Essex.
Captain R. Molesworth, High Legh, Knutsford.
The Right Hon. Lord Monson (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.
Thomas H. Montgomery, 400, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas John Moore, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
Frederick J. Morrell, St. Giles, Oxford.
Edward Morton, The Villa, Malton, Yorkshire.
George Murray, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.
Miss Newman, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
Miss Charlotte Newman, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
James Newman, 235, High Holborn, W.C.
Captain W. Newsome, R.E., Gravesend.
John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, S.W.
William John O'Donnavan, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.
Evan Ortner, 3, St. James's Street, S.W.
Frederic Ouvry, F.S.A., 12, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.
The Rev. Fielding Palmer, Eastcliff, Chepstow.
The Rev. J. T. Parkinson, D.C.L., F.S.A., Ravendale, Grimsby.
Daniel Parsons, Stuarts Lodge, Malvern.
D. Williams Paterson, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
Edward Peacock, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
Rev. A. J. Pearman, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.
Charles George Perceval, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.
Thomas A. Perry, Bitham House, Leamington.
Lemuel Pope, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Rudding Park, Wetherby.
The Rev. Canon Raine, York.
Alexander Rivington, 27, Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
The Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.
The Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
R. Coxwell-Rogers, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.
The Rev. Robert Roe Rogers, 104, Exmouth Street, Parkfield Terrace, Birkenhead.
The Royal Library, Windsor Castle.
Rev. David Royce, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
James Rusby, 34, Manor Road, Wickham Park, Lewisham, S.E.
The Duke of Rutland, K.G., Belvoir Castle, Grantham.
Evelyn Philip Shirley, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
Rev. E. H. Mainwaring Sladen, M.A., F.R.G.S., Alton Berners, Marlborough.
J. S. Smallfield, 32, University Street, W.C.
Charles Sotheran, 81, Derby Street, Hulme, Manchester.
Charles Stewart, Royal Artillery, Government House, Jersey.
Wentworth Sturgeon (*Council*), 25, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
John Sykes, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
Miss Caroline C. Thayer, Boston, U.S.A.
T. G. Tomkins, Great Ouseburn, York.
George D. Tomlinson, Huddersfield.
Henry Treherne, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.
George Tuck, New Road, Windsor.
Wm. Henry Turner, 8, Turl Street, Oxford.
J. R. Daniel Tyssen, F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.
Philip Twells, M.A., Chase Side House, Enfield.
Sir Henry Vavasour, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Holton Hall, Halesworth.
Edward Waltham, Stockwell, London, S.W.
R. E. Egerton-Warburton (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
Edmond Chester Waters, Upton Park, Poole.
Frank G. Watney, 17, Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, W.
Rev. James Webb, M.A., Clifton, Brighouse.
Lieut.-Colonel Weston, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
William H. Whitmore, Boston, U.S.A.
Miss Williams, Orchard Wyndham, Taunton.
Rev. Edward Wilton, West Lavington, Devizes.
R. H. Wood, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.
Charles H. L. Woodd, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead.
W. H. Wright, Philadelphia.

PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED.

No. I.

The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.

EDITED BY J. J. HOWARD, ESQ., F.S.A., AND G. J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.

No. II.

The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.

EDITED BY JOHN FETHERSTON, JUN., ESQ., F.S.A.

IN PROSPECT.

No. III.

The Visitation of Rutland in 1618.

The Visitation of Nottingham in 1614.

EDITED BY G. W. MARSHALL, ESQ., L.L.M.

The Visitation of Oxford in 1574 and 1634.

TO BE EDITED BY W. H. TURNER, ESQ.

The Visitation of Devonshire in 1620.

TO BE EDITED BY THE REV. F. COLBY, B.D., FELLOW OF EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

The Visitation of Lincoln.

TO BE EDITED BY COLONEL CHESTER AND EDWARD PEACOCK, ESQ., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Cornwall in 1620.

The Visitation of London in 1633–4.

TO BE EDITED BY J. J. HOWARD, ESQ., F.S.A.

23 235ST BR1 4198
06/92 53-005-00

CS 410 .H3 v.2 C.1
The visitation of the county o
Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 034 091 145

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

FEB 09 1998
FEB 09 1998